ALURA APARTMENTS - VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY PARK BUILDING 7 TYPE "B"

D	A	URA APAR AP		NF RT
				LEE
	PROJE	CT INFORMATION		
C	DWELLING UNITS 1-BR-A 1-BR-A 1-BR-B 1-BR-B 1-BR-C 2-BR-A 2-BR-B DWELLING UNIT AREA: NON-DWELLING AREA: TOTAL BUILDING AREA: TOTAL RENTAL UNITS: CCC	(SEE CIVIL) (SEE CIVIL) (SEE CIVIL) (SEE CIVIL) NG DATA (BLDGS. 2, 3, 7 & 12) LABEL COMPLIANCE WITH SQ FT QTY SUBTOTAL ANSI "B" ANSI "B", FHA ANSI "B" </th <th>Sheet Number 1 - COVER S 0.0B SP1.0B SP1.2B SP1.3B 2 - STRUCT S100 S200 S210 S210 S210 S210 S210 S211 S300A S400 S510 S511 S600 S511 S600</th> <th></th>	Sheet Number 1 - COVER S 0.0B SP1.0B SP1.2B SP1.3B 2 - STRUCT S100 S200 S210 S210 S210 S210 S210 S211 S300A S400 S510 S511 S600 S511 S600	
_	ACCESSIBILITY: MISC.:	2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1, FAIR HOUSING ACT ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL CODES, LAWS AND ORDINANCES	9612 3 - ARCHI1	ROOF FRAMING DETA
В	USE GROUP: CONSTRUCTION TYPE: EXT. WALL CONSTRUCTION: OTHER CONSTRUCTION: ALLOW. AREA PER FLOOR: AREA ADJUSTMENTS: ACTUAL AREA PER FLOOR: ALLOW. HEIGHT & FLOORS:	VA 1-HR RATED EXTERIOR WALLS (RATED FROM INSIDE) 1/2-HR RATED CORRIDOR WALLS, 1-HR RATED UNIT SEPARATION WALLS, LOAD BEARING WALLS, ROOF/CEILING & FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES, 2-HR WALLS & ROOF/CEILING @ ELEVATOR & STAIR SHAFTS, UNRATED INTERIOR WALLS R-2 = 12,000 SF FULL FRONTAGE INCREASE R-2 = 12,000(1.0025) × 30/30 = 9,000 SF/FLOOR INCREASE = 21,000 SF / FLOOR TOTAL ALLOWABLE FOR R-2 1ST FLOOR = 12,101 SF, 2ND, 3RD & 4TH FLOORS = 11,783 SF EACH R-2 = 60'-0'', 4 STORIES NONE REQUIRED, NONE TAKEN	A1.0B A1.1B A1.2B A1.3B A1.4B A1.4B A1.5B A1.6B A1.7B A1.8B A1.9B A1.9B A2.0B A3.0B A3.0B A3.1B A4.0B A4.1B A4.2B A4.3B A4.4B A4.5B A4.6B A4.7B	FIRST FLOOR BUILDIN SECOND FLOOR BUILD THIRD FLOOR BUILDIN FOURTH FLOOR BUILD 1-BR UNIT DIMENSION NOTES & WALL TYPES 2-BR UNIT DIMENSION 1-BR ACCESSIBILITY P 2-BR ACCESSIBILITY P
A			 A4.7B A4.8B A5.0B A5.1B A5.2B A5.3B A5.4B A5.5B A5.6B A6.0B A6.1B A6.2B A7.0B A7.1B A7.2B A7.3B A7.4B A8.0B A8.1B LS1.0B LS1.1B 	FRAMING DETAILS FLASHING DETAILS FIRE RATED ASSEMB IPRE RATED ASSEMB 1-BR FINISH PLANS, F 2-BR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 1-BR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 1-BR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 2-BR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 2-BR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 2-BR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 1ST & 2ND FLOOR REF 3RD & 4TH FLOOR LIFE 3RD & 4TH FLOOR LIFE

VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY P 'MENT BUILDING TYPE "B"

E'S SUMMIT, JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI

INDEX TO DRAWINGS

et Name	Sheet Issue Date	Current Revision Date	Current Revision Description
	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
GINEERING CONSULTANTS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
L DATA	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
)	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
)	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
AILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
AILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
ILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
ILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
ILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
G PLAN	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
PING PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
G PLAN ING PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PLANS, DOOR SCHEDULE,	15 APR 2025 15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025 15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
r land, door genedule,	15 AF & 2025	15 AF K 2025	1990E 9E1
I PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
AREA DIMENSION PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LANS & NOTES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
AREA ACCESSIBILITY	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
& NOTES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
6	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
э Э	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
-	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
IONS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
ECTION & DETAILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LIES INISH SCHEDULE & NOTES	15 APR 2025 15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025 15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
FINISH SCHEDULE	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
H PLANS & FINISH	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
	13 / 11 12 2023		
NOTES AND DETAILS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
TIONS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
TIONS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
TIONS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
TIONS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
LECTED CEILING PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
FLECTED CEILING PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
SAFETY PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
E SAFETY PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET

Sheet Number	Sheet Name	Sheet Issue Date	Current Revision Date	Current Revision Description
4 - MEP (BY	J-SQUARED ENGINEERING)			
MEP1	MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL PLUMBING COVER SHEET	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
MEP2	SITE UTILITIES PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
MEP3	SITE LIGHTING PLAN	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
M1 <i>0</i> 1	HVAC PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
M102	HVAC PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
M501	HVAC DETAILS & SCHEDULES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
EP101	POWER PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
EP102	POWER PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
EL101	LIGHTING PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
EL102	LIGHTING PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
E601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
FP101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
FP102	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PS101	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
PS102	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PW101	WATER PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
PW102	WATER PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
P501	PLUMBING DETAILS & SCHEDULES	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
UMEP1.1	ANSI-A - 1 BR - TYPE B - UNIT MEP PLAN	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
UMEP1.2	ANSI-B - 1 BR - TYPE A - MEP PLAN	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
UMEP1.3	ANSI-B - AV - 1 BR - TYPE A - UNIT MEP PLAN	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
UMEP1.4	ANSI B - 1 BR - TYPE B - UNIT MEP PLAN	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
UMEP1.5	ANSI B - 1 BR - TYPE C - UNIT MEP PLAN	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
UMEP2.3.1	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE A - UNIT HVAC & WATER PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
UMEP2.3.2	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE A - UNIT POWER & LIGHTING PLANS	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1
UMEP2.4.1	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE B - UNIT HVAC & WATER PLANS	15 APR 2025	15 APR 2025	ISSUE SET
UMEP2.4.2	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE B - UNIT POWER & LIGHTING PLANS	15 APR 2025	16 MAY 2025	ADDENDUM #1

OTE: INDEX TO DRAWINGS HAS BEEN UPDATE REFLECT THE SHEETS REVISED BY ADDENDUM #

ᡣᠬ᠇ᠬᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇ᠬ᠇᠇᠇᠇᠇

mannanananananana

NOTE: PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MUST BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS AS ENUMERATED ELSEWHERE IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

BY: BY:

BY:

ARCHITECT'S JOB NO. 4938

PROJECT LOCATION MAP



SIGNATURE AREAS

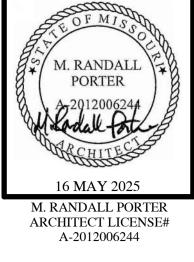
ARCHITECT: WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC 302 CAMPUSVIEW DRIVE SUITE 208, COLUMBIA, MO 65201

OWNER: THE VILLAGE AT DISCOVERY PARK, LLC 3622 ENDEAVOR AVE., STE. 101, COLUMBIA, MO 65201

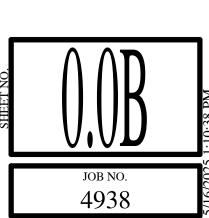
CONTRACTOR: INTRINSIC DEVELOPMENT, LLC 3622 ENDEAVOR AVE., STE. 101, COLUMBIA, MO 65201 DATE:

DATE:

DATE:







 $PM: \underline{RS} \quad DT: \underline{TY}$ PC: \underline{CD} QC: \underline{MK}

PLAN SET NO.

ADDENDUM #1

	2	3	Δ	5	man
DIVISION 03 - CONCRETE	Size: 0.1483 inch side rods with 0.1483 inch cross rods; width as required to provide not	DIVISION 05 - METALS	4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING	J Type: Woven polypropylene with anti-slip polyolefin coating on both sides.	C OF MISSO
SECTION 03 35 11 - CONCRETE FLOOR FINISHES COATINGS	less than 5/8 inch of mortar coverage on each exposure.	SECTION 05 50 00 - METAL FABRICATIONS	Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.	Self Sealability: Passing nail sealability test specified in ASTM D1970/D1970M. Ultraviolet (UV) Resistance and Weatherability: Approved in writing by manufacturer for	M. RANDALL
Curing and Sealing Compound, Moisture Emission-Reducing, Membrane-Forming: Liquid,	ACCESSORIES Preformed Control Joints: Neoprene material. Provide with corner and tee accessories, fused	MATERIALS - STEEL Steel Sections: ASTM A36/A36M.	Store products on flat level surface to prevent warping. FIELD CONDITIONS	exposure to weather for minimum of two months. Low Temperature Flexibility: Passing test specified in ASTM D1970/D1970M.	PORTER
membrane-forming, clear sealer, for application to newly-placed concrete; capable of providing adequate bond for flooring adhesives, initially and over the long term; with sufficient moisture	joints. Joint Filler: Closed cell polyethylene; oversized 50 percent to joint width; self expanding, by	Plates: ASTM A283/A283M. Pipe: ASTM A53/A53M, Grade B Schedule 40, black finish.	Maintain environmental conditions (temperature, humidity, and ventilation) within limits	Water Vapor Permeance: Vapor retarder; maximum of 1 perm, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M Procedure A, desiccant method.	A 2012006244
vapor impermeability to prevent deterioration of flooring adhesives due to moisture emission. Use this product to cure and seal all slabs to receive adhesively applied flooring.	maximum lengths available Penetrating Water Repellent: Penetrating, water-based silicone water repellent for concrete	Bolts, Nuts, and Washers: ASTM A307, Grade A, plain.	recommended by manufacturer for optimum results. Allow at least 24 hours for materials to adapt to conditions at project site prior to installation.	Products: CertainTeed Roofing; DiamondDeck Underlayment: www.certainteed.com/#sle.	RCHITECIS
Comply with ASTM C309 and ASTM C1315 Type I Class A. VOC Content: Less than 100 g/L. Manufacturers:	and masonry.	Bolts, Nuts, and Washers: ASTM F3125/F3125M, Type 1, plain. Welding Materials: AWS D1.1/D1.1M; type required for materials being welded.	MANUFACTURERS Gable Louvers:	Beacon Roofing Supply Inc; Tri-Built Synthetic Underlayment: www.becn.com. Underlayment: Asphalt-saturated organic roofing felt, unperforated, complying with ASTM	15 APR 2025
MasterKure CC 160 WB (formerly Kure-N-Seal) as manufactured by BASF Corp.	Mortar for Unit Masonry: ASTM C270, using the Proportion Specification.	Shop and Touch-Up Primer: SSPC-Paint 15, complying with VOC limitations of authorities having jurisdiction.	MidAmerica Components: www.midamericacomponents.com Fypon LLC: www.fypon.com	D226/D226M, Type I, No. 15. ACCESSORIES	M. RANDALL PORT ARCHITECT LICENS
Curing and Sealing Compound, Low Gloss: Liquid, membrane-forming, clear, non-yellowing acrylic; complying with ASTM C1315 Type 1 Class A.	Exterior, non-loadbearing masonry: Type N. Colored Mortar: Proportion selected pigments and other ingredients to match Architect's	Touch-Up Primer for Galvanized Surfaces: SSPC-Paint 20, Type I - Inorganic, complying with	Builders Edge/Tapco International Corp: www.buildersedge.com SIMULATED WOOD PRODUCTS	Roofing Nails: Standard round wire shingle type, galvanized steel, minimum 3/8 inch head	A-2012006244
Application: Use at exposed slabs and toppings not scheduled to receive finish flooring. Vehicle: Water-based.	sample, without exceeding manufacturer's recommended pigment-to-cement ratio. Admixtures: Add to mixture at manufacturer's recommended rate and in accordance with	VOC limitations of authorities having jurisdiction. FABRICATION	Gable Louvers:	diameter, 12 gauge, 0.109 inch nail shank diameter, 1-1/2 inch long and complying with ASTM F1667.	
VOC Content: OTC compliant. Manufacturers:	manufacturer's instructions; mix uniformly.	Fit and shop assemble items in largest practical sections, for delivery to site.	Molded polyurethane foam with factory-applied UV resistant primer suitable for field applied paint finish.	Coil Nails: Standard round wire shingle type, barbed shank, of electro-galvanized steel, 11 - 12 wire gage, 0.125 - 0.109 inch shank diameter, 3/8 inch head diameter, of sufficient length to	M
Dayton Superior Corporation; Cure & Seal 1315 EF: www.daytonsuperior.com. Euclid Chemical Company; DIAMOND CLEAR VOX: www.euclidchemical.com.	COURSING Maintain masonry courses to uniform dimension. Form vertical and horizontal joints of uniform	Fabricate items with joints tightly fitted and secured. FABRICATED ITEMS	Style: As indicated on the Drawings. MATERIALS	penetrate through roof sheathing or 3/4 inch into roof sheathing or decking. Roof Vents: Aluminum construction with nailing flange and insect screen; equal to Model RVA	A
SECTION 03 52 10 - LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE FLOOR FILL MANUFACTURERS	thickness. Concrete Masonry Units:	Bollards: Steel pipe, concrete filled, crowned cap, as detailed; prime paint finish. Gate Posts and Gates for trash enclosure: Steel, angle and tube sections with sheet metal	Cellular PVC, Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum.	50 manufactured by Air Vent Inc. Free Vent Area (net): 50 square inches.	PA IS
Lightweight Insulating Concrete:	Bond: Running.	skin; prime paint finish. Provide all gate hardware including cane bolts, lock hasp, and hinges.	Deflection/Warping: ASTM D648, Not less than 130 deg F. Polypropylene, Molded high-density, UV stabilized.	Size of Roof Opening: 8 inch round. METAL FLASHINGS	
Elastizell Corp. of America: www.elastizell.com. Or approved equal.	Brick Units: Bond: Running.	Ledge Angles and Lintels Not Attached to Structural Framing: For support of masonry;	Density: 4 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Surface Burning Characteristics: Flame spread index of 75 maximum, smoke developed	General: Provide prefinished aluminum sheet metal flashing at eave edge, gable edge, fascia, and gable face, color as selected by Owner/Architect.	
MATERIALS Cement: ASTM C150/C150M, Portland Type I - Normal, gray color.	SECTION 04 26 13 - MASONRY VENEER BRICK UNITS	galvanized finish. FINISHES - STEEL	index of 450 or less, when tested in accordance with ASTM E84. Compressive Strength: Minimum 300 pounds per sq. inch.	Drip Flashings: Pre-formed drip-edge strips, 28 gauge, 0.0149 inch, furnished in 10 foot lengths	
Water: ASTM C1602/C1602M; clean, potable, and not detrimental to concrete.	Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com.	Prime paint steel items. SECTION 05 52 13 - RAILINGS	ACCESSORIES	minimum. Profile: Equal to Amerimax profile # FHA Manufacturers:	
Sand: ASTM C33: Washed and graded. Aggregates: ASTM C332: 3/8 inch or smaller pea gravel, or lightweight aggregates may be	Endicott Clay Products Co: www.endicott.com. Meridian Brick LLC (formerly Boral USA); www.meridianbrick.com.	MANUFACTURERS	Fasteners: Manufacturer's standard concealed fastners, galvanized steel.	Amerimax: www.amerimax.com	
used.	Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com	Aluminum Railings: Ultra Fencing and Railing; 2-Rail Juilet Balcony Railing: www.ultrarailing.com.	Adhesive: PVC plastic adhesive acceptable to manufacturer.	Or approved equal. Fascia and Gable Flashing: Pre-formed or site-fabricated sheet metal fascia and gable board	
Admixtures: Admixtures for water reducing, or accelerating cure may be used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations where required for unusual project conditions.	Facing Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and Texture: As selected by Owner.	RAILINGS - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	Sealant (Urethane foam products): Urethane-based adhesive acceptable to manufacturer.	cladding, 24 gauge, 0.0201 inch minimum thickness. Hem exposed edges of flashings minimum 1/4 inch on underside.	
Waterproofing: Self-adhesive, rubberized asphalt waterproofing membrane with a minimum .42 psf density, by others	MORTAR MATERIALS Portland Cement: ASTM C150/C150M, Type I; color as required to produce approved color	Design, fabricate, and test railing assemblies in accordance with the most stringent requirements of applicable local code.	DIVISION 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION	SECTION 07 46 46 - FIBER-CEMENT SIDING FIBER-CEMENT SIDING	
Reinforcement: 1/2 inch polyester fibers with a tensile strength greater than 130ksi or as recommended by by manufacturer.	sample.	Distributed Loads: Design railing assembly, wall rails, and attachments to resist distributed force of 50 pounds per linear foot applied to the top of the assembly and in any direction,	SECTION 07 21 00 - THERMAL INSULATION FIELD CONDITIONS	Lap Siding: Individual horizontal boards made of cement and cellulose fiber formed under high pressure with integral surface texture, in compliance with ASTM C1186, Type A, Grade II; with	
CONCRETE MIX Test for compressive strength in accordance with ASTM C495/C495M, for wet density in	Hydrated Lime: ASTM C207, Type S. Mortar Aggregate: ASTM C144.	without damage or permanent set. Test in accordance with ASTM E935. Concentrated Loads: Design railing assembly, wall rails, and attachments to resist a	Do not install insulation adhesives when temperature or weather conditions are detrimental to successful installation.	pressure with integral surface texture, in compliance with ASTM C1186, Type A, Grade II; with machined edges, for nail attachment. Style: Standard lap style.	W N
accordance with ASTM C138/C138M, and for dry density after oven drying.	Pigments for Colored Mortar: Pure, concentrated mineral pigments specifically intended for mixing into mortar and complying with ASTM C979/C979M.	concentrated force of 200 pounds applied at any point on the top of the assembly and in any direction, without damage or permanent set. Test in accordance with ASTM E935.	FOAM BOARD INSULATION MATERIALS	Texture: Simulated cedar grain. Length: 12 feet, nominal.	Г Ц Ц
ACCESSORIES Reinforcement:	Water: Clean and potable.	Building Stair Dimensions: See drawings for Pipe and Tube railing configurations and heights. Hand Rails and Wall Rails: 1-1/2 inches, diameter round.	Extruded Polystyrene (XPS) Board Insulation: Comply with ASTM C578 with either natural skin or cut cell surfaces.	Width (Height): 9-1/2 inches. Thickness: 7/16 inch, nominal.	
Hexagonal woven wire mesh; galvanized, sizes as recommended by manufacturer. CURING	Packaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated lime, and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714M and capable of producing mortar of the specified strength is assordance with ASTM C270 with the addition of water only.	Top and Intermediate Rails (Building Stairs): 1-1/2 inches square. Posts (Building Stairs): 1-1/2 inches square.	Type: ASTM C578, Type IV. Type and Thermal Resistance, R-value: Type IV, 5.0 (0.88), minimum, per 1 inch thickness at 75 degrees E mean temperature.	Finish: Factory applied primer. Warranty: 50 year limited; transferable.	V N
Prohibit load and foot traffic for a minimum of 24 hours from time of initial set, or longer if	specified strength in accordance with ASTM C270 with the addition of water only. Type: Type N.	Posts (Building Stairs): 1-1/2 inches square. Pickets (Building Stairs): 1/2 inch square solid bar. Cane Detection Rails (Building Stairs): 1-1/2 inches square.	thickness at 75 degrees F mean temperature. Products: DuPopt de Nemours, Inc. Styrofoam Brand Highload 40: huilding dupopt com	Products: Allura, a division of Plycem USA, Inc: www.allurausa.com/#sle.	
applicator determines project or weather conditions require. Floor should not be loaded for a minimum of one week (7 days), then when loaded, loads should be distributed and not concentrated	REINFORCEMENT AND ANCHORAGE Reinforcing Steel: ASTM A615/A615M, Grade 40 (40,000 psi) yield strength, deformed billet	Provide anchors and other components as required to attach to structure, made of same	DuPont de Nemours, Inc; Styrofoam Brand Highload 40: building.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard XPS Type IV, 25 psi: www.kingspan.com. Owens Corning Corporation; FOAMULAR Extruded Polystyrene (XPS) Insulation:	James Hardie Building Products, Inc: www.jameshardie.com/#sle. Nichiha USA, Inc: www.nichiha.com/#sle.	
C should be distributed and not concentrated. Cure in accordance with lightweight aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	bars; galvanized. Residential Wall Ties: Corrugated formed sheet metal, 7/8 inch wide by 0.05 inch thick, hot	materials as railing components unless otherwise indicated; where exposed fasteners are unavoidable provide flush countersunk fasteners.	www.ocbuildingspec.com.	ACCESSORIES	
SECTION 03 54 00 - CAST UNDERLAYMENT	dip galvanized to ASTM A 153/A 153M, Class B, sized to extend at least 1-1/2 inches into the veneer with at least 5/8 inch of mortar coverage from masonry face.	For anchorage to stud walls, provide backing plates, for bolting anchors. Posts: Provide adjustable flanged brackets.	GLASS FIBER BLANKET INSULATION MATERIALS Glass Fiber Batt Insulation: Flexible preformed batt or blanket, complying with ASTM C665;	Trim: Same material and texture as siding. Flashing: Aluminum, 26 gage, 0.0179 inch minimum base metal thickness.	
DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.	THRU-WALL FLASHINGS	Provide welding fittings to join lengths, seal open ends, and conceal exposed mounting bolts and nuts, including but not limited to elbows, T-shapes, splice connectors, flanges,	friction fit. Thermal Resistance at exterior walls: R-value of 20 minimum.	Sealant: Elastomeric, polyurethane or silyl-terminated polyether/polyurethane, and capable of	
Keep dry and protect from direct sun exposure, freezing, and ambient temperature greater than 105 degrees F.	Metal Flashing Materials: Stainless Steel Flashing: ASTM A666, Type 304, soft temper; 26 gauge, 0.0187 inch	escutcheons, and wall brackets.	Facing: kraft paper. Products: CertainTeed Corporation: www.certainteed.com	being painted. SECTION 07 54 00 - THERMOPLASTIC MEMBRANE ROOFING	
FIELD CONDITIONS	thick; finish 2B to 2D. Flashing Sealant/Adhesives: VOC-compliant sealants and adhesives as supplied or	ALUMINUM MATERIALS Aluminum Tube: Minimum wall thickness of 0.127 inch; ASTM B429/B429M, ASTM	CertainTeed Corporation: www.certainteed.com. Johns Manville: www.jm.com. Owens Corping Corporation: www.ochuildingspec.com	SECTION 07 54 00 - THERMOPLASTIC MEMBRANE ROOFING DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING	
Maintain minimum ambient temperatures of 50 degrees F 24 hours before, during and 72 hours after installation of underlayment.	recommended by flashing manufacturer.	B241/B241M, or ASTM B483/B483M. Solid Bars and Flats: ASTM B211/B211M.	Owens Corning Corporation: www.ocbuildingspec.com. FOAM INSULATION	Store materials in weather protected environment, clear of ground and moisture. Ensure storage and staging of materials does not exceed static and dynamic load-bearing	
MANUFACTURERS	ACCESSORIES Preformed Control Joints: Neoprene material. Provide with corner and tee accessories, fused	Welding Fittings: No exposed fasteners; cast aluminum.	Single component polyurethane, low pressure foam sealant complying with ASTM E2178 for exterior wall penetrations.	capacities of roof decking.	
Gypsum Underlayment: ARDEX Engineered Cements; ARDEX K15: www.ardexamericas.com.	joints. Joint Filler: Closed cell polyethylene; oversized 50 percent to joint width; self expanding; in	Exposed Fasteners: Flush countersunk screws or bolts; consistent with design of railing. ALUMINUM RAILING SYSTEMS AT PORCHES AND BALCONIES	R-value; 1 inch of material at 72 degrees F: 4.7, minimum. Minimum Density: 1.0 pounds per cubic foot.	FIELD CONDITIONS Do not apply roofing membrane when ambient temperature is below 40 degrees F or above 90	
Maxxon Corporation; Gyp-Crete: www.maxxon.com. USG; Levelrock® Series 2500 Floor Underlayment: www.usg.com.	maximum lengths available. Weeps:	Pre-manufactured aluminum porch and balcony railing systems. Welded aluminum rails, pickets and mounting flanges for attachment to structure.	Manufacturers: Dow Chemical Co.; Great Stuff: www.greatstuff.dow.com.	degrees F. Do not apply roofing membrane to damp or frozen deck surface or when precipitation is	
MATERIALS Cast Underlayments, General:	Type: Polyester mesh.	Aluminum Tube: Minimum wall thickness of 0.127 inch; ASTM B241/B241M, ASTM	FOMO Products Inc.; Handi Foam: www.fomo.com/handifoam. Touch 'n Seal Inc.; All Seasons: www.touch-n-seal.com.	expected or occurring. MANUFACTURERS	
Comply with applicable code for combustibility or flame spread requirements.	Cleaning Solution: Non-acidic, not harmful to masonry work or adjacent materials. Penetrating Water Repellent: Penetrating, water-based silicone water repellent for concrete	B429/B429M, ASTM B483/B483M. Solid Bars and Flats: ASTM B211/B211M.	Single component polyurethane, low pressure, low pressure build, foam sealant complying with ASTM E2178 for windows and doors.	Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Membrane Roofing Materials:	
Gypsum-Based Underlayment: Gypsum based mix, that when mixed with water in accordance with manufacturer's directions will produce self-leveling underlayment with the following properties:	and masonry.	Pigmented Organic Coating System: AAMA 2603 polyester or acrylic baked enamel finish. Color: Black.	R-value; 1 inch of material at 72 degrees F: 4.7, minimum. Minimum Density: 1.10 pounds per cubic foot.	Carlisle Roofing Systems, Inc; Sure-Weld TPO: www.carlisle-syntec.com. Firestone Building Products, LLC; UltraPly Platinum: www.firestonebpco.com.	
properties: Compressive Strength: Minimum 3000 pounds per square inch, tested per ASTM C472. Density: Maximum 120 pounds per cubic foot	Prefabricated Steel Lintels, Galvanized: Install loose steel lintels over masonry openings where indicated on plans, or as required.	Non-Weld Mechanical Fittings: Slip-on cast aluminum, with flush setscrews for tightening by standard hex wrench, no bolts or screw fasteners.	Manufacturers: Dow Chemical Co.; Great Stuff Window & Door: www.greatstuff.dow.com.	GAF; EverGuard Extreme TPO 60 mil: www.gaf.com. Johns Manville; JM TPO - 60 mil: www.jm.com.	
Density: Maximum 120 pounds per cubic foot. Surface Burning Characteristics: Flame spread/Smoke developed/Fuel Contribution index of 0/0/0 in accordance with ASTM E84.	MORTAR MIXING	standard nex wrench, no bolts or screw fasteners. Exposed Fasteners: Flush countersunk screws or bolts; consistent with design of railing.	FOMO Products Inc.; Handi Foam Window & Door: www.fomo.com/handifoam. Touch 'n Seal Inc.; No Warp: www.touch-n-seal.com.	Insulation: BASF Corporation; BASF Neopor GPS: www.neopor.basf.us.	
Material shall not contain any source of nutrients to sustain mold growth.	Mortar for Unit Masonry: ASTM C270, Proportion Specification. Colored Mortar: Proportion selected pigments and other ingredients to match Architect's	STEEL RAILING SYSTEM AT BUILDING STAIRS Steel Tube: ASTM A500/A500M, Grade B cold-formed structural tubing.	ACCESSORIES Tape: Reinforced polyethylene film with acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive.	Carlisle SynTec; SecurShield Insulation: www.carlisle-syntec.com. GAF; EnergyGuard Polyiso: www.gaf.com.	
Aggregate: Dry, well graded, washed silica aggregate, approximately 1/8 inch in size and acceptable to underlayment manufacturer.	sample, without exceeding manufacturer's recommended pigment-to-cement ratio.	Welding Fittings: Factory or shop-welded from matching pipe or tube; seams continuously	Insulation Fasteners: Lengths of unfinished, 13 gauge, 0.072 inch high carbon spring steel with chisel or mitered tips, held in place by tension, length to suit insulation thickness and substrate,	Versico Roofing Systems; SecurShield Insulation: www.versico.com/#sle. ROOFING - UNBALLASTED APPLICATIONS	
Water: ASTM C1602/C1602M; clean, potable, and not detrimental to underlayment mix materials.	COURSING Maintain masonry courses to uniform dimension. Form vertical and horizontal joints of uniform	welded; joints and seams ground smooth. Exposed Fasteners: Flush countersunk screws or bolts; consistent with design of railing.	capable of securely supporting insulation in place. Adhesive: Type recommended by insulation manufacturer for application.	Thermoplastic Membrane Roofing: One ply membrane, fully adhered, over vapor retarder and insulation.	1
		ALUMINUM FINISHES	Section 07 21 26 - BLOWN INSULATION		
Primer: Manufacturer's recommended type.	thickness. Brick Units:			Roofing Assembly Requirements: Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three year aged value; if	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system.	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets.	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value.	
	thickness. Brick Units:	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES	MATERIALS	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI.	Ο.
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system.	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. 	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980.	C C C
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement.	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application:	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage.	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES 	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for 	ace and a centre of the second s
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping.	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. 	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. 	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV):	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing 	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. 	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering	 thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. 	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items:	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: 	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com.	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White.	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units):	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes.	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire 	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY Deliver, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers:	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementilious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould, 1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. 	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Set (accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. 	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. 	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Endicott Clay Products Co: www.endicott.com.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementilious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.metrei.com	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash,	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Endicott Clay Products Co: www.endicott.com. Meridian Brick LLC (formerly Boral USA); : www.meridianbrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com	 thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.cllturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at 	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below:	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl	 Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. 	
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Endicott Clay Products Co: www.endicott.com. Given Site: Stand and Tile Co: www.endicott.com. Size: City Products Co: www.endicott.com. Size: City Products Co: www.endicott.com. Size: City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com Facing Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and texture: As selected by Owner.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementilious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 1/1/6 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base.	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E26/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLine HP with Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	 thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.euldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWasonry VeneER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. 	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.trimcomillwork.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. 	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E26/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products:	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	Wallad ac
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. CM DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Brucit Clay Products Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com Facing Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and texture: As selected by Owner. Actual size: 3-5/8 inches x 2-1/4 inches x 7-5/8 inches. DOW and texture: Aster Store Store Store Store as required to produce approved color	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.edtoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES ACS1. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould, 1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.mitrincomillwork.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Dor Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. 	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: Dupont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLine HP with Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX Flashing, and ATX Flex Flashing: www.drylinewrap.com.	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Endicott Clay Products Co: www.endicott.com. Maring Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and texture: As selected by Owner. Actual size: 3-578 inches x 2-1/4 inches x 7-578 inches. MOTTAR MATERIALE Portland Cement: ASTM C150/C150M, Type I; color as required to produce approved color sample. Hydrated Lime	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Scratch Coat Mortars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould, 1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.wetrimcomillwork.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sil: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. 	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polyropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Jong Duront Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; OreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and ATX Flex Flashin	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 IST ISSUE
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, are recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: Iwww.beldenbrick.com. Kridian Brick LLC (formerly Boral USA); : www.meridianbrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com Racing Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and texture: Asselected by Owner. Actual size: 3-5/8 inches x 2-1/4 inches x 7-5/8 inches. HORTAR MATERIALS Portland Cement: ASTM C150/C150M,	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone Products: www.estoneworks.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Scratch Coat Mortars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.timcomillwork.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. LUMBER MATERIALS Softwood Lumber: Clear White Pine species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 6 percent; with vertical grain, of quality suitable for transparent finish. Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. 	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E26/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: Dupont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FleeWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupine.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.dupinewrap.com. ACCESSORIES Seal and Perimeter Tapes: As recomme	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Endicott Clay Products Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com Storing Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and texture: As selected by Owner. Actual size: 3-5/8 inches x 7-5/8 inches. DY and Cement: ASTM C150/C150M, Type I; color as required to produce approved color sample. Hydrated Line: ASTM C207, Type S. Mortar	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Scratch Coat Mortars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to achere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable concrete or concrete masonry. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type S. MORTAR MIXES Packaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated lime,	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable malufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Milwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Milwork; www.wtrimcomillwork.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrie.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below. Door Trim: 11/16 inch y 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased egs. LUMBER MATERIALS Softwood Lumber: Clear White Pine species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 6 percent; with vertical grain, of quality suitable for transparent finish. CELLULAR PVC MOLDINGS AND TRIM Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Flame Spread: ASTM E84, 75, maximum.	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS MATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further pnetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nomovorn, spunbonded polyrooylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E296/E96M using Innovations; Tyrek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLine HP with Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX Flashing and ATX Flex Flashing: www.drylinewrap.com.	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. BRICK UNITS Manufacturers: Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Endicot Clay Products Co: www.endicott.com. Meridian Brick LLC (formerly Boral USA); : www.meridianbrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com Facing Brick: ASTM C216, Type FBS Smooth, Grade SW. Color and texture: As selected by Owner. Actual size: 3-5/8 inches x 2-1/4 inches x 7-5/8 inches. Mortar Aggregate: ASTM C150/C150M, Type I; color as required to produce approved color sample. Hydrated Line: ASTM C207, Type S. Mortar Aggregate: ASTM C14. Pigments for Colored Mortar: Pure, concentrated mineral pigments specifically intended for mixing into mortar and complying with ASTM C279/C797M. Wate:: Clean and potable. Packaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated line,	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.culturedstone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementilious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES ACS1. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Scratch Coat Mortars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable concrete or concrete masonry. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. MORTAR MIXES Packaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated lime, and sand; complying with ASTM C170 with the addition of water only. Prepackaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings, and Moldings, at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings, and Moldings, at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Merie Inc.; www.metrie.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch y 2-11/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-11/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. LUMBER MATERIAS Softwood Lumber: Clear White Pine species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 6 percent; with vertical grain, of quality suitable for transparen	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffies: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLIne HP with Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX Flashing: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer. Flashings: S	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone Products: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementilitous mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES ACS1. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Scratch Coat Mortars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: String bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable concrete or concrete masonry. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type S. MORTAR MIXES Packaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated lime, and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714M and capable of producing mortar of the	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.xeek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door and Window Ki; www.wodgrain.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moddings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back prime with eased edges. UMEER MATERIALS Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back prime with eased edges. 	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance:	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	 thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C167070 MAICC16707 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1670 MAICC1714/MAICC1714/MAICC1070 MAICC1070 MAICC1714/MAICC1714/MAICC1070 MAICC1714/MAICC17	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork nanufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Tim: 11/16 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. LUMBER MATERIAL Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-11/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. LUMBER MATERIALS Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minmum. Hame Spr	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Vater-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E96/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations: Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.trustgreenguard.com. National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLine HP with Dryline Sheattping Tape, ATX Flashing: and ATX Flex Flashing: www.drylinewrap.com. Seal and Perimeter Tapes: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer. Flashing: Self-adhesive sheet flashing complying with ASTM D1970/D1970M, except sip resistance requirement is waived	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. Contention SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud. grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallels or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. Brick ULC (formerly Boral USA); : www.meridianbrick.com. Endioet Clay Products Co: www.solucitybrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.solucitybrick.com. Color and texture: As selected by Owner. Actual size: 3-5/8 inches x 2-1/4 inches x 7-5/8 inches. MOTTAR MATERIALS Portand Cement: ASTM C150/C150M, Type 1; color as required to produce approved color sample. Hydrated Lime: ASTM C207,	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Cultured Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementitious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owmer. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTRA RPPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Scratch Coat Mortars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type S. MORTAR MIXES MORTAR MIXES Packaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated lime, and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type S. MORTAR MIXES Mestal Lath with Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh drainage material and metal lath. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: ASTM C270 with the addition of water only. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: Calvar, galvanized, self-furring.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles castendeules and trim. Woodgrain Milwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Milwork; www.woodgrain.com. Metrie Inc; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furiture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. LUMBER MATERIALS Softwood Lumber: Clear White Pine species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 6 percent; with vertical grain, of quality suitable for transparent finish. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Flame Spread: ASTM E84, 75, maximum. PLASTIC LAINIATE MATERIALS ACCESSONIES Prime: As specified in Section 09 91 23. Wood Filler: Solvent base, tinted to match surface finish color.	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Water-Resistive and Ali Brairer, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, watertight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E296/E96M using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73 4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Hore Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard BulyI Flashing and CareenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.tustgreenguard.com. National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLine HP with Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX Flashing. A ATX Flex Flashing. www.dylinewrap.com. ECCESSORIES Application Flashing: www.certainteed com. GAF; Timberline American Harvest: www.gef.com/sle. Owens Corning Corp. Oakridge: www.ovenscorning.com. EACHSTERS Applie Shingles: Asphalt Shingles: Certain Teed; Landmark Series: www.certainteed com. GAF; Timberline American Harvest: www.gef.com/sle. Owens Corning Corp. Oakridge: www.owenscorning.com. EXPLAT SHINGLES FilexIble Flashing-Shing-Shing-Shing-Shing-Shing-Shing-Shing-Shing-	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MUFACTURENS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MAUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight agregates, concrete additives and color pignents to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementificus mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and LCC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Stratch Coat Mortars: Soratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable coarrete or concrete masonry. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. MORTAR MINES MCTERSONES Metal Lath with Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: ASTM C27, galvanized, self-furring. Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. FINISH CARPENTRY ITEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window tim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimo Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Trimo Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Misoellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below. Door Trim: 11/16 linch x 2-1/4 linch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. LULAR PVC MOLDINGS AND TRIM Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Itame Spreaei: ASTM E48, 75, maximum. HEASTO AMINTER MATERIALS MOA Filler: Solvent Dase, tinted to match surface finish color. Epoxy Filler: Solvent Dase, tinted to manufacturer, to match c	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AN BARRIERS Description: Materials installe behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. StraightFlash NF, Tyvek Wrap Cape, and Tyvek Tape; www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGuard Buyp F Hashing, and ATX Flex	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Section of 2 a Concerte Mason Mathematical States and	thickness. Brick Units: Bont: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLINO Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MANUFACTURERS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Eldorado Stone Products: www.coronado.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.eldoradostone.com. Eldorado Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pigments to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementilious mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and ICC-ES ACS1. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Motrar Color. Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Soratch Coat Motrars: Scratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714/M, Type S. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714/M, Type S. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714/M, Type S. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714/M, Type S. Prepackaged Dry Material for Mortar for Unit Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydratel lime, and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714/M and capable of producing mortar of the specified strengt in accordance with ASTM C1714/C1714/M and capable of producing mortar of the specified strengt in accordance with ASTM C1714/C1714/M and capable of producing mortar of the specified strengt may. Col	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. BUTACE Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Tim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork: www.woodgrain.com. Trimco Millwork: www.torecom. Metrie Inc.; www.metrei.com Motifings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-114 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 linch by 3-1/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Buridow Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back prime with eased edges. Jounds per cubic foot, minimum. Hanes Spreae: ASTM E44, 75, maximum. PLELULAR PVC MOLDINGS AND TRIM Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Hanes Spre	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in actia is indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: Association of the set of the	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Section of zack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, handle, and store masony units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masonry Units: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: inspect bricks upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Block: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of 8 inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight. Belden Brick: www.beldenbrick.com. Belden Brick: Www.beldenbrick.com. Belden Brick: Www.beldenbrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com. Sioux City Brick and Tile Co: www.siouxcitybrick.com. Color and texture: As selected by Owner. Actual size: 3-578 inches x 2-141 inches x 7-578 inches. Mortar Aggregate: ASTM C150/C150M, Type I; color as required to produce approved color sample. Padrad Lime: ASTM C207, Type S. Mortar Aggregate: ASTM C144. Pigments for Colored Mortar: Pure, concentrated mineral pigments specifically intended for mixing into mortar and complying with ASTM C279/C1714M and capable Ortifand cement, hydrated lime, and sand: complying with ASTM C2702 with the addition of water ony. Type: Type N. Packaged Dry Material for Grout for VII Masonry: Premixed Portland cement, hydrated lime, and sand: complying with ASTM C279/C1714M and capable of producing mortar of the specified strength in accordance with ASTM C2702 with the addition of water ony. Type: Type N. Packaged Dry Material for Grout for VII Masonry: Premixed cementilious materials and dried aggregates: capable of p	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MUFACTURENS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MAUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight agregates, concrete additives and color pignents to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementificus mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and LCC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Stratch Coat Mortars: Soratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable coarrete or concrete masonry. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. MORTAR MINES MCTERSONES Metal Lath with Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: ASTM C27, galvanized, self-furring. Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 09 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Proteet from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. Burface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry ITEMS Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Acke Building Productis; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masonry Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window Kim: To match Acke Brick mould, 1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.timicnomillwork.com. Metrie Inci: www.metrel.com Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; jrimited; in pine dis as scheduled below. Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-11/4 inch Colonial Wood Casing. Baseboard Trim: 9/16 inch by 3-11/4 inch Colonial Wood Base. Window Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back pirmed with eased edges. DELULAR PVC MOLDINGS AND TRIM Cellular PVC Tim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic food, minimum. Firme Spreei: ASTM E44, 75, maximum. Hare Spreei: ASTM E44, 75, maximum. HAREN ALLININTE MATERIALS Mod Fille: Solven	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffies: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffies to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polyproylene with vapor permeable, waterfight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cr/msq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 Perms, Warg Cape, and Tysek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HDYB building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing: and GreenGuard SuperStretch Flashing: www.tustgreenguard.com. Kingspan Insulation LUC; GreenGuard HDYB building Wrap with GreenGuard Butyl Flashing, and ATX Flex Flashing: www.dtylinewrap.com. ACCESSORIES Seal and Perimeter Tapes: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer. Flashing: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer for application. Flexible Flashing: Self-adhesive sheries: www.certainteed.com. GAF; Timberline American Harvest: www.gaf.comisile. Ovens Corom	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MUFACTURENS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MAUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pignents to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementificus mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and LCC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Stratch Coat Mortars: Soratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable coarrete or conorrete and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. MORTAR MINES Metal Lath: with Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: ASTM C27, galvanized, self-furring. Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DUISION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY SECTION 06 20 00 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. BrinsH CARPENTRY TEMS Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould, 1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Millwork; www.torimcomillwork.com. Matufacturers: Acceptable millwork comill. Moldings, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primet for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below. Door and Window Sili: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back primed with eased edges. DUMER MATERIALS CHULAR PCM MOLDINGS AND TRIM Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Hares Spread: ASTM E84, 75, maximum. Cellular PVC Trim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Density: 31 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Hares Spread: ASTM E84, 75, maximum. Cased Hare A, 75, maximum. Hares As specified in Section 09 91 23. 	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall sessmbly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of norwoven, spunbonded polyropylene with vapor permeable, wateright polymetric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E178. DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with FlexWrap NF, StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard SuperStreth Flashing: www.traylenguard.com, National Shelter Products, Inc; DRYLine HP with Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX Flashings: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer. Flashings: Self-adhesive sheet flashing complying with ASTM D1970/D1970M, except slp resistance requirement is waived if not installed on a roof. SECTION 07 3113 - ASPHALT SHINGLES <	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer. DIVISION 04 - MASONRY SECTION 04 20 00 - UNIT MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Deliver, fandle, and store masonry units by means that will prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials such as mud, grease, or other debris. Concrete Masony UNITS: Store cubes in single stacks on level ground, covered and protected from inclement weather. Veneer Brick: Inspect others upon delivery at site and immediately inform manufacturer or supplier of any observed defects. Protect bagged materials and brick siding units from rain and groundwater by covering and storing on pallets or other means. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS Concrete Book: Comply with referenced standards and as follows: Size: Standard units with nominal face dimensions of 16 by 8 inches and nominal depth of inches. Load-Bearing Units: ASTM C90, medium weight: Barck UNITS Manufacturers: Bedden Brick: L2C (formerly Boral USA): : www.meridianbrick.com. Stoux City Brick and Tile Co: www.stouxatiybrick.com Rating Brick L2C (formerly Boral USA): : www.meridianbrick.com. Stoux City Brick and Tile C50/C150M, Type 1; color as required to produce approved color sample. Water: Clean and potable. Pigments for Colored Motrata: Pure concentrated mineral pigments specifically intended for mixing into mortar and complyi	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MUFACTURENS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MAUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pignents to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementificus mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and LCC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Stratch Coat Mortars: Soratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable coarrete or conorrete and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. MORTAR MINES Metal Lath: with Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: ASTM C27, galvanized, self-furring. Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath.	High Performance Organic Coating System: AMMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DUNSON 04 - WOOD, PLASTCS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 07 - FINISH CARPETINEY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING. Proteet from moisture damage. Bor flat, on level area, to prevent warping. Torteet from moisture damage. Store flat, on level area, to prevent warping. DEVISING CARPENTRY TEMB Murface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Producides; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masony Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for print finish, in profiles scheduled below: Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould, 1-1/2 inch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable millwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim: Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Woodgrain Millwork; www.woodgrain.com. Woodgrain Millwork; www.moteri.com Molding, Bases, Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below: Door rim 211/16 inch x 2-114 inch Colonial Wood Base. Mindow Sill: Furniture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back prime with vertical grain, of quality suitable for transparent finish. Detable PCC MUDIONES AND TRIM Metter Extunded, set White Pine Species, plain sawn, maximum moisture content of 8 precent; with vertical grain, of quality suitable for transparent finish. Detable PCC MUDIONES AND TRIM Metter Schwelfed In Section 09 9123	 MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ftyBtu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffies: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTUE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration in to exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets: accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, waterlight polymeric middle layer. Air Permeance: 0.004 cfm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: S4 perms, minimum, when with grap place and an E396/E9640 using Procedure A - Desiccant Method, at 73.4 degrees F. Products: DuPont Building Innovations; Tyvek Home Wrap with GreenGiard Buyl Filssh, StraightFilssh VF, Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dupont.com. Kingspan Insulation LLC; GreenGuard HPW Building Wrap with GreenGiard Buyl Filsshing; and ATR E188 Filsshing: www.dupintermap.chtmer Flashing: Sa recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer. Flashing: Sa recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer for application. Flexible Flashing: Sc Asphalt-coated glass felt,	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
Joint and Crack Filler: Latex based filler, as recommended by manufacturer.	thickness. Brick Units: Bond: Running. SECTION 04 73 00 - MANUFACTURED STONE MASONRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation. Prevent mechanical damage and contamination by other materials. Protect Portland cement based materials from moisture and humidity. Store under cover off the ground in a dry location. MUFACTURENS Adhered Manufactured Stone Masonry Veneer (AMSMV): Coronado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Eldorado Stone: www.elooradostone.com. Environmental StoneWorks: www.estoneworks.com. MAUFACTURED STONE MASONRY VENEER Manufactured Stone Veneer: Cast masonry units using a mixture of cement, lightweight aggregates, concrete additives and color pignents to replicate appearance of natural stone and designed to be applied with a cementificus mortar to a backing surface, complying with ASTM C1670/C1670M and LCC-ES AC51. Style: As Selected by Owner. Color, Texture, Range, Special Shapes: As selected. MORTAR APPLICATIONS Use only factory premixed packaged dry materials for mortar, with addition of water only at project site. Exception: If a specified mix design is not available in a premixed dry package, provide equivalent mix design using standard non-premixed materials. Mortar Color: Natural gray unless otherwise indicated. Stratch Coat Mortars: Soratch coat mortars for application directly to metal lath. Prepackaged/Preblended: ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. Setting Bed Mortars: Setting bed used to adhere manufactured stone veneer units to scratch coat mortar or to bondable coarrete or conorrete and sand; complying with ASTM C1714/C1714M, Type N or Type S. MORTAR MINES Metal Lath: with Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath. Diamond Mesh Metal Lath: ASTM C27, galvanized, self-furring. Rainscreen Drainage Material: Factory-assembled combination of mesh cianage material and metal lath.	 High Performance Organic Coating System: AAMA 2604 multiple coat, thermally cured fluoropolymer system. DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES SECTION 06 20 07 - FINISH CARPENTRY DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Protect from moisture damage. Strotes flav, on level area, to prevent warping. Protect from moisture damage. Surface Burning Characteristics: Provide materials having fire and smoke properties as required by applicable code. Exterior Finish Carpentry Items: Manufacturers: Acceptable manufacturers of cellular PVC moldings and trim; Azek Building Products; www.azek.com. Door and Window Casings and Moldings at Masony Veneer: Molded Cellular PVC; suitable for paint finish, in profiles scheduled below. Door and Window trim: To match Azek Brick mould,1-1/2 lnch x 2 inch. Interior Finish Carpentry Items (Dwelling Units): Manufacturers: Acceptable milwork manufacturers of casings, molding and trim. Woodgrain Milwork; www.wedrati.com Monufacturers: Acceptable milwork manufacturers of casings. Monufacturers: Mass. Casings, and Miscellaneous Trim: Clear white pine, solid or finger jointed; primed for paint finish, in profiles as scheduled below. Door Trim: 11/16 inch x 2-114 inch Colonial Wood Sase. Window Sill: Furuiture grade Clear White Pine, 1 inch x 4 inches nominal, back prime with eased edges. DUMENT: Electron DIOS ADD TRIM Cellular PVC Tim: Extruded, expanded PVC; UV-resistant, heat-stabilized, and rigid material. Densi; '3 1 pounds per cubic foot, minimum. Hare Spreat: ASTM EEA, 75, maximum. Hare Spreat: ASTM EEA, 75, maximum. Hare Solvent Base, finde to maths ufface finish color.	MATERIALS Refer to Specification/Selection Design sheets. Applications: Provide blown insulation in attic as indicated on drawings. Loose Fill Insulation: ASTM C739, cellulose fiber type, bulk for pneumatic placement. Thermal Transmittance (U-value): 0.27 BTU/hr sq ft deg F, maximum. Total Thermal Resistance at Attic: Garage and Maintenance Buildings: R-value of 38 (deg F hr sq ft)/Btu, minimum. ACCESSORIES Roof Ventilation Baffles: Prefabricated ventilation channels for placement under roof sheathing with baffles to prevent wind-washing. SECTION 07 25 00 - WEATHER BARRIERS WATER-RESISTIVE AIR BARRIERS Description: Materials installed behind exterior wall coverings; designed to prevent liquid water from further penetration into exterior wall assembly. Primary materials include mechanically applied sheets; accessory materials include flashings and seam tapes. Water-Resistive and Air Barrier, Multilayers: Outer layers of nonwoven, spunbonded polypropylene with vapor permeable, waterlight polymeric middle layer. Are Permeance: 0.00 4 cm/sq ft, maximum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, minimum, when tested in accordance with ASTM E2178. Water Vapor Permeance: 54 perms, within way with FlexWapp NF: StraightFlash, StraightFlash VF: Tyvek Wrap Caps, and Tyvek Tape: www.dujont.com. Mational Shelter Products, Inc; DPYLine HP: Wh Dryline Sheathing Tape, ATX Flashing: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer. Flashing: As recommended by water-resistive barrier manufacturer for application. Flexible Flashingies: Certain Teect; Landmark Series: www.cetainteed com. CAFT,	Solar Reflectance Index (SRI): Minimum of 64 based on three-year aged value; if three-year aged data is not available, minimum of 82 initial value. Calculate SRI in accordance with ASTM E1980. Field applied coating may not be used to achieve specified SRI. Roof-Ceiling Fire Resistance Rating: Comply with UL (FRD) Assembly Design No. P556. Insulation Thermal Resistance (R-Value): 5 per inch, minimum; provide insulation of thickness required. Acceptable Insulation Types - Constant Thickness Application: Minimum 2 layers of polyisocyanurate board. Primer, Roof Coating: Water-based primer with high-tack finish that promotes adhesion for elastomeric roof coatings. MEMBRANE ROOFING AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS Membrane Roofing Materials: TPO: Thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO) complying with ASTM D6878/D6878M, sheet contains reinforcing fabrics or scrims. Thickness: 60 mil, 0.060 inch, minimum. Color: White. Seaming Materials: As recommended by membrane manufacturer. Vapor Retarder: Material approved by roof manufacturer complying with requirements of fire rating classification; compatible with roofing and insulation materials. Flexible Flashing Material: Same material as membrane. COVER BOARDS Cover Boards: Glass-mat faced gypsum panels complying with ASTM C1177/C1177M.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS MISSOURI STATE CERTIF OF AUTHORITY: 200301 COPYRIGHT © 2 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025



 Plantin: Plantin: Bar Parit: DeroSubart: wava denotated court. Bar Parit: DeroSubart: wava denotated court. Polytengourunt (SQ) baset frautator: Nep denotation manufacture: Destine of the constant. Destine of the c	Image: Construction and adverse effects on factory applied painted finish. (PG). ed ceilings Protect with resilient packaging; avoid humidity build-up under coverings; prevent corrosion and adverse effects on factory applied painted finish. Air Laskage: Maxim, in accordance with AT Thermal Transmittan frame system based accordance with AT Thermal Transmittan frame system based accordance with ATSIN b650, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com. Steel craft, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com. ed ceilings Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Fleming Door Products, an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. Forced Entry Resista frame system based accordance with ATSIN b650, AGSAS, out-on-com. cent construction, or piping. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS Steel Craft, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com. Steel Steel Steel Complying with ASTM ASSA653M, cold-colled steel complying with ASTM ASSA653M, with manufacturer's standard coating process in accordance with ASTM ASSA653M, with manufacturer's standard coating process in accordance with ASTM ASSA653M, cold-colled steel complying with ASTM ASSA653M, cold-colled steel complying with ASTM ASSA653M, with manufacturer's standard coating process in accordance with ASTM ASSA653M, with manufacturer's standard coating process in accordance with ASTM ASSA653M, with manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow when necessary, coating not required for typical Interior ad/or specific hollow metal doors and frames. D
 INVLICITION INVLICITION INVLICITION INVESTIGATION INVESTIGATION<	Air Leakage: Maxim and adverse effects on factory applied painted finish. Air Leakage: Maxim in accordance with NFI ed ceilings MANUFACTURERS Thermal Transmittan frame system based accordance with NFI Thermal Transmittan frame system based accordance with NFI een construction. Fleming Door Products, an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. Steeloraft, an Allegion brand: www.epublicdoor.com. Steeloraft, an Allegion brand: www.epublicdoor.com. Forced Entry Resista least Grade 10 perfor Steeloraft, an Allegion brand: www.epublicdoor.com. or piping. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS Perkorgen Watal Doors and Frames: Steel Sheet: Comply with one or more of the following requirements; galvannealed steel complying with ASTM A653/A653M, cold-rolled steel complying with ASTM A1001/A1001M, commercial steel (CS) Type B, for each. Package. deliver and Protect doors with re- wet areas or areas with sealer if stored more Accessibility: Comply with ICC A117.1 and ADA Standards. MANUFACTURERS and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least AA02F2120 (galvannealed) by the hot-dip process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, With manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors applications, and al least A600ZF180 (galvanaela) and/or zinc-ino alloy-coated (galvanaelad) by the hot-dip process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, With manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors applications, and at least A600ZF180 (galvanaelad) and/or zinc-inor door applications, and at least A600ZF180 (galvanaelad) thor corrosive locations. DOORS
 Total Themare Nationals: Provide a total Availue of the above all oracismon depaces. Polytology materials (Polytology and the above and oracismon depaces. Polytology materials (Polytology and the above and takens on both major. Caster 1 - Faced from the oracismon depace and takens on both major. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens on both major. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens on both major. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens on both major. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens on both major. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens. Based Books. Prediational Basel with a depace and takens. Based Books. A secondmend by planation manufacture. Based Books. A secondmend by planation manufacture. Based Books. Caster Basel and takens. Based Books. A secondmend by depace manufacture. Beard Books. A secondmend by advance manufacture. Beard Books. Based Books. Beard Books. Based Books. Beard B	and adverse effects on factory applied painted finish. Thermal Transmittan frame system based accordance with NFR cordance cordance with NFR cordance with NFR corda
 The proceedings of the processor of the pro	ed ceilings ed ceilings cent construction. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS performance Level [CS] Type B, for each. A 1008/A1008M, or hot-folled pickled and olled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A 1008/A1008M, or hot-folled pickled and olled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A 1008/A1008M, or hot-folled pickled and olled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A 1008/A1008M, or hot-folled pickled and olled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A 1008/A1008M, or hot-folled pickled and olled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A 1008/A1008M, or hot-folled pickled and ADA Standards. Typical Door Face Sheets: Flush, Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or zinc-iron alloy-coated (galvannealed) by the hot-dip process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors and frames. and at door/window and at door/window icated. Mature factor for Doors: Thermally insulated. Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI Hollow Core Doors: Accos face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
State is a direct control State is factorized from the state of the factorized of the factorized of the factorized of the factorized from the fac	Cent construction. Republic Doors, an Allegion brand: www.republicdoor.com. Forced Entry Resista Cent construction. Steelcraft, an Allegion brand: www.republicdoor.com. Steelcraft, an Allegion brand: www.republicdoor.com. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS Requirements for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Steel Sheet: Comply with one or more of the following requirements; galvannealed steel complying with ASTM A633/A653M, cold-rolled steel complying with ASTM A100FACTURERS Package, deliver and Protect doors with rewet areas or areas with ASTM A1011/A1011M, commercial steel (CS) Type B, for each. Package, deliver and Protect doors with rewet areas or areas with ASTM A653/A653M, cold-rolled pickled and oiled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A1011/A1011M, commercial steel (CS) Type B, for each. Package, deliver and Protect doors with rewet areas or areas with sealer if stored more Accessibility: Comply with ICC A117.1 and ADA Standards. MANUFACTURERS Drawings to receive rriate to construction Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or Exterior Locations: Provide metal components zinc-coated (galvanneade) with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors and frames. Model Panel Doors and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A02/F120 (galvanneaded) when necessary, coating not required for typical interior door applications, and at least A60/ZF180 (galvanneaded) for corrosive locations. DOORs HolLOW METAL DOORS Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. DOOR
 Bardin Teknose: A closes: Share Prediction of the bard close for post backs through membrane; same material at membrane. Bardin Scott, Predictioned frameback bard of open stacks through membrane; same material at membrane. Bardin Scott, Predictioned frameback bard of open stacks through membrane; same material at membrane. Bardin Scott, Predictioned frameback bard of the post stacks through membrane; same material at membrane. Bardin Scott, Predictioned by membrane materialser. Bardin Scott, Bardin Barding Scott, Bardin Scott, Bardin	Steelcraft, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com. SECTION 08 14 16 - WOOD D PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, or piping. Requirements for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Package, deliver and by manufacturer of A1008/A1008M, or hot-rolled pickled and olled (HEPO) steel complying with ASTM Package, deliver and Drawings to receive Accessibility: Comply with ICC A117.1 and ADA Standards. MANUFACTURERS Drawings to receive Typical Door Face Sheets: Flush. Molded Panel Doors: undation wall or slab on process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating Molded Panel Doors: and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when necessary, coating nor trypical Interior of trypical interior door applications, and at least A600/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. Doors: Refer to draw Quality Standar AWI/AWMACM icated. Moldel 1 - Full Flush. Interior Doors: 1-3/8 Style: 2-Panel 3 icated. A250.4, Model 1 - Full Flush. DOOR RACIDAR Model 1 - Full Flush.
Accessores Subscription: A control of a second participation of the provide second prov	or piping. Requirements for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Steel Sheet: Comply with one or more of the following requirements; galvannealed steel complying with ASTM A653/A653M, cold-rolled steel complying with ASTM A1008/A1008M, or hot-rolled pickled and oiled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM A10011/A1011M, commercial steel (CS) Type B, for each. Accessibility: Comply with ICC A117.1 and ADA Standards. Drawings to receive riate to construction undation wall or slab on undation wall or slab on and at door/window MANUFACTURERS Typical Interior and/or Exterior Locations: Provide metal components Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or Zincrion alloy-coated (galvannealed) by the hot-dip process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors and frames. Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when necessary, coating not required for typical interior door applications, and at least A60/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. DOORS HOLLOW METAL DOORS Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Level 1 - Standard-duy. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI A250.4, Model 1 - Full Flush. Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. DOOR AD PANEL COF Haltow Aradopart Facing for
 Stack Ecocie. Predefinitized flexible social and collar for pips stacks through mentionare; same manufacture of an and Ecos Stress. Work there and an account of the stacks through mentionare; same different social and interest social states and there social and interest social states and there social socico social social social social social social social social so	And plying. Steel Sheet: Comply with one or more of the following requirements; galvannealed steel Protect doors with residence complying with ASTM by manufacturer of A1008/A1008M, or hot-rolled pickled and oiled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM Wet areas or areas with sealer if stored more of the following requirements; galvannealed steel by manufacturer of A1008/A1008M, or hot-rolled pickled and oiled (HRPO) steel complying with ASTM Wet areas or areas with sealer if stored more of the following requirements; galvannealed steel by manufacturer of A10011/A1011M, commercial steel (CS) Type B, for each. MANUFACTURERS by manufacturer of Accessibility: Comply with ICC A117.1 and ADA Standards. MANUFACTURERS construction Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or Exterior Locations: Provide metal components Molded Panel Doors undation wall or slab on process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating Masonite Interior and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when Doors: Refer to draw and at door/window Reservery, coating not required for typical Interior at A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when Doors: Refer to draw add at door/window Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-MUY. Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in
Cart and Eige Strips: Wood floeboard, compatible with noding materials: canb forme to 43 degree angle. Insulation Joint Type: Class floer reinforced type are recommended by insulation manufacturer compatible with noding materials: Binches wide, and all abelians. Marihuzer Adhesius: As recommended by materials and subasives. Therement. Strips: Class floer reinforced by an enclass manufacturer. Section of 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Strips: Class floer reinforced by an enclass manufacturer. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, 3TORAGE, AND IANGLING Street metals. Section 7 7 52 00- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM General: Deliver of the street street and the street street street and the street street street and the street street street street and the street street street and the street str	A 1011/A1011M, commercial steel (CS) Type B, for each. Accessibility: Comply with ICC A117.1 and ADA Standards. Typical Door Face Sheets: Flush. and at door/window and at door/window HOLLOW METAL DOORS Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI Accession 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,
 Insulation and proce. Glass fiber indirated by assessmended by insulation manufacture compatible with roding matchaines. Be indicated by insulation manufacture. Burnet Confidence for Advisesses. Compatible with membrane and delevises. Thinnes and Clannes: As recommended by insulation manufacture. Burnet Confidence for Advisesses. Compatible with membrane and delevises. Thinnes and Clannes: As recommended by insulation manufacture. Burnet Confidence for Advisesses. Compatible with membrane and delevises. Thinnes and Clannes: As recommended by insulation manufacture. Burnet Confidence for Advisesses. Compatible with membrane and the set of the set of advisesses. Burnet and advisesses. Compatible with membrane and the provide ventilation. Steer MATERNAS Remet and Advisesse. The Set of ASTM 82004 (ASTM 82004). 20 gauge, (0.022 inch) thick; plain finite. FABNICATION Gener Fashing Advisesses and the method fashing at changes in adjacent siding materials and other fashing indicated, color as selected by Wmethod heads. FABNICATION Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile with wabble overflow. Design Board, Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile with addition on decade materials. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: BACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile. Collector Boxes: MACNA (ASIM), Rectangular profile.	Drawings to receive intervention Typical Door Face Sheets: Flush. Molded Panel Doors undation wall or slab on undation wall or slab on Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or zinc-iron alloy-coated (galvannealed) by the hot-dip process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors and frames. Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when necessary, coating not required for typical interior door applications, and at least A60/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. DOORS HOLLOW METAL DOORS Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Doors: T-3/8 Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. DOOR AND PANEL COF Hollow Core Doors: Hollow Core Doors: Thermally insulated. Style: 2-Panel at the standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI Hollow Core Doors: Thermally insulated. Actor And PANEL COF Hollow Core Doors: Thermally insulated. DOOR AND PANEL COF Interior Doors: Thermally insulated. Actor Core Style: 2-Panel at the standard-duty. DOOR AND PANEL COF Incated. Actor And Panel Loors Hollow Core Doors: The Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI DOOR FACINGS Incated. Actor And Prove And Panel Doors Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Ha
 Compatible with roding matrials, 6 inclose wice, self adhering. Membrane Arbaisev. Screenmended by planetime manufacturer. Surface Conditioner for Arbeisevs. Compatible with membrane and adhesises. Timesta and Cleaners: A recommended by insulation manufacturer. Section of a 62 or - SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELUERY, TOTADE, AND NANDLING Stack material to prevent toxing, benching, and abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope membrane and adhesises. Pre-Finished Auminum: ASTM 8200 (ASTM 8200M). 20 gauge, (0.02 mch thick; plan finish toxing benching and abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Toxing and planet toxing of the matrix adjustment materials and toxing toxing. Pre-Finished Auminum: ASTM 8200 (ASTM 8200M). 20 gauge, (0.02 mch) thick; plan finish toxing benching and abrasion, and to provide ventilation or defects. Form eactions that to k seame, sequent is state, squarer, and free from distortion or defects. Form eactions that to k seame, sequent is state, square, add results or motion gine sealart, while a benching distortion or defects. Form eactions that tox k seame, sequent with add toxing or defect distorts. ACCLEECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION Collector Roxes AND D	Indect of construction Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or Exterior Locations: Provide metal components Moded 1 - Full Flush. Undation wall or slab on Zinc Coating for Typical Interior and/or Exterior Locations: Provide metal components Masonite Internation and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when DOORS and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when Doors: Refer to draw A60/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. Doors: Terfer to draw Quality Standard Ketterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Interior Doors: 1-3/8 Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI DOOR AND PANEL COF Model 1 - Full Flush. Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
Surface Conditioner for Arthesives: Compatible with membrane and adheaives. Thinese and Cleaners: As recommended by subation manufacturer, compatible with membrane. SECTION 07 62 0- SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM DELIVERY, STORAGE, AM DANDING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, and abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope metal subates to ensure classing. Pre-Ensibet Auminium: ASTM 8209 (ASTM 8209M); 20 gauge, (0.022 mch) thick; plain finat- stop pre-Condet with materials that could cause discoloration or staining. SHEET MATERIALS Pre-Ensibet Auminium: ASTM 8209 (ASTM 8209M); 20 gauge, (0.022 mch) thick; plain finat- stop pre-Condet with materials that could cause discoloration or staining. SHEET MATERIALS Metal Cause and subates and downspute, and fee from discoloration or staining. SHEET MATERIALS Pre-Ensibet Auminium: ASTM 8209 (ASTM 8209M); 20 gauge, (0.022 mch) thick; plain finat- stop pre-coated with materials discoler coating. Form process thorus on they coating, coating and gauge, and fee from discoloration or discuss. Collector Boxes AMD DOWNSPOUT FASIR/CATION Calcentor Boxes AMD DOWNSPOUT FASIR/CATION Calcen	undation wall of slab on and at door/window process in accordance with ASTM A653/A653M, with manufacturer's standard coating thickness, unless noted otherwise for specific hollow metal doors and frames. DoORS and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when necessary, coating not required for typical interior door applications, and at least A60/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. Doors: Refer to draw Quality Standards HOLLOW METAL DOORS Interior Doors: Thermally insulated. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI A250.4. Model 1 - Full Flush. Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. DOOR FACINGS
International Control of Control	and at door/window and at door/window Based on SDI Standards: Provide at least A40/ZF120 (galvannealed) when necessary, coating not required for typical interior door applications, and at least A60/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. HOLLOW METAL DOORS Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI A250.4. Model 1 - Full Flush. Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. DOORS Doors: Refer to draw Quality Standard Doors: Refer to draw Quality Standard Doors: 1-3/8 Style: 2-Panel a DOOR AND PANEL COP Hollow Core Doors: Hollow Core Doors: Hollow Core Doors: Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
Insulation Adhesive. Year eccommended by insulation manufacture: SECTION OF 26 00 - SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRME DELUSERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, and abrasion, and to provide venilation. Slope metal sheats in ensure divide a discontration or staining. SHEET MATERIALS Pre-Finaled Adminium:: ASTM B200 (ASTM B200 M); 20 gauge, (0.032 inch) thick; plain finite shop pre-codate with moderials flact coder as a elected by Down/Activities. Pre-Finaled Adminium:: ASTM B200 (ASTM B200 M); 20 gauge, (0.032 inch) thick; plain finite shop pre-codate with moderials coder as a elected by Down/Activities. Pre-Finaled Adminium:: ASTM B200 (ASTM B200 M); 20 gauge, (0.032 inch) thick; plain finite shop pre-codate with moderials and other flashing indicated, coder as a elected by Down/Activities. Pre-Finaled Adminium and the metal flashing at changes in adjacent tailing materials and other flashing indicated, coder as a elected by Down/Activities. Prom places in hongest possible lengths. Prom places in hongest possible length	A60/ZF180 (galvannealed) for corrosive locations. Cuality Standard AWI/AWMAC/W Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI Hollow Core Doors: Thermally insulated. A250.4. Model 1 - Full Flush. Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Quality Standard Quality Standard AWI/AWMAC/W Interior Doors: 1-3/8 Style: 2-Panel a DOOR AND PANEL COP Hollow Core Doors: Thermally insulated. Hollow Core Doors: Therm
 DeLUCER, STORAGE, AND KANDLING Buck material to prevent twisting, banding, and abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope medial bases to ensure admands. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration or staining. Prevent contact with materials dual could cause discoloration or staining. Prevent contact with materials and could cause discoloration or staining. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration or staining. Prevent contact with materials and counts and to provide ventilation. Slope to the state of the same provide state of the same provide state in discoloration or defects. Form sides and the fashing and charase in discoloration or defects. Form sides in toget possible lengths. Collector RoxES AND DOWNSPOUT FASRICATION Fastioners: Galvanized stele, with soft neoprene washers. Conselled Salarits: Non-curing bulk saladie coord or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209(), 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plane, the pre-coaled with arguing contains, or damage. MATERIALS Prevent contact with materials in that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. Prevent contact with materials in thatore of the Storps and downspouts. Storps, and counters and s	icated. Exterior Doors: Thermally insulated. Interior Doors: 1-3/8 Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Style: 2-Panel a Level 1 - Standard-duty. DOOR AND PANEL COM Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI A250.4. Model 1 - Full Flush. DOOR FACINGS Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
 Stack material to prevent wisting, bending, and abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope mediations in existing valid statistics that could cause discoloration or staining. SHEET MATERIALS Pre-Enisted Auminum: ASTM 5200 (ASTM 52084); 20 gauge (0.032 inch) thick; plain finist arcs of provide statistics and only existing and Flashing and plasming. Two-part polyurethane causes are could with materials and other flashing inductated, color as selected by 0-wner/Archited. FORE CALLECTOR BUSIES Through performing inductated, color as selected by 0-wner/Archited. Form pieces in longest possible lengths. Form pieces in longest possible lengths. Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Rectingular profile. Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Rectingular profile. Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Rectingular profile. Concender Dox and Downspoots: Size for rankel afterning due minime threaks that could asse discoloration. Fashing Panels for Exterior Wall Poentations. France Statistics of the selecture of the solution or operations. Sector Dox and Downspoots: Size for rankel intensity determined by a storm occurrence of in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). Exterior Aukanized steel, with solution counds and facade material. Sector Dox 71 3 - MANLPACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY STORAGE, AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY STORAGE, AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY STORAGE, AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY STORAGE, AND Profile and sugters and downspoots. Accessonces Their: Plain; hop pre-Cated with analytic cooling. Their: Plain; hop pre-Cated with analytic cooling. Their: Plain; hop pre-Cated with analytic cooling. Their Plain; hop pre-Cated with analytic cooling. Their Plain; hop pre-	Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Style: 2-Panel a Level 1 - Standard-duty. DOOR AND PANEL COP Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI Hollow Core Doors: 1 A250.4. Model 1 - Full Flush. DOOR FACINGS Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
 metal ishes to ensure dramage. Prevent ontact with matterials that could cause discoloration or staining. BHEET MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum. ASTM B209 (ASTM 8009M): 20 guage. (0.032 inch) thick: plain finish sinp pre-coaled with modified silicone coating. FABRICATION General: Provide profinished aluminum abeet metal fabring at charges in adjacent siding modified silicone coating. FABRICATION General: Provide profinished aluminum abeet metal fabring at charges in adjacent siding modified silicone coating. Form sectors true to shape, accurate in size, square, and free from distortion or defacts. Form material with falt cick seame, except there otherwise indicated; at moving joints, use sealed tupped, bayonets/pse or interotoching hob/ed seame. COLLECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Retargular profile, With siable overflow. Collector box and Downspouts. Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrence of in 0 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM), Retargular profile, With siable overflow. Concession Retargular profile. Concession Bownspouts. Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrence of size in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). Concession Retargular profile. Concession SMACNA (CSR), DADDING SUP FABRICATION Fashering - Grading a stering condition or defacts. Frashing Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet. ASTM B209 (ASTM 8020M). Concession Retargular profile. Seatematis in adving and profile stargular profile. Concession Retargular profile. Concession Retargular adving adving stargular profile	licated. Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI Hollow Core Doors: A250.4. DOOR FACINGS DOOR FACINGS Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
SHEET MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum: ASTM B209 (ASTM B200M); 20 gauge, (0.032 inch) thick; plain finish shop pre-coated with modified allcone coating. All Status of the status	Model 1 - Full Flush. DOOR FACINGS Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Hardboard Facing for
 Pre-misted Auminum: As IM 8209 (ASI M 820	
FABRICATION General: Provide prefinished aluminum sheet metal flashing at changes in adjacent slding materials and other flashing indicated, otor as selected by Owner/Archited. General Provide Prefinished aluminum sheet metal flashing at changes in adjacent slding materials and other flashing indicated, otor as selected by Owner/Archited. General Provide Prefinished Aluminum sheet metal flashing at changes in adjacent slding flashing. General Provide Prefinished Aluminum Archited. Form sections true to shape, accurate in size, square, and free from distortion or defects. Form material with flat lock seams, except where otherwise indicated; at moving joints, use sealed laped. Layoner/FARICATION Collector Boxes: SMACAIX (ASMM), Rectangular profile, in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). Collector Provide Formatical Intensity defermined by a storm occurrence of in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). General Preference Provide products having lower volatile organic com than indicated in SCAOMD 1186. ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Conceled Sealants: Non-curing buily sealant. Score Start Conceled Sealants: Non-curing buily sealant. SECTION 07 17.12. ACMERSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Score Start Conceled Sealants: Non-curing buily sealant. Score Start Conceled Sealants: Non-curing buily sealant. SECTION 07 17.13. ACMERSORIES Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Score Start Conceled Sealants: Non-curing buily sealant. Concested Sealants: Non-curi	
 materials and other flashing indicated, color as selected by Owner/Architect. Form material with that been stape, socurate in size, square, and free from distortion or defects. Form material with flat lock seams, except where otherwise indicated; at moving joints, use sealed lappel, bayoner/stype or interiorking molockel seams. COLLECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION COLLECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Excetangular profile, Collector box and Downspouts: Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrence of in 10 yeas in accordinations: Prenanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope; suitable for conduits and facade material in the installed. ACCESSORIES Flashing and for STATM C920, elastometric sealant, with minimum movement capability as recommended by manufacture of substance. Color to match adjacent material. Sectron 07 f1 23. MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent withing, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plant, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters in charker profile. COMPONENTS Gutters in charker profile. COMPONENTS. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FARINCATION Forsteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. with soft neoprene washers. FARINCATION Forsteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. with soft neoprene washers. FARINCATION Forsteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. with soft neoprene wa	Door Finish: Factory primed and field finished. DOOR CONSTRUCTION Fire-Rated Doors:
Form sections true to shape, accurate in size, square, and free from distortion or defects. Form pieces in longest possible lengths. Form material with flat lock seams, except where otherwise indicated; at moving joints, use sealed lapped, bayonet-type or intertocking hocked seams. COLLECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION Collector Boxes : MACNA (ASMM), Rectangular profile with visable overflow. Downspouts: Rectangular profile. Collector box and Downspouts. Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrence of in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). EXERCISE OF PREVERTATION FLASHING PANELS Flashing Panels for Exterior Wall Penetrations: Premanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope; suitable for conduits and facade material to be installed. ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Gaivanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing buty Isealant. Exposed Sealants: Non-curing buty Isealant, with minimum movement capability as necommended by manufacture for substrates to be sealed, color io match adjacent material. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELUCERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING AMTERIALS Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Downspouts: Straps. Downspouts: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	File-Rated Dools. Based on SDI Standards: ANSI/SDI A250.8 (SDI-100). Level 1 - Standard-duty.
 Form queters and holy engines. Form queters and holy engines. Joints between Fixtures in Weit Areas and Floors, Walls, and Cellings sealed lapped, bayonet-type or interlocking hocked seams. COLLECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION Collector box and Downspouts. Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrence of in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). EXTERIOR PENETRATION FLASHING PARELS Flashing Panels for Exterior Wall Penetrations: Premanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope; suitable for conduits and facade material to be installed. ACCESSORIES Fastenes: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Connector 07 13 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELUCERV, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERNAS Prevent stage find provide profile. Downspouts Sizes, Starp, Ensters: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Fastenes: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Fastenes: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Fastenes: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Fastenes: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Fastenes: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Fore minished Aurinium Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B	Physical Performance Level C, 250,000 cycles; in accordance with ANSI/SDI hardware requiremen A250.4. Factory fit and hange
 sealed lapped, bayonet-type or interfocking hooked seams. COLLECTOR BOXES AND DOWNSPOUT FABRICATION Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Retangular profile. Collector box and Downspouts: Straps. Flashing Panels for Extensive and downspouts and to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Sufficience and downspouts. Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FAsteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts. 	gs: Mildew-resistant Model 1 - Full Flush. Drawings, with edge
Collector Boxes: SMACNA (ASMM), Rectangular profile with visable overflow. Downspouts: Rectangular profile. Collector box and Downspouts: Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrence of in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). EXTERIOR PENETRATION FLASHING PANELS Flashing Panels for Exterior Wall Penetrations: Premanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope; suitable for conduits and facade material: to be installed. ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. Exposed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. Section Of 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Door Face Metal Thickness: 20 gauge, 0.032 inch, minimum. Fire Rating: As indicated on Door Schedule, tested in accordance with UL 10C and Jambs: Wood jambs
Downspouls: Rectangular profile. Collector box and Downspoults: Size for rainfall intensity determined by a storm occurrenced of in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). EXTERIOR PENETRATION FLASHING PANELS Flashing Panels for Exterior Wall Penetrations: Premanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope, suitable for conduits and facade materials to be installed. ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing buty sealant. Exposed Sealants: Non-curing buty sealant. Exposed Sealants: Non-curing buty sealant. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Straps. Teateners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	with milled stops, soli
in 10 years in accordance with SMACNA (ASMM). EXTERIOR PENETRATION FLASHING PANELS Flashing Panels for Exterior Wall Penetrations: Premanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope; suitable for conduits and facade material: to be installed. ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. Exposed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Frishine Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 9 rohied. Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Door Thickness: 1-3/4 inches, nominal.Hinges: Mortise jamlHOLLOW METAL FRAMESStrike: Jamb to be m
Flashing Panels for Exterior Wall Penetrations: Premanufactured components and accessorie as required to preserve integrity of building envelope; suitable for conduits and facade material: to be installed. Products: Nomaco, Inc; HBR: www.nomaco.com/#sle. ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Nomaco, Inc; HBR: www.nomaco.com/#sle. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. Exposed Sealants: XSTM C920; elastomeric sealant, with minimum movement capability as recommended by manufacturer for substrates to be sealed; color to match adjacent material. SECTION 07 17 12. MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Traps. Downspouts: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as guters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FASRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	vpe C. Comply with standards and/or custom guidelines as indicated for corresponding door in FINISHES
Accessories Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing buty is sealant. Exposed Sealants: ASTM C920; elastomeric sealant, with minimum movement capability as recommended by manufacturer for substrates to be sealed; color to match adjacent material. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profile to suit gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. Fasteners: Same material and finish as guiters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. Fasteners: Same material and finish as guiters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. Fasteners: Same material and finish as guiters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FASTERCATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	accordance with applicable door frame requirements. Factory prime door frame door frame requirements. Exterior Door Frames: Knock-down type.
ACCESSORIES Fasteners: Galvanized steel, with soft neoprene washers. Concealed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. Exposed Sealants: NSTM C320; elastomeric sealant, with minimum movement capability as recommended by manufacturer for substrates to be sealed; color to match adjacent material. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELLVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finisher Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Pofiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Door Frames, Fire-Rated: Knock-down type. SECTION 08 14 33 - STILE AN Fire Rating: Same as door, labeled. Accept doors on site
Concealed Sealants: Non-curing butyl sealant. Exposed Sealants: ASTM C920; elastomeric sealant, with minimum movement capability as recommended by manufacturer for substrates to be sealed; color to match adjacent material. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Protect doors with re-
Exposed Sealants: ASTM C920; elastomeric sealant, with minimum movement capability as recommended by manufacturer for substrates to be sealed; color to match adjacent material. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Straps. Gutter Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	FINISHES wet areas or areas w Primer: Rust-inhibiting, complying with ANSI/SDI A250.10, door manufacturer's standard. sealer if stored more
recommended by manufacturer for substrates to be sealed; color to match adjacent material. SECTION 07 71 23 - MANUFACTURED GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspouts: Straps. Downspouts: Straps. Teateners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS Glazing: Fire-rated safty glazing, factory installed Stile and Rail Wood
DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Stack material to prevent twisting, bending, or abrasion, and to provide ventilation. Slope to drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutters: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	SECTION 08 11 20 - RESIDENTIAL STEEL PATIO DOORS
drain. Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Delivery, storage, and handling Doors: www.for
Prevent contact with materials that could cause discoloration, staining, or damage. MATERIALS Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Package, deliver and store doors in accordance with specified quality standard. Quality Standard: St Protect doors with resilient packaging. Do not store in damp or wet areas, or in areas of direct I.S. 6A.
Pre-Finished Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M); 0.027 inch thick. Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	sunlight. Interior Doors: 1-3/4
Finish: Plain, shop pre-coated with acrylic coating. COMPONENTS Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	MANUFACTURERS construction; dowel journament of the second
Gutters: 6 inch K-style profile. Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Therma Tru; Traditions Series: www.thermatru.com. DOOR FACINGS
Downspouts: 3 inch by 4 inch Rectangular profile, minimum. Anchors and Supports: Profiled to suit gutters and downspouts. Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Bayer Built Inc; Select Steel Series: www.bayerbuilt.com. Veneer Facing for Tr Stanley Door Products; Sta-Tru Series: www.stanleydoors.com. standard indicated, p
Gutter Supports: Straps. Downspout Supports: Straps. Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	COMPONENTS Match of spliced ven
Fasteners: Same material and finish as gutters and downspouts, with soft neoprene washers. FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Steel Patio Doors: Insulated steel door entry systems; prehung in wood frames. DOOR CONSTRUCTION DOOR CONSTRUCTION
FABRICATION Form gutters and downspouts of profiles and size indicated.	Exterior Skin: 24 gauge (0.022 inch), tension leveled cold rolled steel, zinc coated, Fit door edge trim to
	Interior Frame: Kiln-dried pine or engineered lumber; door bottom edge: moisture/decay Factory machine door for the formation of the formation
Form sections square, true, and accurate in size, in maximum possible lengths, free of	dimensions. Do not Core: Foamed-in-place, CFC-free, polyurethane foam bonded to exterior skin; density 1.9 pcf minimum.
distortion or defects detrimental to appearance or performance. Allow for expansion at joints.	Reinforcement: Solid wood blocking in full area of passage and deadbolt locksets. in UL (DIR).
Hem exposed edges of metal. Fabricate gutter and downspout accessories; seal watertight.	Provide continuous blocking for top 8 inches of door for installation of automatic Frames: Provided and Frame: Milled frame: Milled f
FINISHES	Finish: Factory primed; ready for field painting. profiled 1/2 inch Typical Dwelling Unit Paatio Doors: sill gain prep.
Acrylic polyester coating: Baked enamel system complying with AAMA 2603. ACCESSORIES	Configuration: Full French.
Offset Downspout Adapters: PVC adapter for connecting 3 inch x 4 inch downspouts to 4 inch	Frames: Provided and assembled by third party fabricators to manufacturer's specifications. Frame: Milled from 5/4 kiln-dried white pine, finger-jointed composite at bottom of frame, profiled 1/2 inch stops, and factory-clad with prefinished metal or vinyl. Provide 6 degree FINISHES
solid white or green drain tile. SECTION 07 92 00 - JOINT SEALANTS	sill gain prep.
MANUFACTURERS	Frame Depth: 4-9/16 inch, minimum.Transparent:Thresholds: Refer to Section 08 71 00 - Door Hardware.Manufacture
Non-Sag Sealants: Permits application in joints on vertical surfaces without sagging or slumping.	Glazing: Double glazed, clear, Low-E coated, argon gas filled, fully tempered, with glass SECTION 08 43 13 - ALUMINI
BASF Construction Chemicals-Building Systems: www.buildingsystems.basf.com. Dow Chemical Company: www.dow.com.	thicknesses as recommended by manufacturer for specified wind conditions. Fully Tempered Glass: ASTM C1048, Kind FT - Fully Tempered. Aig Openeous 2/4 inch
GE Silicones Inc.: www.ge.com. Pecora Corporation: www.pecora.com.	Air Space: 3/4 inch. Weatherstripping: Jacketed thermoset closed-cell foam, press-fit in kerfs at jamb stops in Kawneer North
Sika Corporation: www.usa-sika.com. Tremco Commercial Sealants & Waterproofing: www.tremcosealants.com/#sle.	frames. Manko Window Door Sweeps: Extruded thermoplastic elastomer, finned and chambered design, press-fit into Oldcastle Buildi
JOINT SEALANT APPLICATIONS	bottom edge of doors. Tubelite, Inc: w
Scope: Exterior Joints:	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS ALUMINUM-FRAMED S Comply with AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 requirements in accordance with the Aluminum-Framed S
Do not seal exterior joints unless indicated on drawings as sealed. Seal the following joints:	following: Performance Class (PC): R. Glazing Rabbet
Wall expansion and control joints. Joints between doors, windows, and other frames or adjacent construction.	Design Pressure (DP): In accordance with applicable codes. Glazing Rabbel Glazing Position
Joints between different exposed materials. Flashing and adjacent building materials.	
Vertical siding/masonry joints.	

primer; white. SECTION 08 14 33 - STILE AND RAIL WOOD DOORS

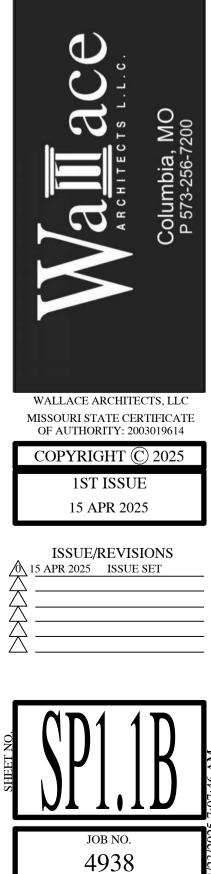
MANUFACTURERS

Finish work in accordance with WDMA I.S. 6A for Grade specif Transparent:

Manufacturers standard, in compliance with performa SECTION 08 43 13 - ALUMINUM-FRAMED STOREFRONTS

4	5
+	5
Water Penetration Resistance: No uncontrolled leakage on interior face when tested in accordance with ASTM E547 at differential pressure of 15 percent of Performance Grade	Finish: High performance organic coatings.
(PG).	Finish Color: Black.
Air Leakage: Maximum of 0.30 cu ft/minute/sq ft at 1.57 psf differential pressure, when tested in accordance with ASTM E283.	Performance Requirements Wind Loads: Design and size components to withstand the specified load requirements
Thermal Transmittance: U-factor of 0.35, maximum, that includes window glazing, door and	without damage or permanent set, when tested in accordance with ASTM E330/E330M, using loads 1.5 times the design wind loads and 10 second duration of maximum load.
frame system based on average window size required for project and determined in accordance with NFRC 100.	Air Leakage: 0.06 cfm/sq ft maximum leakage of storefront wall area when tested in
Forced Entry Resistance (FER): Tested to comply with ASTM F476 requirements having at	accordance with ASTM E283/E283M at 1.57 psf pressure difference. COMPONENTS
least Grade 10 performance for each required swinging door assembly. 08 14 16 - WOOD DOORS	Aluminum Framing Members: Tubular aluminum sections, thermally broken with interior
IVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING	section insulated from exterior, drainage holes and internal weep drainage system. Glazing Stops: Flush.
Package, deliver and store doors in accordance with specified quality standard.	Cross-Section: 2 by 4.5 inch nominal dimension.
Protect doors with resilient packaging sealed with heat shrunk plastic; do not store in damp or wet areas or areas where sunlight might bleach veneer; seal top and bottom edges with tinted	Swing Doors: Glazed aluminum.
sealer if stored more than one week, and break seal on site to permit ventilation.	Top Rail: 4 inches wide.
NUFACTURERS	Vertical Stiles: 4-1/2 inches wide. Bottom Rail: 10 inches wide.
Molded Panel Doors Masonite International Corp.: www.masonite.com.	Finish: Same as storefront.
Baird Brothers Sawmill Inc.: www.bairdbrothers.com. Jeld-Wen Inc.: www.jeldwen.com.	MATERIALS
DRS	Extruded Aluminum: ASTM B221 (ASTM B221M). Fasteners: Stainless steel.
Doors: Refer to drawings for locations and additional requirements.	Exposed Flashings: Aluminum sheet, 20 gauge, 0.032 inch minimum thickness; finish to
Quality Standard: Economy Grade, Standard Duty performance, in accordance with AWI/AWMAC/WI (AWS), unless noted otherwise.	match framing members.
Interior Doors: 1-3/8 inches thick unless otherwise indicated; molded panel construction.	Glazing Gaskets: Type to suit application to achieve weather, moisture, and air infiltration requirements.
Style: 2-Panel as indicated on drawings. DR AND PANEL CORES	FINISHES
Hollow Core Doors: Type - Standard (FSHC); plies and faces as indicated above.	High Performance Organic Coating: AAMA 2604; multiple coats, thermally cured fluoropolymer system.
DR FACINGS	HARDWARE
Hardboard Facing for Opaque Finish: ANSI A135.4, Class 2 - Standard, Molded Panel hardboard, 1/8 inch thick.	For each door, include weatherstripping, sill sweep strip, and threshold.
DR CONSTRUCTION	Other Door Hardware: Storefront manufacturer's standard type to suit application. For each door, include butt hinges.
Fabricate doors in accordance with door quality standard specified.	SECTION 08 53 13 - VINYL WINDOWS
Factory machine doors for hardware other than surface-mounted hardware, in accordance with hardware requirements and dimensions.	DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
hardware requirements and dimensions. Factory fit and hang doors to frames constructed for the opening dimensions identified on the	Protect finished surfaces with wrapping. Do not use adhesive papers or sprayed coatings that bond when exposed to sunlight or weather.
Drawings, with edge clearances in accordance with specified quality standard.	FIELD CONDITIONS
AMES	Do not install sealants when ambient temperature is less than 40 degrees F.
Jambs: Wood jambs shall be fabricated as a flat jamb with applied stops, or a one piece jamb with milled stops, solid or finger-jointed white pine. Factory primed, white.	MANUFACTURERS
Hinges: Mortise jamb for 3-1/2 inch, standard duty radius hinges.	Vinyl Windows: Alside, Inc; Series 1700: www.alside.com.
Strike: Jamb to be machined for a full lip cylindrical strike plate. SHES	All Temp Windows Inc.; Series 1800: www.alltempwindows.com Jeld-Wen Inc.; Builders Vinyl Series: www.jeldwen.com.
Factory prime door faces, stiles, and rails with manufacturer's standard water based latex	DESCRIPTION
primer; white.	Vinyl Windows: Factory fabricated frame and sash members of extruded, hollow,
I 08 14 33 - STILE AND RAIL WOOD DOORS Accept doors on site in manufacturer's packaging, and inspect for damage.	ultra-violet-resistant, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) with integral color; with factory-installed glazing, hardware, related flashings, anchorage and attachment devices.
Protect doors with resilient packaging sealed with heat shrunk plastic; do not store in damp or	Configuration: As indicated on drawings.
wet areas or areas where sunlight might bleach veneer; seal top and bottom edges with tinted sealer if stored more than one week, and break seal on site to permit ventilation.	Product Type: H - Hung window, vertically sliding; Single Hung. Product Type: FW - Fixed window.
NUFACTURERS	Egress Units: Window units installed in dwelling unit bedrooms shall meet or exceed minimum requirements for classification as emergency egress units per the currently
Stile and Rail Wood Doors:	adopted edition of the building code.
Forte Opening Solutions (formerly Masonite Architectural); Aspiro Authentic Stile & Rail Doors: www.forteopenings.com.	Color: Black. Energy Star Rating: Provide windows eligible for Energy Star Rating.
ORS	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
Quality Standard: Standard Grade, Standard Duty performance, in accordance with WDMA I.S. 6A.	Grade: AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440 requirements for specific window type:
Interior Doors: 1-3/4 inches thick unless otherwise indicated; veneer and lumber stile and rail	Performance Class (PC): R. Performance Grade (PG): 15, with minimum design pressure (DP) of 15.04 psf.
construction; dowel joints. Transparent finish.	Air Leakage: Maximum of 0.30 cu ft/minute/sq ft at 1.57 psf differential pressure, when tested
Wood veneer facing with factory transparent finish as indicated on drawings. OR FACINGS	in accordance with ASTM E283. Thermal Transmittance: U-factor of 0.25, maximum, that includes window glazing and frame
Veneer Facing for Transparent Finish: Natural Birch, veneer grade in accordance with quality	system based on average window size required for project and determined in accordance with
standard indicated, plain sliced (flat cut), with slip match between leaves of veneer, running match of spliced veneer leaves assembled on door or panel face.	AAMA 1503, ASTM E1423, or NFRC 100. Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC): SHGC value of 0.40 maximum.
Adhesive: Type II - Water Resistant.	Visible Light Transmittance: value of 0.52 minimum.
OR CONSTRUCTION	COMPONENTS
Fit door edge trim to edge of stiles after applying veneer facing.	Glazing: Insulated double pane, annealed glass, clear, low-E coated, argon filled, with glass thicknesses as recommended by manufacturer for specified wind conditions.
Bond edge banding to cores. Factory machine doors for finish hardware in accordance with hardware requirements and	Frame Depth: 4-1/2 inch minimum.
dimensions. Do not machine for surface hardware.	Insect Screens: Aluminum, extruded or roll-formed frame with mitered and reinforced corners;
Fire Rated Doors: Tested to 20 minutes in accordance with UL 10C - Positive Pressure; listed in UL (DIR).	apply screen mesh taut to frame; secure to window with hardware to allow easy removal. Frame Finish: Manufacturer's standard, color to match window frame and sash color.
Frames: Provided and assembled by third party fabricators to manufacturer's specifications.	HARDWARE
Frame: Milled from 5/4 kiln-dried white pine, finger-jointed composite at bottom of frame, profiled 1/2 inch stops, and factory-clad with prefinished metal or vinyl. Provide 6 degree	Vertical Sliding Sash: Concealed, heavy duty block and tackle balancers, provide two for each sash and jamb.
sill gain prep.	Sash lock: Lever handle and keeper with cam lock, provide at least one for each operating
Frame Depth: 4-9/16 inch, minimum. Hardware preparation: Frames shall be mortised, reinforced, drilled and tapped at the	sash.
factory to receive hardware as specified in the hardware schedule.	Window Opening Control Devices: ASTM F2090-13 opening control devices that limit opening Γ size to less than 4 inches maximum with release function to permit window to open fully.
ISHES Finish work in accordance with WDMA I.S. 6A for Grade specified and as follows:	Required for all Dwelling Unit operable windows when sill is less than 36 inches above finish floor, and window unit is located greater than 72 inches above finish grade.
Transparent:	Finish of Exposed Hardware: Baked enamel, match interior sash and frame color.
Manufacturers standard, in compliance with performance duty level indicated. 1 08 43 13 - ALUMINUM-FRAMED STOREFRONTS	SECTION 08 71 00 - DOOR HARDWARE
NUFACTURERS	DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING
Aluminum-Framed Storefronts Manufacturers:	Package hardware items individually; label and identify each package with door opening code to match door hardware schedule.
EFCO Corporation: www.efcocorp.com. Kawneer North America: www.kawneer.com.	DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
Manko Window Systems, Inc: www.mankowindows.com.	Provide specified door hardware as required to make doors fully functional, compliant with applicable codes, and secure to extent indicated.
Oldcastle BuildingEnvelope: www.oldcastlebe.com. Tubelite, Inc: www.tubeliteinc.com.	Provide door hardware products that comply with the following requirements:
JMINUM-FRAMED STOREFRONT	Applicable provisions of federal, state, and local codes. Accessibility: UFAS, ADA Standards, and ICC A117.1 as applicable.
Aluminum-Framed Storefront: Factory fabricated, factory finished aluminum framing members with infill, and related flashings, anchorage and attachment devices.	Fire-Rated Doors: NFPA 80, listed and labeled by qualified testing agency for fire
Glazing Rabbet: For 1 inch insulating glazing.	protection ratings indicated, based on testing at positive pressure in accordance with NFPA 252 or UL 10C.
Glazing Position: Centered (front to back).	Hardware on Fire-Rated Doors: Listed and classified by UL (DIR) as suitable for
	application indicated.

M. RANDALL



ISSUE SET

Lock Function: Provide lock and latch function numbers and descriptions of manufacturer's Ives, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com/us. series. See Door Hardware Schedule at end of this section. Prime-Line Inc: www.primeline.net HINGES Viewer: Provide at inside of door at eye level to see who is on outside Material: Stainless steel. Manufacturers: Size: 1/2 inch diameter mounting hole. McKinney; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. View: 160 degree field of view. Hager Companies: www.hagerco.com/#sle. **KEY CONTROL SYSTEMS** Stanley Manufacturing Co.: www.stanleyhardware.com. Hinges: Comply with BHMA A156.1, Grade 3. Key Control Systems: Comply with guidelines of BHMA A156.28. Provide hinges on every swinging door. FIRE DEPARTMENT LOCK BOX Provide self-closing spring hinges on dwelling unit entry doors. Manufacturers: Provide ball-bearing hinges at each door with closer. Knox Company; Knox-Box Rapid Entry System, 3200 Series: Provide non-removable pins on exterior outswinging doors. Fire Department Lock Box: EXIT DEVICES Heavy-duty, surface mounted, solid stainless-steel box with hing Ω Manufacturers: gasket seal; single drill resistant lock with dust covers. Corbin Russwin, Sargent, or Yale; an Assa Abloy Group company: FINISHES www.assaabloydss.com. Finishes: Provide door hardware of same finish, unless otherwise ind Hager Companies: www.hagerco.com. Von Duprin, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com/us. Primary Finish: 619; satin nickel plated, clear coated, with brass BHMA A156.18. Exit Devices: Comply with BHMA A156.3, Grade 3. HARDWARE SETS Leverset design to match lockset trim. Provide exit devices properly sized for door width and height. Group No 01: Dwelling Unit Building Elevator Lobby Entry Door Provide strike as recommended by manufacturer for application indicated. Provide UL (DIR) listed exit device assemblies for fire-rated doors and panic device 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch assemblies for non-fire-rated doors. EA Exit device with exterior locking lever trimset EA Electric Strike ELECTRIC STRIKES 1 EA Proximity Reader - exterior Manufacturers: EA Closer Adams Rite, HES, or Securitron; an Assa Abloy Group company: 1 EA Accessible Threshold www.assaabloydss.com. dormakaba; RCI 0 Series: www.dormakaba.com. Group No 02: Dwelling Unit Building Stair Tower Exterior Exit Doors Pamex, Inc; Electric Strikes: www.pamexinc.com. Electric Strikes: Comply with BHMA A156.31, Grade 1. 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Provide UL (DIR) listed burglary-resistant electric strike; style to suit locks. 1 EA Exit device with exterior locking lever trimset Provide non-handed 24 VDC electric strike suitable for door frame material and EA Electric Strike scheduled lock configuration. EA Proximity Reader - exterior Provide field selectable Fail Safe/Fail Secure modes. 1 EA Closer 1 EA Accessible Threshold CYLINDRICAL LOCKS Manufacturers: Group No 03: Dwelling Unit Building Stair Tower Egress Doors - Refe Basis of Design: Schlage 'Elon'. Provide fire-rated hardware. Sargent or Yale; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. Hager Companies: www.hagerco.com. 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Schlage, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com/us. 1 EA Exit device with lever trimset Cylindrical Locks (Bored): Comply with BHMA A156.2, Grade 3. 1 EA Smoke gaskets Bored Hole: 2-1/8 inch diameter. 1 EA Closer Latchbolt Throw: 1/2 inch, minimum. Backset: 2-3/4 inch unless otherwise indicated. Group No 04: Dwelling Unit Building Exterior Sprinkler Room Entry De AUXILIARY LOCKS (DEADLOCKS) 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Manufacturers: 1 EA Dead Latch - single cylinder w/ thumb turn Basis of Design: Schlage 'B60' & 'B680'. 1 EA Locking Leverset Yale; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. \mathcal{O} 1 EA Closer Hager Companies: www.hagerco.com. 1 EA Threshold Schlage, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com/us. Group No 05: Common Area Secure Interior Doors - 20 Min Fire-rated Auxiliary Locks (Deadlocks): Comply with BHMA A156.36, Grade 3. For use at I.T. closets, Sprinkler rooms. Type: Bored (cylindrical). Provide Fire-rated hardware. Application: Bored. Backset: 2-3/4 inch, unless otherwise indicated. 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Bolt Throw: 1 inch, with latch made of hardened steel. 1 EA Locking Leverset CLOSERS 1 EA Closer 1 EA Wall-mounted Stop Manufacturers; Surface Mounted: Basis of Design: Falcon SC93/94; Jamb top. Sargent, Yale, or AdamsRite; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. Group No 06: Dwelling Unit Entry Door - 20 MIn Fire-rated Hager Companies: www.hagerco.com. Provide fire-rated hardware. Falcon or LCN, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com/us. 3 EA Self-closing spring Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Closers: Comply with BHMA A156.4, Grade 3. 1 EA Dead latch - single cylinder w/ thumb turn Type: Surface mounted to door. 1 EA Passage Leverset Provide door closer on each exterior door of the common areas. EA Viewer (peephole) (2 ea. at accessible dwelling units) Provide door closer on each fire-rated and smoke-rated door of the Stair towers. 1 EA Smoke gaskets & Automatic floor sweep Spring hinges are not an acceptable self-closing device. 1 EA Wall-mounted Stop At outswinging exterior doors, mount closer on interior side of door. Provide adapter plate where required. Group No 07: Dwelling Unit Patio/Balcony Door WALL STOPS 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Manufacturers: 1 EA Dead latch - double cylinder Basis of Design: Trimco 1270 Series. 1 EA Passage Leverset Rockwood; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. 1 EA Threshold Hiawatha, Inc, division of Activar Construction Products Group, Inc: 1 EA Wall-mounted Stop www.activarcpg.com/hiawatha. Trimco: www.trimcohardware.com. Group No 08: Dwelling Unit - Bedroom and Bath Doors Wall Stops: Comply with BHMA A156.16, Grade 3 and Resilient Material Retention Test as described in this standard. 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Provide wall stops to prevent damage to wall surface upon opening door. 1 EA Privacy Leverset w/ push-button latching Material: Aluminum spring with vinyl cap. 1 EA Wall-mounted Stop THRESHOLDS Manufacturers: Group No 09: Dwelling Unit - Closet Double Swing Doors Pemko; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. Provide for each door in the pair. Hager Companies: www.hagerco.com. В National Guard Products, Inc: www.ngpinc.com. 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch 1 EA Dummy Leverset Thresholds: Comply with BHMA A156.21. 1 EA Ball Catch Provide threshold at each exterior door, unless otherwise indicated. 1 EA Wall-mounted Stop Type: Low Profile. Thresholds at outswing exterior doors may be rabbeted with door stop type; 1/4 inch vertical rise, 1/2 inch total height; maximum 1:2 bevel. Group No 10: Dwelling Unit - Other Interior Doors Material: Aluminum. 3 EA Hinges - 3-1/2 inch x 3-1/2 inch Threshold Surface: Thermally broken. 1 EA Passage Leverset BALL CATCH 1 EA Wall-mounted Stop Manufacturers: Basis of Design: Ives 347. Rockwood; an Assa Abloy Group company: www.assaabloydss.com. Ives, an Allegion brand: www.allegion.com/us. Ball Catch: Provide on doors not provided with latchsets that must stay in closed position within the frame. Location: Mount ball catch at top of door with strike plate fastened to head of door frame. Material: Brass. VIEWER Manufacturers: Basis of Design: Ives U696.

 \checkmark

side of door.	DIVISION 09 - FINISHES SECTION 09 21 16 - GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES	Resilient Base: ASTM F1861, Type TV, vinyl, thermoplastic; top set Style B, Cove. Manufacturers: Armstrong World Industries, Inc: www.armstrong.com.	Paint ME-OP-2A - Ferrous Metals, Primed, Alkyd, Water Based, 2 Coat: Paint MgE-OP-3A - Galvanized Metals, Alkyd, 3 Coat:	PORTER →
	GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES	Johnsonite, a Tarkett Company: www.johnsonite.com. Roppe Corporation: www.roppe.com.	PRIMERS Primers: Provide the following unless other primer is required or recommended by	A-2012006244
	Provide completed assemblies complying with ASTM C840 and GA-216. Fire-Rated Assemblies: Provide completed assemblies with the following characteristics:	Height: 4 inches. Thickness: 0.125 inch.	manufacturer of top coats. Interior/Exterior Latex Block Filler.	HACHITECIS
	Fire-Rated Partitions: UL listed assembly No. U305; One (1) hour rating. Fire-Rated Roof/Ceiling Assemblies: UL listed assembly No. P556; one (1) hour rating.	Finish: Satin. Color: To be selected by Owner from manufacturer's full range.	Rust-Inhibitive Water Based Primer; MPI #107. Latex Primer for Exterior Wood; MPI #6.	
	METAL FRAMING MATERIALS	ACCESSORIES	SECTION 09 91 23 - INTERIOR PAINTING SECTION INCLUDES	15 APR 2025 M. RANDALL PORTER
www.knoxbox.com.	Steel Sheet: ASTM A1003/A1003M, subject to the ductility limitations indicated in AISI S220 or equivalent.	Subfloor Filler: Fast-setting, portland-cement based; type recommended by adhesive material manufacturer.	Scope: Finish interior surfaces exposed to view, unless fully factory-finished and unless	ARCHITECT LICENSE# A-2012006244
nged door and interior	Non-structural Framing System Components: ASTM C645; galvanized sheet steel, of size and properties necessary to comply with ASTM C754 for the spacing indicated, with maximum deflection of wall framing of L/120 at 5 psf.	Primers, Adhesives, and Seam Sealer: Waterproof; types recommended by flooring manufacturer. VOC Content Limits: As specified in Section 01 61 16.	otherwise indicated. Both sides and edges of plywood backboards for electrical and telecom equipment before installing equipment.	
	Resilient Furring Channels: Single or double leg configuration; 1/2 inch channel depth.	Moldings, Transition and Edge Strips: Same material as flooring.	Both sides and all edges of interior wood doors. Mechanical and Electrical:	
ndicated. Iss or bronze base material;	BOARD MATERIALS Manufacturers - Gypsum-Based Board:	Sound Control Underlayment: Recycled rubber type. Manufacturers:	Paint interior surfaces of air ducts that are visible through grilles and louvers with one coat of flat black paint to visible surfaces.	
	American Gypsum Company: www.americangypsum.com. Georgia-Pacific Gypsum: www.gpgypsum.com.	Pliteq, Inc; GenieMat RST: www.pliteq.com. Roll Thickness: 3/8 inch, nominal.	Do Not Paint or Finish the Following Items: Items factory-finished unless otherwise indicated; materials and products having	SI P
	National Gypsum Company: www.nationalgypsum.com. USG Corporation: www.usg.com.	SECTION 09 68 13 - TILE CARPETING FIELD CONDITIONS	factory-applied primers are not considered factory finished. Items indicated to receive other finishes.	
	Gypsum Wallboard: Paper-faced gypsum panels as defined in ASTM C1396/C1396M; sizes to minimize joints in place; ends square cut.	Store materials in area of installation for minimum period of 24 hours prior to installation.	Fire rating labels, equipment serial number and capacity labels, bar code labels, and operating parts of equipment.	
	Application: Use for vertical surfaces and ceilings, unless otherwise indicated. Glass mat faced gypsum panels, as defined in ASTM C1658/C1658M, suitable for paint finish of the same care time shall be used in tub/shower allocutes.	MANUFACTURERS Tile Carpeting:	Floors, unless specifically indicated. Ceramic and other tiles.	N EIN
	finish of the same core type shall be used in tub/shower alcoves. Mold Resistance: Score of 10, when tested in accordance with ASTM D3273. Mold resistant board is required at all damp locations.	Interface, Inc: www.interfaceinc.com. Milliken & Company: www.milliken.com.	Glass. Concealed pipes, ducts, and conduits.	\sim
5	Thickness: Vertical Surfaces: 5/8 inch, or as indicated.	Mohawk Group: www.mohawkgroup.com. MATERIALS	DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Paint Materials: Store at minimum ambient temperature of 45 degrees F and a maximum of	
	Ceilings: 5/8 inch. Paper-Faced Products:	Tile Carpeting: Tufted, manufactured in one color dye lot. Product: Cut Pile; as selected by Owner.	90 degrees F, in ventilated area, and as required by manufacturer's instructions.	
	Mold-Resistant, Paper-Faced Products: GYPSUM BOARD ACCESSORIES	Tile Size: 18 by 18 inch, nominal. Thickness: 1/2 inch.	Do not apply materials when surface and ambient temperatures are outside the temperature	
	Finishing Accessories: ASTM C1047, galvanized steel or rolled zinc, unless noted otherwise.	Color: As selected by Owner. VOC Content: Provide CRI (GLP) certified product.	ranges required by the paint product manufacturer. Follow manufacturer's recommended procedures for producing best results, including testing of	
fer to plans for Fire-rating	Joint Materials: ASTM C475/C475M and as recommended by gypsum board manufacturer for project conditions.	Pile Weight: 18 oz/sq yd. Fiber Treatment: Soil/Stain Protection.	substrates, moisture in substrates, and humidity and temperature limitations. MANUFACTURERS	
	Joint Compound: Drying type, vinyl-based, ready-mixed. Screws for Fastening of Gypsum Panel Products to Cold-Formed Steel Studs Less than 0.033	Primary Backing Material: Polypropylene. ACCESSORIES	Paints: Behr Paint Company: www.behr.com.	
	inches in Thickness and Wood Members: ASTM C1002; self-piercing tapping screws, corrosion-resistant.	Subfloor Filler: White premix latex; type recommended by flooring material manufacturer.	Benjamin Moore Paints: www.benjaminmoore.com. PPG Paints: www.ppgpaints.com.	
	SECTION 09 30 00 - TILING DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING	Edge Strips: Vinyl, color as selected by Architect. Adhesives:	Sherwin-Williams Company: www.sherwin-williams.com. PAINTS AND FINISHES - GENERAL	
Doors	Protect adhesives from freezing or overheating in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.	Compatible with materials being adhered; maximum VOC content as specified in Section 01 61 16.	Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content:	
	TILE Manufacturers: All products of each type by the same manufacturer.	Carpet Tile Adhesive: Recommended by carpet tile manufacturer; releasable type. SECTION 09 91 13 - EXTERIOR PAINTING	Provide paints and finishes that comply with the most stringent requirements specified in the following: 40 CFR 59, Subpart DNational Volatile Organic Compound Emission Standards for	
	American Olean Corporation: www.americanolean.com. Dal-Tile Corporation: www.daltile.com.	SECTION INCLUDES	Architectural Coatings. SCAQMD 1113 Rule.	K Z
	Crossville Inc: www.crossvilleinc.com. Porcelain Tile: ANSI A137.1, standard grade.	Scope: Finish exterior surfaces exposed to view, unless fully factory-finished and unless otherwise indicated, including the following:	Ozone Transport Commission (OTC) Model Rule, Architectural, Industrial, and Maintenance Coatings; www.otcair.org; specifically:	
ted	Size: 6 by 6 inch, nominal. Thickness: 1/4 inch.	Factory-primed Entry doors. Exposed surfaces of steel lintels and ledge angles.	Opaque, Flat: 50 g/L, maximum. Opaque, Nonflat: 150 g/L, maximum.	
	Edges: Square. Surface Finish: Non-slip.	Galvanized roof flashings and drip edges. Steel Bollards. Mechanical and Electrical:	Opaque, High Gloss: 250 g/L, maximum. Architectural coatings VOC limits of the State of Missouri.	J. J.
	Color(s): To be selected by Owner from manufacturer's standard range. TRIM AND ACCESSORIES	Exposed pipe and conduit.	Determination of VOC Content: Testing and calculation in accordance with 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24), exclusive of colorants added to a tint base and water added	
	Non-Ceramic Trim: Satin natural anodized extruded aluminum, style and dimensions to suit	Do Not Paint or Finish the Following Items: Items factory-finished unless otherwise indicated; materials and products having factory-applied primers are not considered factory finished.	at project site; or other method acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction. Colors: To be selected from manufacturer's full range of available colors.	
	application, for setting using tile mortar or adhesive. SETTING MATERIALS	Items indicated to receive other finishes. Fire rating labels, equipment serial number and capacity labels, and operating parts of	PAINT SYSTEMS - INTERIOR Paint I-OP - Interior Surfaces to be Painted, Unless Otherwise Indicated: Including gypsum	
	Latex-Portland Cement Mortar Bond Coat: ANSI A118.4. Applications: Use this type of bond coat where indicated, and where no other type of	equipment. Stainless steel, anodized aluminum, bronze, terne-coated stainless steel, zinc, and lead.	board, wood, uncoated steel, and shop primed steel. Top Coat(s): Interior Latex.	
	bond coat is indicated. GROUTS	Floors, unless specifically indicated. Brick, glass unit masonry, architectural concrete, cast stone, integrally colored plaster and	Primer: As recommended by top coat manufacturer for specific substrate.	A SI
	Standard Grout: ANSI A118.6 standard cement grout. Applications: Use this type of grout where indicated and where no other type of grout is	stucco. Glass.	Paint I-OP-MD-DT - Medium Duty Door/Trim: For surfaces subject to frequent contact by occupants, including metals and wood: Top Coat(s): Interior Alkyd, Water Based.	
	indicated. MAINTENANCE MATERIALS	DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Paint Materials: Store at minimum ambient temperature of 45 degrees F and a maximum of	Primer: As recommended by top coat manufacturer for specific substrate. PRIMERS	
	Grout Sealer: Liquid-applied, moisture and stain protection for existing or new Portland	90 degrees F, in ventilated area, and as required by manufacturer's instructions.	Primers: Provide the following unless other primer is required or recommended by	E
	cement grout. Composition: Water-based colorless silicone.	FIELD CONDITIONS Do not apply materials when surface and ambient temperatures are outside the paint product	manufacturer of top coats. Interior Latex Primer Sealer.	
	ACCESSORY MATERIALS Waterproofing Membrane at Floors: Specifically designed for bonding to cementitious	manufacturer's temperature ranges. Follow manufacturer's recommended procedures for producing best results, including testing of	Latex Primer for Interior Wood. DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES	
	substrate under thick mortar bed or thin-set tile; complying with ANSI A118.10. SECTION 09 65 00 - RESILIENT FLOORING	substrates, moisture in substrates, and humidity and temperature limitations. MANUFACTURERS	SECTION 10 14 00 - SIGNAGE SIGNAGE APPLICATIONS	V
	DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING Store all materials off of the floor in an acclimatized, weather-tight space.	Paints: Behr Paint Company: www.behr.com.	Accessibility Compliance: Signs are required to comply with, UFAS, ADA Standards, and ICC A117.1 and applicable building codes, unless otherwise indicated; in the event of conflicting	
	Maintain temperature in storage area between 65 degrees F and 90 degrees F.	Benjamin Moore Paints: www.benjaminmoore.com. PPG Paints: www.ppgpaints.com.	requirements, comply with the most comprehensive and specific requirements.	
	TILE FLOORING Vinyl Plank: Printed film type, with transparent or translucent wear layer, floating floor.	Sherwin-Williams Company: www.sherwin-williams.com. PAINTS AND FINISHES - GENERAL	Room and Door Signs: Provide signs as indicated in Signage Schedule. Sign Type: Flat signs with raised panel media as specified.	
	Manufacturers: Metroflor Corporation; Konecto - 'Project Plank': www.aspectaflooring.com.	Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content: Provide paints and finishes that comply with the most stringent requirements specified in	Interior Directional and Informational Signs: Sign Type: Same as room and door signs.	
	Shannon Specialty Floors, Inc; Tuf Stuf Woodland Path: www.shannonspecialtyfloors.com.	the following: 40 CFR 59, Subpart DNational Volatile Organic Compound Emission Standards for	Building Identification Signs: Sign Type: Dimensional Letters and Numbers, 4 inch high minimum; wall-mounted.	
	Minimum Requirements: Comply with ASTM F1700, of Class corresponding to type specified.	AUCER 59, Subpart DNational Volatile Organic Compound Emission Standards for Architectural Coatings. Ozone Transport Commission (OTC) Model Rule, Architectural, Industrial, and	Material: plastic letters & numbers. Install at building exteriors as directed by Owner	
	Plank Tile Size: 6 by 36 inch. Wear Layer Thickness: 0.012 inch.	Maintenance Coatings; www.otcair.org; specifically: Opaque, Flat: 50 g/L, maximum.	Dwelling Unit Identification Signs: Sign Type: Flat signs with raised panel media as specified.	
	Total Thickness: 0.177 inch. Color: To be selected by Owner from manufacturer's full range.	Opaque, Nonflat: 150 g/L, maximum. Opaque, High Gloss: 250 g/L, maximum.	Material: Fiberglass or Photopolymer signs. Mounting: Countersunk Screws.	ТЕ0 56-7
	STAIR COVERING Stair Treads: Rubber; full width and depth of stair tread in one piece; tapered thickness.	Architectural coatings VOC limits of the State of Missouri. Determination of VOC Content: Testing and calculation in accordance with 40 CFR 59,	Install on outside wall at apartment entries as directed or indicated on drawings. Office Directional Sign:	1 mb 1 mb 73-21
	Manufacturers: Johnsonite, a Tarkett Company; Angle Fit: www.johnsonite.com.	Subpart D (EPA Method 24), exclusive of colorants added to a tint base and water added at project site; or other method acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.	Sign Type: Flat signs with printed panel media as specified. Material: Fiberglass or Photopolymer signs.	Ta III A R C H I T E Columbia, P 573-256-7
	Mannington Commercial; TS Stair Treads: www.manningtoncommercial.com. Roppe Corporation; Rubber Stair Treads: www.roppe.com.	Colors: To be selected from manufacturer's full range of available colors. PAINT SYSTEMS - EXTERIOR	Size: 24 inch by 36 inch. Mounting: Pole- mounted.	
	Nominal Thickness: 0.1875 inch. Nosing: Square.	Paint E-OP - Exterior Surfaces to be Painted, Unless Otherwise Indicated: Including concrete masonry units, engineered wood siding, primed wood, primed metal, and primed urethane	Text: 'OFFICE' with directional arrow (direction of arrow per Owner) Monument Sign: Provide sign as indicated on Drawings.	
	Texture: Smooth. Color: As selected by Owner.	decorative elements. Top Coat(s): Exterior Latex.	Traffic Signs: Provide Parking/Traffic signs and mounting poles of types indicated on drawings.	
	Stair Risers: Full height and width of tread in one piece, matching treads in material and color. Thickness: 0.080 inch.	Paint ME-OP-3A - Ferrous Metals, Unprimed, Alkyd, 3 Coat:	SIGN TYPES	
	RESILIENT BASE		Flat Signs: Signage media without frame. Color and Font: Unless otherwise indicated:	
			Character Font: Helvetica, Arial, or other sans serif font. Character Case: Upper case only.	WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE
			Background Color: Selected by Owner/Architect. Character Color: Contrasting color.	OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614
			TACTILE SIGNAGE MEDIA Engraved Panels: Laminated colored plastic; engraved through face to expose core as	COPYRIGHT © 2025 1ST ISSUE
			background color: Injection Molded Panels: One-piece acrylic plastic, with raised letters and braille.	15 APR 2025
			Applied Character Panels: Acrylic plastic base, with applied acrylic plastic letters and braille.	
			DIMENSIONAL LETTERS Plastic Letters:	ISSUE/REVISIONS
			Material: Injection molded plastic. SECTION 10 28 00 - TOILET AND BATH ACCESSORIES	
			MANUFACTURERS	
			Fixture and Accessory Manufacturers:: Better Homes Products, Inc.: www.betterhomesproducts.com.	
			Pfister, a Spectrum Brands company: www.pfisterfaucets.com.	
			Delta Faucet Company, Inc.: www.deltafaucet.com.	
			Delta Faucet Company, Inc.: www.deltafaucet.com.	
			Delta Faucet Company, Inc.: www.deltafaucet.com.	
			Delta Faucet Company, Inc.: www.deltafaucet.com.	SP1 7R

4938

ISSUE SET

1	2	3	4	5	CF OF
Commercial Toilet and Shower Accessories:	DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT	DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS	Uppermost and lowermost calls are answered as soon as they are reached without consideration of the car travel direction.	Access Control Unit:	M. RAI
ASI - American Specialties, Inc: www.americanspecialties.com. Bradley Corporation: www.bradleycorp.com.	SECTION 11 30 13 - RESIDENTIAL APPLIANCES	SECTION 12 21 13 - HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS	EMERGENCY POWER	Control Capability: 15 doors/ 15 readers. Database:	POR
Bobrick Washroom Equipment Inc.: www.bobrick.com. MATERIALS	KITCHEN APPLIANCES Energy Star Rating: Provide Equipment Eligible for Energy Star Rating where available and	MANUFACTURERS Horizontal Louver Blinds:	Set-up elevator operation to run with elevator emergency power supply when the normal building power supply fails, and in compliance with ASME A17.1 requirements.	Quantity of Access Codes Supported: 8000. Operating Modes Supported:	Madal
Accessories - General: Shop assembled, free of dents and scratches and packaged complete with anchors and fittings, steel anchor plates, adapters, and anchor components for	applicable. Refrigerator, Accessible Dwelling Units: Free-standing, side-by-side, and frost-free.	CACO Inc.: www.cacoinc.com SWFcontract, a division of Spring Window Fashions, LLC.: www.swfcontract.com. Bali Blinds.	Elevator Emergency Power Supply: Supplied by battery backup; provide elevator system components as required for emergency power characteristics. Emergency Lighting: Comply with ASME A17.1 elevator lighting requirements.	Proximety key fob. Features:	ARCH RCH
installation. Stainless Steel Sheet: ASTM A666, Type 304.	Capacity: Total minimum storage of 17.0 cubic ft; minimum 25 percent freezer capacity. Energy Usage: Energy Star Rated. Features: Include glass shelves, automatic icemaker, light in freezer compartment, and	Graber Blinds	MATERIALS	Dedicated power loss alarm input. Supports database and event exporting. Supports database backup.	15 AP
Galvanized Sheet Steel: Hot-dipped galvanized steel sheet, ASTM A653/A653M, with G90/Z275 coating.	ADA compliant front-mounted controls. Exterior Finish: Porcelain enameled steel, color as selected by Owner.	BLINDS Description: Horizontal slat louvers hung from full-width headrail with full-width bottom rail.	Rolled Steel Sections, Shapes, Rods: ASTM A36/A36M. Sheet Steel: Hot-dipped galvanized steel sheet, ASTM A653/A653M, with G90/Z275 coating.	Computers: Workstation Computers: Unless otherwise indicated, workstation computer hardware and	M. RANDA ARCHITEC
Mirror Glass: Annealed float glass, ASTM C1036 Type I, Class 1, Quality Q2, with silvering, protective and physical characteristics complying with ASTM C1503.	Manufacturers: To be selected by Owner.	Manual Operation: Control of raising and lowering by counterbalance spring with full range locking; blade angle adjustable by control wand.	Stainless Steel Sheet: ASTM A666, Type 304; No. 4 Brushed finish unless otherwise indicated. Extruded Aluminum: ASTM B221 (ASTM B221M), natural anodized finish unless otherwise	associated peripherals not furnished by access control system manufacturer to be provided by Contractor as part of work of this section, meeting access control system	A-2012
Adhesive: silicone, waterproof. Fasteners, screws, and bolts: Corrosion resistant or stainless steel.	Refrigerator, Typical Dwelling Units: Free-standing, side-by-side, and frost-free. Capacity: Total minimum storage of 17.0 cubic ft; minimum 29 percent freezer capacity.	Plastic Slats: Extruded PVC, square slat corners. Width: 1 inch.	indicated. CAR AND HOISTWAY ENTRANCES	equipment manufacturer's recommended requirements. Servers: Unless otherwise indicated, server hardware and associated peripherals not	
TOILET AND BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	Features: Include glass shelves, automatic icemaker, and light in freezer compartment. Exterior Finish: Porcelain enameled steel, color as selected by Owner.	Thickness: 0.017 inch. Texture: Smooth.	Elevator, No. 1 & 2: Car and Hoistway Entrances, Each Elevator Floor Lobby:	furnished by access control system manufacturer to be provided by Contractor as part of work of this section, meeting access control system equipment manufacturer's recommended requirements.	
Toilet Paper Dispenser: Single roll, surface mounted bracket type, nickel-plated solid brass. Product: Candlestick Park #2209 manufactured by Better Homes Products, or equal.	Manufacturers: To be selected by Owner.	Slat Support: Woven polypropylene cord, ladder configuration. Head Rail: Pre-finished, formed steel box, with end caps; internally fitted with hardware,	Framed Opening Finish and Material: Alkyd enamel on steel. Car Door Material: Stainless steel, with rigid sandwich panel construction.	ACCESS CONTROL POINT PERIPHERALS	\triangleleft
Mirrors: Stainless steel framed, 1/4 inch thick annealed float glass; ASTM C1036. Annealed Float Glass: Silvering, protective and physical characteristics in compliance	Range, Accessible Dwelling Units: Electric, free-standing, with plug-in heating elements and removable drip pans.	pulleys, and bearings for operation; same depth as width of slats. Bottom Rail: Pre-finished, formed steel ; with end caps.	Hoistway Door Material: Stainless steel, with rigid sandwich panel construction. CAR EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS	Provide devices compatible with control units and software. Provide devices suitable for operation under the service conditions at the installed location.	d /
with ASTM C1503. Size: As indicated on drawings.	Size: 30 inches wide. Oven: Manual cleaning. Elements: Four (4).	Color: Same as headrail. Lift Cord: Braided nylon, continuous loop with restraining device; comply with WCMA A100.1.	Elevator Car, No. 1 & 2: Car Operating Panel: Provide main and auxiliary; flush-mounted applied face plate, with	Readers and Keypads: General Requirements:	K K
Grab Bars: Stainless steel, textured surface. Standard Duty Grab Bars:	Controls: Solid state electronic. Features: Include oven door window, broiler pan and grid, oven light, anti-tip restraint,	Control Wand: Extruded solid plastic; hexagonal shape. SECTION 12 35 30 - RESIDENTIAL CABINETS AND COUNTERTOPS	illuminated call buttons corresponding to floors served with "Door Open" button, "Door Close" button, alarm button, and emergency call button.	Provide readers compatible with credentials to be used. Proximity Readers:	H
Dimensions: 1-1/2 inch outside diameter, minimum 0.05 inch wall thickness, concealed flange mounting, 1-1/2 inch clearance between wall and inside of grab	and front mounted controls. Manufacturers:	CABINETS	Panel Material: Integral with front return; one per car. Car Floor Position Indicator: Above door with illuminating position indicators.	Utilize 125 kHz RF communication with compatible credentials. Proximity Reader:	
Finish: Safety-grip. Product: Series 832 manufactured by Bradley, or equal.	To be selected by Owner. Range, Typical Dwelling Units: Electric, free-standing, with plug-in heating elements and	Manufacturers: All Wood Cabinetry Inc.; "All Wood": www.allwoodfast.com	Flooring: Resilient sheet flooring. Front Return Panel: Match material of car door. Door Wall: Stainless steel	Read Range: Up to 12 inches. Features: Tamper output.	
Shower Curtain Rod: Stainless steel tube, 1 inch outside diameter, 0.04 inch wall thickness, satin-finished, with 3 inch outside diameter, minimum 0.04 inch thick satin-finished stainless	removable drip pans. Size: 30 inches wide.	American Traditions/S&W Cabinets, Inc; Shaker Poplar: www.swcabinets.com Wellborn Cabinet, Inc; Home Concepts - All Plywod: www.wellborn.com/#sle. Wolf Home Products: Wolf Classic Cabinets: www.wolfhomeproducts.com/#sle.	Side Walls: Stainless steel. Rear Wall: Stainless steel.	ACCESSORIES	
steel flanges, for concealed mounting. Product: Model B-207 manufactured by Bobrick, or equal.	Oven: Manual cleaning. Elements: Four (4).	Cabinet Box: Framed construction.	Hand Rail: Aluminum, at three side walls. Provide open clearance space 1-1/2 inch (38 mm) wide to face of wall.	Unless otherwise indicated, credentials to be provided by Contractor.	
Towel Bar: Solid brass, nickel-plated. Finish: Satin.	Controls: Push-to-turn knobs with electronic clock and timer. Features: Include oven door window, broiler pan and grid, oven light, and anti-tip	Cabinet Door/Drawer Configuration: Partial overlay. Cabinet Doors:	Aluminum Finish: Clear anodized. Ceiling:		
Length: 24 inches. Product: Candlestick Park #2224 manufactured by Better Homes Products, or equal.	restraint. Exterior Finish: Porcelain enameled steel, color as selected by Owner. Manufacturers:	3/4 inch kiln-dried hardwood frame; mortice and tenon construction, 1/4 inch plywood center panel with hardwood veneer finsh.	DIVISION 28 - ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY		
Towel Ring: Solid brass, nickel-plated, 2-1/2 inch extension from wall, with round ring, for concealed attachment.	To be selected by Owner.	Drawers: 1/2 inch Birch plywood full box with butted joints, 1/4 inch Birch plywood bottom.	SECTION 28 10 00 - ACCESS CONTROL ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS		
Finish: Satin. Product: Candlestick Park #2204 manufactured by Better Homes Products, or equal.	Cooking Exhaust, Accessible Dwelling Units: Range hood; fan and light wired to wall switches. Refer to drawings for switch heights. Size: 30 inches wide.	Shelves: 5/8 inch plywood. Exposed shelf edges: Finish with manufacturer's standard edge banding, color	Coordination: Coordinate the work with other installers to provide suitable door hardware as required for		GE
Robe Hook: Solid brass, nickel-plated, double-prong for concealed attachment. Finish: Satin.	Fan: Two-speed, 220 cfm Exhaust: Recirculating.	coordinated with other exposed finishes. Cabinet Hardware: As selected from manufacturer's standard types, styles and finishes.	both access control functionality and code compliance. Coordinate the work with other installers to provide power for equipment at required		A(
Product: Candlestick Park #2202 manufactured by Better Homes Products, or equal. ECTION 10 44 00 - FIRE PROTECTION SPECIALTIES	Features: Include cooktop light and removable grease filter. Exterior Finish: Painted steel, color as selected by Owner.	Drawer and Cabinet Pulls: Satin nickel, wire pulls 4 inches wide Exterior Finish: Factory-applied urethane; 2 color coats with top coat min.	locations. Notify Architect of any conflicts with or deviations from Contract Documents. Obtain		
MANUFACTURERS	Manufacturers: To be selected by Owner.	Color: To be selected by Owner from manufacturer's standard line.	direction before proceeding with work. DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING		
Fire Extinguishers: Kidde, a unit of United Technologies Corp: www.kidde.com.	Microwave/Hood, Typical Dwelling Units: Over-the-range, microwave/hood combination. Capacity: 1.7 cubic ft.	COUNTERTOPS Kitchen Countertops and all Countertops in Laundry: Post formed plastic laminate over	Receive, inspect, handle, and store products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.		
Pyro-Chem, a Tyco Business: www.pyrochem.com. Strike First Corporation of America: www.strikefirstusa.com.	Power: 1000 watts. Fan: Two-speed, 220 cfm	particle board with, rolled edge, and coved to back splash. Colors/Patterns: To be selected by Owner from manufacturer's standard line.	Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging, keep dry and protect from damage until ready for installation.		•
Fire Extinguisher Cabinets and Accessories: JL Industries, Inc; Clear Vu Model 1535F25: www.jlindustries.com.	Exhaust: Recirculating. Features: Include turntable, cooktop light, night light, 2-speed exhaust fan, built-in trim	Vanity Countertops: Post formed plastic laminate over particle board, coved to back splash. Colors/Patterns: To be selected by Owner from manufacturer's standard line.	MANUFACTURERS Access Control Units - Basis of Design: DKS Door King; Series 1830.		
Larsen's Manufacturing Co; Model C2409R: www.larsensmfg.com. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	kit, and undercabinet mounting kit. Exterior Finish: Painted steel, color as selected by Owner.	WINDOW SILLS	Access Control Units: Bosch Security Systems: www.boschsecurity.us/#sle.		
Fire Extinguishers - General: Comply with product requirements of NFPA 10 and applicable codes, whichever is more stringent.	Manufacturers: To be selected by Owner.	Self edged plastic laminate over particle board with, square front nosing and self-edged sides. FABRICATION	DoorKing, Inc: www.doorking.com/#sle. Honeywell International, Inc: www.honeywellaccess.com/#sle.		
Multipurpose Dry Chemical Type Fire Extinguishers: Carbon steel tank, with pressure gauge. Stored Pressure Operated: Deep Drawn.	Microwave, Accessible Dwelling Units: Countertop. Capacity: 1.3 cubic ft.	Shop assemble casework for delivery to site in units easily handled and to permit passage through building openings.	ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Provide new access control system consisting of required equipment, conduit, boxes, wiring,		
Class: A:B:C type. Size: 5 pound; For installation in Common areas.	Power: 1000 watts. Height: 12 inches maximum.	Fabricate tops and splashes in the largest sections practicable, with top surface of joints flush. Provide back/end splash wherever counter edge abuts vertical surface unless otherwise	connectors, hardware, supports, accessories, software, system programming, etc. as necessary for a complete operating system that provides the functional intent indicated.		E
Size: 2.5 pound; For installation in individual Dwelling Units. FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS	Features: Include turntable. Exterior Finish: Painted steel, color as selected by Owner. Manufacturers:	Indicated DIVISION 14 - CONVEYING EQUIPMENT	Surge Protection: Provide surge protection for readers and door strikes/locks.		
Fire Rated Cabinet Construction: hour-rating as required for assembly. Steel; double wall or outer and inner boxes with 5/8 inch thick fire barrier material.	To be selected by Owner.	SECTION 14 21 00 - ELECTRIC TRACTION ELEVATORS MANUFACTURERS	Access Control Points: Exterior Doors:		d
Cabinet Configuration: Semi-recessed type.	Dishwasher, Accessible Dwelling Units: Undercounter, for installation at 34 inch counters. Controls: Solid state electronic. Cycles: Six (6), including heavy, sanitize, normal, eco, quick, and rinse and hold.	Manufacturers - Electric Traction Elevators: Otis Elevator Company; Gen3 Core: www.otis.com.	Function: Operational and emergency. Access: Controlled entry, free exit.		
Door Glazing: Acrylic plastic, clear, 1/8 inch thick, full view bubble shape and set in resilient channel glazing gasket.	Features: Include rinse aid dispenser, optional no-heat dry, optional water temperature boost, adjustable upper rack, and adjustable lower rack.	Schindler Elevator Corporation; Schindler 3100: www.us.schindler.com/#sle. TK Elevator (formerlyThyssenKrupp): www.tkelevator.com.	Peripherals on Secure Side: Reader/Keypad: Contacless key fob reader.		
ECTION 10 55 00 - POSTAL SPECIALTIES CENTRAL MAIL DELIVERY BOXES	Finish: Porcelain enameled steel, color as selected by Owner. Manufacturers:	ELECTRIC TRACTION ELEVATORS	Locking Device: Electric strike. Configuration: Fail-secure.		
Central Mail Delivery Boxes: Provide products approved for United States Postal Service (USPS) delivery.	To be selected by Owner. Dishwasher, Typical Dwelling Units: Undercounter.	Electric Traction Passenger Elevator: Electric Traction Elevator Equipment: Gearless Traction Machine: Single wrapped traction driving sheave, with dual brake.	Computers Required: Workstation Computer(s):		
Wall-Mounted Mailboxes:, Complying with 39 CFR 111 (USPS-STD-4C). Unit A: Front-loading with pair of master doors, double-column design, 9 customer	Controls: Solid state electronic. Wash Options: Three (3).	Drive System: Variable voltage alternating current (AC).	Quantity: One. Location(s): Leasing Office.		
compartments, 1 outgoing mail compartment, and 2 parcel compartments; free-standing enclosure mounted.	Cycles: Four (4), including heavy, normal, light, and auto-sense. Features: Include rinse aid dispenser, optional no-heat dry, optional water temperature	Operation Control Type: Selective Collective Automatic Operation Control.	Peripherals required for each workstation computer: Mouse and keyboard.		
Florence Manufacturing Company; Model # 4CADD-09. Quantity: 5 Units.	boost, adjustable upper rack, and customizable bottom rack . Finish: Porcelain enameled steel, color as selected by Owner.	Interior Car Height: 93 inch. Electrical Power: 208 volts; alternating current (AC); three phase; 60 Hz.	Monitor(s): One. Alarm/report printer.		
ECTION 10 57 23 - CLOSET AND UTILITY SHELVING MANUFACTURERS	Manufacturers: To be selected by Owner.	Rated Net Capacity: 3500 pounds. Rated Speed: 200 feet per minute. Number of Stops: 4.	Interface with Other Systems: Provide products compatible with other systems requiring interface with access control		
Wire Storage Shelving: ClosetMaid Corporation : www.closetmaid.com.	Grease Shield: Wall-mounted backsplash type; countersunk screw attachment. Material: Vinyl. Width: To match width of range.	Number of Stops: 4. Number of Openings: 4 Front. Traction Machine Location: Top of hoistway shaft.	system. Interface with electrically operated door hardware as specified in Section 08 71 00.		
Rubbermaid, Inc: www.rubbermaidpro.com.	Finish: Color as selected by Owner.	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS	Provide products listed, classified, and labeled as suitable for the purpose intended. Access Control Units and Readers: Listed and labeled as complying with UL 294.		
Applications:	RESIDENTIAL LAUNDRY APPLIANCES Provide Equipment Eligible for Energy Star Rating.	Regulatory Requirements: Comply with ASME A17.1, applicable local codes, and authorities having jurisdiction (AHJ).	ACCESS CONTROL UNITS AND SOFTWARE Provide access control units and software compatible with readers to be connected.		
Shelf Depth: 12 inches, unless otherwise indicated. Bedroom Closets:	Clothes Washer, Accessible Units: Front-loading. Size: Large capacity.	Accessibility Requirements: Comply with UFAS and ADA Standards. OPERATION CONTROLS	Unless otherwise indicated, provide software and licenses required for fully operational system.		5
Wall-to-wall shelf with free sliding hanger rod. Provide intermediate bracing for shelves longer than 36 inches. Coat Closets:	Controls: Solid state electronic. Cycles: Include normal, permanent press, delicate, and soak.	Elevator Controls: Provide landing operating panels and landing indicator panels. Landing Operating Panels: Metallic type, one for originating "Up" and one for originating			
Wall-to-wall shelf with integral hanger rod. Provide intermediate bracing for shelves longer than 36 inches.	Motor Speed: Two-speed, three combinations. Features: Include bleach dispenser, fabric softener dispenser, sound insulation, end of cycle signal, and front-mounted controls.	"Down" calls, one button only at terminating landings; with illuminating indicators. Landing Indicator Panels: Illuminating.			
Linen and Pantry Shelving: Wall-to-wall shelves spaced as shown on the drawings, not less than 16 inch deep.	Finish: Painted steel, color white. Manufacturers:	Comply with UFAS and ADA Standards for elevator controls. Interconnect elevator control system with building fire alarm and smoke alarm systems.			2 A
Wire Shelving: Factory-assembled coated wire mesh shelf assemblies for wall-mounting, with components and connections required to produce a rigid structure that is free of buckling and	To be selected by Owner. Clothes Dryer: Electric.	Emergency Communication System: An emergency 2-way communiction system in compliance with ICC (IBC)-2018 that is fully accessible to the deaf, hard of hearing, and speech impaired.			
warping. Construction: Cold-drawn steel wire with average tensile strength of 100,000 psi	Size: Large capacity. Controls: Solid state electronic, with temperature-sensing dry control.	System Requirements: Visual and text-based and video-based system.			
resistance welded into uniform mesh units, square, rigid, flat, and free of dents or other distortions, with wires trimmed smooth.	Temperature Selections: Four. Cycles: Include normal, permanent press, knit/delicate, and air only.	Continuously live monitored interactive service. Shall include voice-only options for the hearing.			
Coating: PVC or epoxy, applied after fabrication, covering surfaces. Hanging Rod: Tubular steel, 1 inch diameter, with end caps on open ends.	Features: Include interior light, reversible door, sound insulation, end of cycle signal, and front-mounted controls.	Lobby Monitoring Panel: Locate status indicator and control panel for each individual elevator in Central Control			
Mounting Hardware for Wire Shelving: Provide manufacturer's standard mounting hardware; include support braces, wall brackets, back clips, end clips, poles, and other accessories as	Finish: Painted steel, color white. Manufacturers:	Room. OPERATION CONTROL TYPE			
required for complete and secure installation; factory finished to match shelving. Fasteners: As recommended by manufacturer for mounting substrates.	To be selected by Owner. Combination Clothes Washer/Dryer (Stacked), Typical Dwelling Unit, Electric, stationary.	Selective Collective Automatic Operation Control: Applies to car in single elevator shaft. Refer to description provided in ASME A17.1.			WALLACE AI MISSOURI STA
	Size: Compact. Controls: Rotary.	Automatic operation by means of one button in the car for each landing served and by "UP" and "DOWN" buttons at the landings. Stops are registered by momentary actuation of landing car buttons without consideration			OF AUTHOR COPYRIC
	Cycles: Include normal, permanent press, delicate, and soak. Temperature Selections: Four.	of the number of buttons actuated or the sequence buttons actuated, but the stops are made in the order that landings are reached in each direction of travel.			1ST
	Finish: Painted steel, color as selected by Owner. Manufacturers: To be selected by Owner	All "UP" landing calls are made when car is traveling in the up direction. All "DOWN" landing calls are made when car is traveling in the down direction.			15 Al
	To be selected by Owner.				TOOLE
					ISSUE/R 15 APR 2025
					<
					

JE SET

јов no. 4938

Alura Village Apartment Building Type "B"

TIMBER

TIMBER WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT ANSI/AWC NATIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATION (NDS) FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION WITH 2018 NDS SUPPLEMENT FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION. WITH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS:

FOR CON		BER SIZES, THE SPECIES AI
Α.	2X4	SPF No.1/No.2
В.	2X6	SPF No.1/No.2
C.	2X8	DF-L No.2
D.	2X10	DF-L S.S.
E.	2X12	DF-L S.S.

EQUIVALENT (OR BETTER) GRADES & SPECIES MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.

- 2. SIZES SHOWN FOR LUMBER ARE NOMINAL SIZES.
- 3. TIMBER EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR GROUND, OR IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE PRESSURE-IMPREGNATED BY AN APPROVED PROCESS AND PRESERVATIVE.
- 4. SPLICING OF JOISTS, STUDS, OR HEADERS IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT AS SHOWN. 5. BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307. HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED PER SECTION 12.1.3 OF THE
- 2018 ANSI/AWC NDS FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION NDS SUPPLEMENT. 6. LAG SCREWS AND WOOD SCREWS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER SECTIONS 12.1.4 & 12.1.5 RESPECTIVELY,
- OF THE 2018 ANSI/AWC NDS FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION WITH 2018 NDS SUPPLEMENT. 7. COMMON NAILS SHALL BE USED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. IN ADDITION, NAILS SHALL BE
- GALVANIZED, IF EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR MOISTURE. TOE-NAILS SHALL BE DRIVEN PER SECTION 12.1.6.3 OF THE 2018 ANSI/AWC NDS FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION WITH 2018 NDS SUPPLEMENT.
- 8. FASTENING SHALL BE PER THE IBC MINIMUM FASTENING SCHEDULE, TABLE 2304.10.1, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 9. CONNECTIONS/CONNECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS

- 1. ALL POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CODE-CITED EDITION OF ACI
- 2. EXPANSION ANCHORS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED AS HILTI KWIK BOLT TZ ANCHORS. UNLESS NOTED
- OTHERWISE. 3. ADHESIVE ANCHORS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED TO USE HILTI HIT HY 200 ADHESIVE IN CONCRETE OR SOLID MASONRY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 4. EQUIVALENT ANCHORS MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL. SUBMITTALS ARE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND MUST INCLUDE ICC ES EVALUATION REPORTS FROM THE INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL (ICC).
- 5. EMBEDMENT DEPTH IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SURFACE OF THE LOAD-BEARING BASE MATERIAL TO THE DEEPEST PART OF THE ANCHOR AFTER THE ANCHOR HAS BEEN DRIVEN INTO THE HOLE BUT NOT YET EXPANDED.
- 6. ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR LONG-TERM LOADING. WHEN BASE MATERIAL TEMPERATURES ARE BELOW 40 DEG F, ONLY NON-EPOXY-BASED ADHESIVES SHALL BE USED. 7. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS SHALL ONLY BE USED WHERE SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO USING POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS FOR MISSING OR MISPLACED CAST-IN-PLANE ANCHORS. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH EXISTING REINFORCING BARS. HOLES SHALL BE DRILLED AND CLEANED PER ANCHOR
- MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 8. STAINLESS STEEL ANCHORS ARE REQUIRED AT ALL PERMANENTLY EXPOSED WEATHER CONDITIONS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

- 1. FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT
- PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES AND CURRENT OSHA STANDARDS. A500 GRADE B. ALL OTHER STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36.
- 3. BOLTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A325-N, SIZE AS PER PLAN.
- 4. ANCHOR BOLTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F1554 GRADE 36. 5. SPLICING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT AS DETAILED.
- THE SPECIFICATIONS. ALL STEEL SURFACES EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL NOT BE PAINTED. PREPARATION OF STEEL SURFACES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STEEL STRUCTURES PAINTING COUNCIL (SSPC-SP1) AND THE REMOVAL OF GREASE AND OIL BY SOLVENT CLEANING
- THE AWS STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE. WELDING ELECTRODES SHALL BE E70XX.

GENERAL NOTES

ELEVATION DATUM

SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR SITE PLAN FOR FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

EARTHWORK

EARTHWORK OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A PROFESSIONAL TESTING AGENCY TO ASSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SOILS REPORT PREPARED BY OLSSON, INC. DATED AUGUST 22, 2019.

CONCRETE

CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT ACI 301, SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS, ACI 318 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, ACI 305 SPECIFICATIONS FOR HOT WATER CONCRETE, AND ACI 306 SPECIFICATIONS FOR COLD WEATHER

- CONCRETE. WITH THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS: 1. CONCRETE SHALL DEVELOP THE FOLLOWING 28-DAY MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH:
- 3.000 PSI FOUNDATIONS CAST-IN-PLACE WALLS 3.500 PSI
- FLOOR SLAB 4,000 PSI EXTERIOR SLABS, WALLS AND CURBS - 4,000 PSI
- 2. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON UNDISTURBED SOIL OR ENGINEERED FILI
- 3. CHLORIDE- BASED ADMIXTURES ARE PROHIBITED IN ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE.
- 4. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, A616, OR A617, GRADE 60. 5. ALL CONTINUOUS REINFORCING STEEL THAT MEETS AT A CORNER SHALL BE TIED TOGETHER WITH A
- CORNER BAR THAT HAS SUFFICIENT LAP DISTANCE IN EACH DIRECTION 6. CONTINUOUS REINFORCING BARS LAP LENGTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS UNLESS
- NOTED OTHERWISE 7. CONCRETE SLUMP SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 4" +/- 1" (ASTM C- 143) AS DELIVERED IN THE FIELD CONTRACTOR MAY USE CHEMICAL ADMIXTURES TO ATTAIN A MAXIMUM SLUMP OF 8" FOR WORKABILITY. NO WATER MAY BE ADDED TO THE CONCRETE MIX ON SITE UNLESS WATER IS WITHHELD AT THE BATCHING FACILITY. IF WATER IS WITHHELD AT THE BATCHING FACILITY IT SHOULD BE REFLECTED ON THE LOAD TICKET. THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF WATER IN THE MIX SHALL NOT EXCEED WHAT IS NOTED ON THE APPROVED MIXED. THIS SHALL BE NOTED IN THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR'S RECORDS.
- 8. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO WEATHER, VEHICLES, AND/OR DEICING CHEMICALS SHALL BE AIR-ENTRAINED WITH 6% (+/-) 1.5% ENTRAINED AIR BY VOLUME AT POINT OF DISCHARGE. DO NOT ALLOW AIR
- CONTENT OF TROWELED FINISHED FLOORS TO EXCEED 3%. 9. SUBMIT CONCRETE MIX PROPORTIONS PRIOR TO START OF WORK. DO NOT BEGIN CONCRETE
- PRODUCTION UNTIL MIXES HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND ARE ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER. 10.READY MIX CONCRETE SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C94.
- 11.CONCRETE WORK EXECUTION
- A. CONSTRUCT FORMS TO CORRECT SIZE, SHAPE, ALIGNMENT, ELEVATION AND POSITION; AND TO SUPPORT VERTICAL AND LATERAL LOADS.
- B. POSITION, SUPPORT, AND SECURE REINFORCEMENT AGAINST DISPLACEMENT. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS:

 - NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR
 -1 ½ INCHES IN CONTACT WITH EARTH
- C. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN SLABS-ON-GRADE AT NOT GREATER THAN 15 FEET ON CENTER IN EACH DIRECTION. SAW CUT CONTROL JOINTS MINIMUM 1/4 OF SLAB DEPTH, AS SOON AFTER SLAB
- FINISHING WITHOUT DISLODGING AGGREGATE. D. STEEL TROWEL FINISH ALL INTERIOR CONCRETE SLABS, BROOM FINISH ALL EXTERIOR CONCRETE
- E. CURE ALL CONCRETE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ACI 301, USING A LIQUID TYPE MEMBRANE, NON-RESIDUAL, CURING COMPOUND COMPLYING WITH ASTM C309. ASSURE COMPATIBILITY WITH FINISH FLOOR COVERING.

Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri

PREFABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES

- 1. FLOOR & ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE (TPI) DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES, AND THE ANSI/AWC NATIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATION (NDS) FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. PROVIDE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT BRACING ON ALL TRUSSES, AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE MEMBER AND TRUSS STABILITY.
- 3. FLOOR & ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR A MAXIMUM TOTAL LOAD DEFLECTION OF L/360 AND TO SAFELY SUPPORT THE FOLLOWING LOADS:
 - A. DEAD, LIVE, SNOW, WIND, EARTHQUAKE: SEE PROJECT DESIGN DATA ON COVER SHEET. B. MECHANICAL PIPE LOAD: TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A CONCENTRATED LOAD OF 250
 - LBS HUNG ANYWHERE ALONG THE BOTTOM CHORD. C. OVER-FRAMING LOAD: TRUSSES SHALL ALSO BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT ADDITIONAL OVERBUILD
- FRAMING, SUCH AS THAT WHICH FORMS VALLEYS AND HIPS ON ROOFS. D. DRIFTED SNOW LOAD: TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT DRIFTED SNOW LOADS IN
- ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROPRIATE BUILDING CODE. E. IN-PLANE LATERAL LOADS: TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT ANY LATERAL LOADS CARRIED AXIALLY IN THE PLANE OF THE TRUSS, AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 4. GABLED END TRUSSES SHALL HAVE VERTICAL MEMBERS SPACED AT 16" O.C. MAXIMUM.
- 5. SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: A. SHOP DRAWINGS PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF, AND SIGNED AND SEALED BY, A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE WHERE THE PROJECT IS BUILT. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL INDICATE SPECIES, GRADE, AND SIZES OF LUMBER TO BE USED; PITCH, SPAN, CAMBER, CONFIGURATION, AND SPACING FOR EACH TYPE OF TRUSS REQUIRED; TYPE, SIZE, MATERIAL, FINISH, AND LOCATION OF METAL CONNECTOR PLATES; AND BEARING DETAILS. SHOW TRUSS LAYOUT AND ALL REQUIRED TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT BRACING AFFECTING THE STRUCTURAL CAPACITY OF THE TRUSSES.

PROVIDE COMPLETE ENGINEERING DESIGN CALCULATIONS THAT INCLUDE DESIGN VALUES. DESIGN ANALYSIS INDICATING LOADING, ASSUMED ALLOWABLE STRESSES, STRESS DIAGRAMS, AND CALCULATIONS, AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION NEEDED FOR REVIEW. THE CALCULATIONS SHALL HAVE BEEN SIGNED AND SEALED BY A QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WHO IS REGISTERED IN THE STATE WHERE THE PROJECT IS BUILT AND WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARATION OF THE CALCULATIONS.

SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS REQUIRE SPECIAL INSPECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 17 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE.

- a. CONCRETE GROUT DESIGN MIX (PERIODIC)
- b. PLACING OF CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL (CONTINUOUS OF CONCRETE SAMPLING / PERIODIC OF REINFORCING)
- c. BOLTS & ANCHORS EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE (PERIODIC)
- d. STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATIONS (UNLESS AISC APPROVED) (PERIODIC)
- e. STRUCTURAL STEEL BOLTING & WELDING (PERIODIC)
- f. POST INSTALLED ANCHORS IN CONCRETE (CONTINUOUS)
- q. IN-SITU SOILS, EXCAVATIONS, FILLING & COMPACTION (PERIODIC)
- h. WOOD FRAMING:
- h.a. SHEAR WALLS; WALL SIZE, CONFIGURATION, BLOCKING, PANEL GRADE, PANEL THICKNESS, AND FASTENING. (PERIODIC)
- h.b. DIAPHRAGMS (FLOOR AND ROOF SHEATHING); SIZE, CONFIGURATION, BLOCKING, PANEL GRADE, PANEL THICKNESS, AND FASTENING. (PERIODIC)
- h.c. FRAMING MEMBERS AND DETAILS (PERIODIC)
- h.d. MATERIAL GRADE (PERIODIC)
- h.e. CONNECTIONS; HANGERS, HOLD DOWNS, BUILT-UP COLUMNS, BUILT-UP BEAMS (PERIODIC) h.f. PRE-ENGINEERED TRUSSES; FRAMING, CONNECTIONS, BRIDGING (PERIODIC)

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST SPECIAL INSPECTION OF THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE PRIOR TO THOSE ITEMS BECOMING INACCESSIBLE AND UNOBSERVABLE DUE TO PROGRESSION OF THE WORK.

AND GRADES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS. UNLESS NOTED

318. APPENDIX "D". AND SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR BOTH CRACKED AND UNCRACKED CONCRETE.

EDITION OF THE AISC SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS, THE AISC CODE OF STANDARD 2. WIDE FLANGE SHAPES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A992. STRUCTURAL TUBES SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM

6. ALL STRUCTURAL AND MISCELLANEOUS STEEL ITEMS SHALL RECEIVE ONE COAT OF "IRONCLAD RETARDO RUST INHIBITIVE PAINT 163" (BENJAMIN MOORE) OR APPROVED EQUAL UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED IN (SSPC-SP1) AND THE REMOVAL OF MILL SCALE, RUST, WELD FLUX AND SLAG BY HAND TOOL CLEANING (SSPC-SP2). PRIMER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE BUT NOT LESS THAN ONE GALLON PER 400 SQ.FT. THEREBY DEPOSITING A DRY FILM THICKNESS OF NOT LESS THAN 1.5 MILS. ANY SCARRED AREAS SHALL BE TOUCHED UP WITH THE SAME PAINT AFTER ERECTION. 7. ALL WELDING SHALL BE DONE BY QUALIFIED WELDERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF

> COVER / GENERAL STRUCTU FOUNDATION PLAN FOUNDATION DETAILS FLOOR FRAMING PLANS FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS ROOF FRAMING PLAN ROOF FRAMING DETAILS

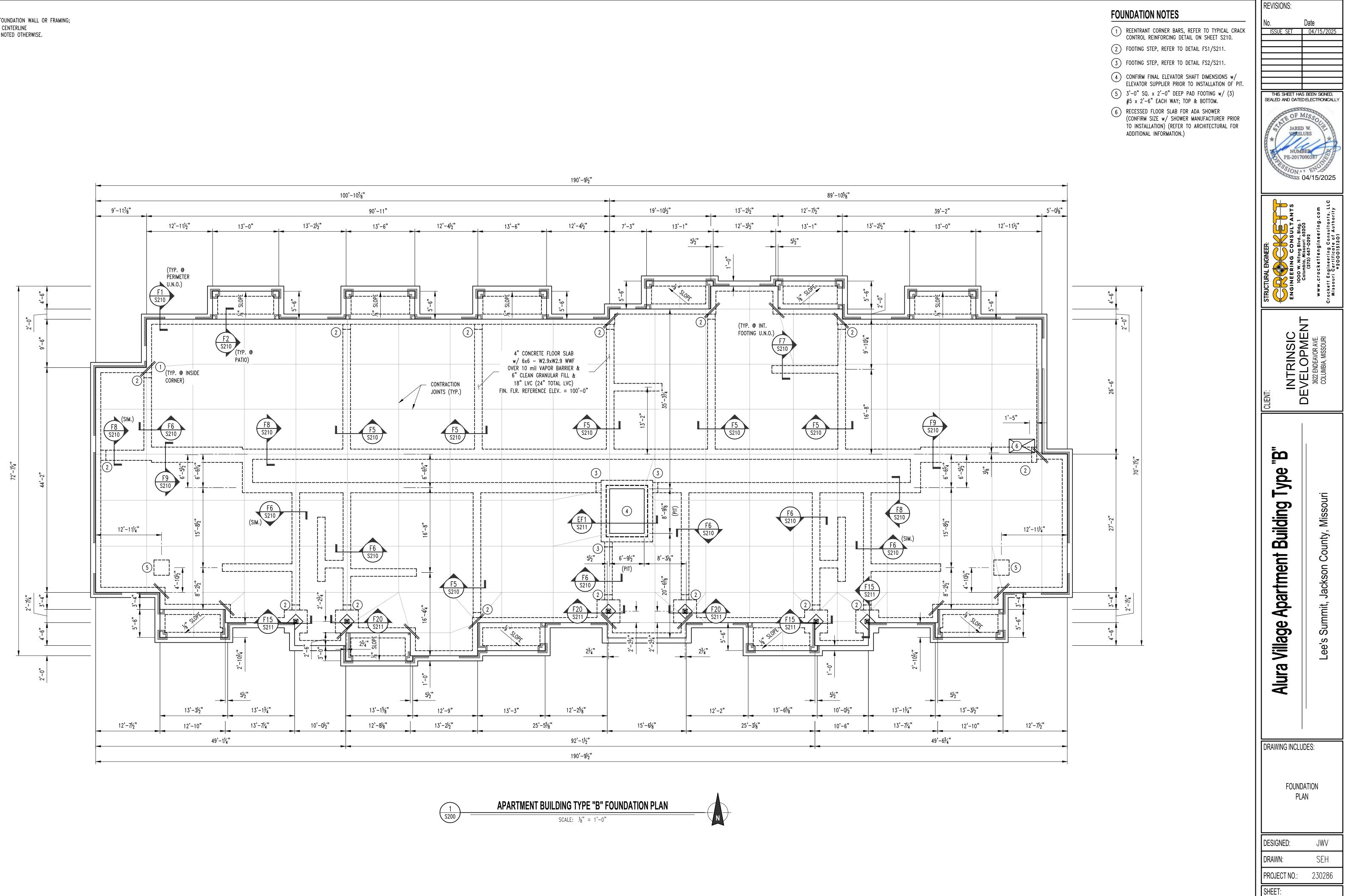
DESIG	NDATA		
2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE / ASCE 7-	16		
BUILDING OCCUPANCY CATEGORY		I	
ROOF LOAD DATA			
LIVE LOAD		20	
ASPHALT SHINGLES + FELT		4.0	
5/8" OSB ROOF SHEATHING	0	2.5	
PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD TRUSSES @ 2'-0" O.(INSULATION (BLOWN)	U.	4.0 1.5	
MECHANICAL ALLOWANCE		5.0	
5/8" GYP. CEILING		3.0	
SOLAR		5.0	
TOTAL TO TRUSSES			lbs/sq.ft
FLOOR LOAD DATA			
LIVE LOAD (COMMON AREA)		40 (100)	
3/8" UNDERLAYMENT & 1-1/8" GYPCRETE		16	
3/4" SHEATHING		4	
MECHANICAL ALLOWANCE		4	
5/8" GYP. CEILING		3	
FLOOR STRUCTURE		3	-
TOTAL TO FLOOR TRUSS		70 (130)	lbs/sq.ft
RAIN LOADING DATA			
15 MINUTE RAIN INTENSITY		17.05.151754	in/hr
60 MINUTE RAIN INTENSITY		3.52	in/hr
ROOF SNOW LOAD DATA* (*UNBALANCED & D IN ADDITION TO UN			
ρ _a =			lbs/sq.ft
Pa - Ce =		1.0	
/ _s =		1.0	
C _t =		1.0	
p ₁ =			lbs/sq.ft
WIND DESIGN DATA			
V _{Luff} =		109	M.P.H. (3-SECOND GUST
RISK CATEGORY		I	
EXPOSURE		С	
INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT =		± 0.18	
MAXIMUM COMPONENTS & CLADDING WIND		+/-30.33	lbs/sq.ft
EARTHQUAKE DESIGN DATA			
RISK CATEGORY		I	
<i>I_E</i> =		1.0	
S _S =		0.1	
S ₁ =		0.068	
SITE CLASS		C	
S _{DS} =		0.086	
S _{D1} =		0.068	
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY		В	
BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE-RESISTING SYSTEM = LIGHT-FRAME (WOOD) WALLS SHEATH	ED WITH WOOD	STRUCTU	RAL PANELS RATED FO
SHEAR RESISTANCE			
<i>R</i> =		6.5	
$\Omega_o = 0$		3.0	
C _a =		4.0	
DESIGN BASE SHEAR EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE	ι	/= 0.013 W	
NET ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING (**PER GEOTECHNICAL REPORT PREPARED BY C	DLSSON, INC. DA		lbs/sq.ft** IST 22, 2019)
		1	
INDEX OF SHEETS			
DATA	S100		
	S200		
	S210-S211		
	S300-S500		

S510-S511

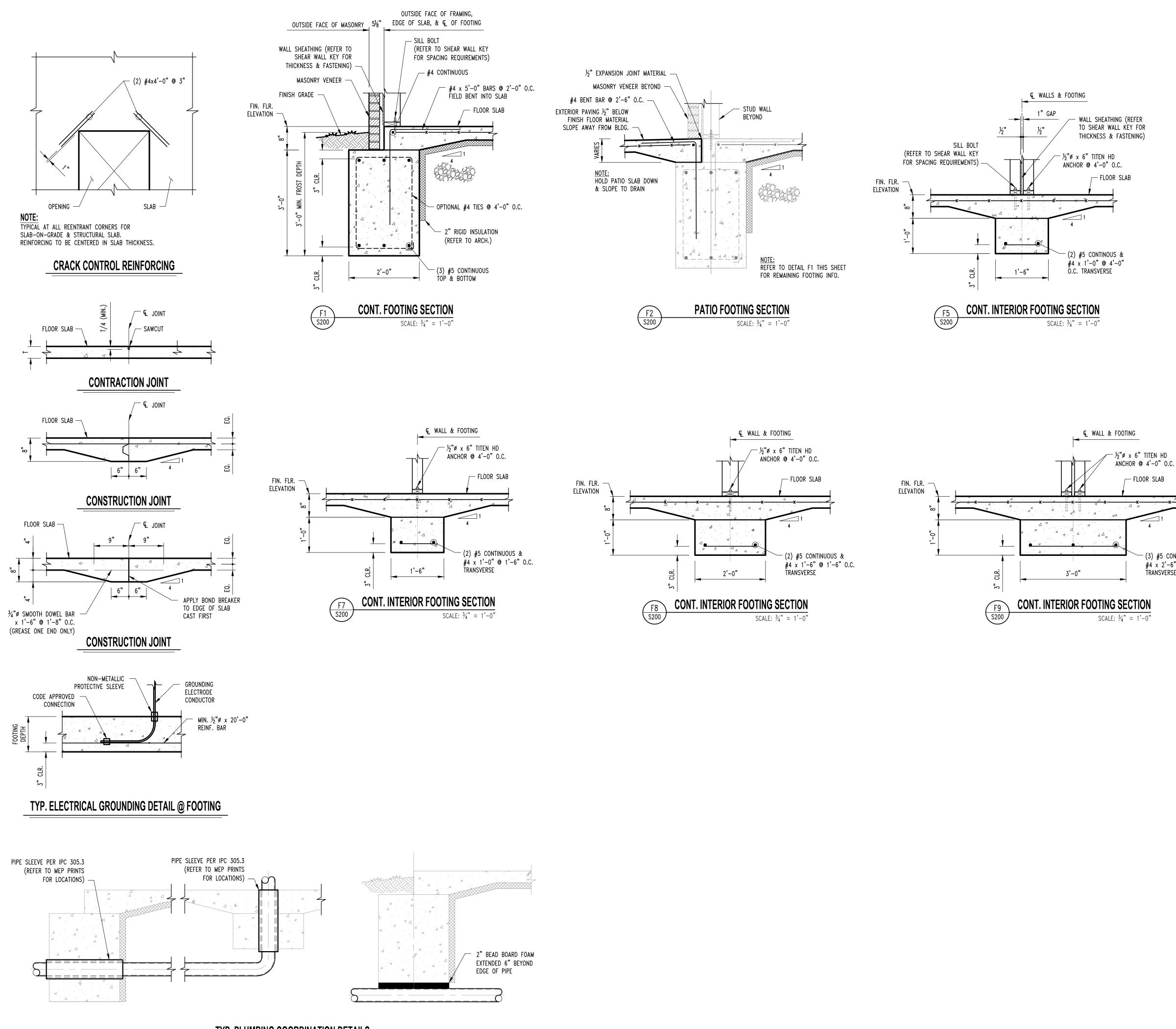
S610-S612

S600

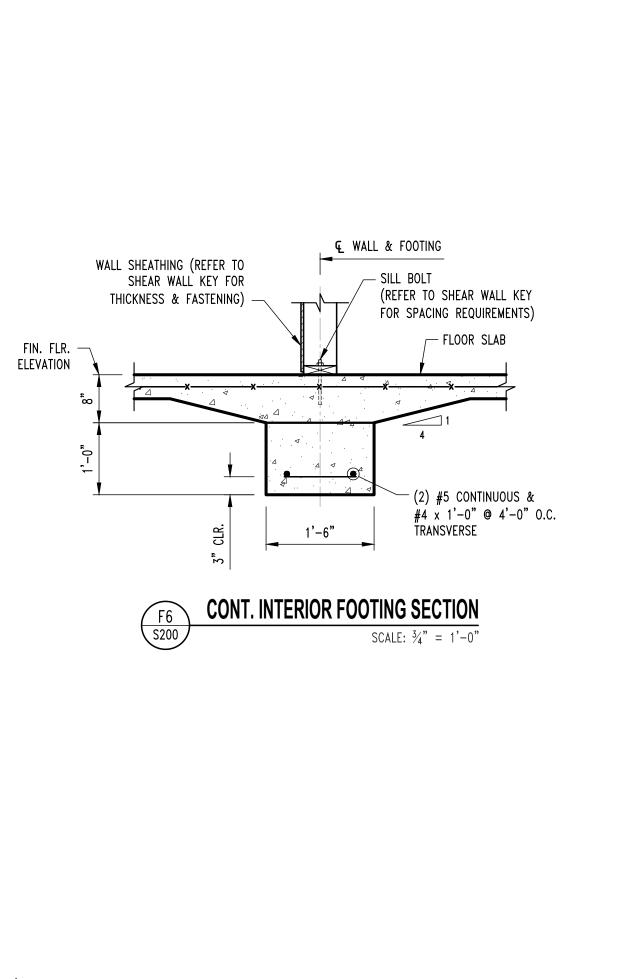
I DELVAIATE	
REVISIONS:	
No. Issue set	Date 04/15/2025
THIS SHEET HAS	,
SEALED AND DATE	
STATE OF N	AISSOURIE W.
*	UES
PE-20170	3EB 5000387
TESSION A	04/15/2025
	com ts, LLC srity
	maid, Missouri (573) 447-029; ckettengine jineering Con certificate of #200015130
	Columpic, Missouri (573) 447-029 crockettengine f Engineering Cor uri Certificate o #200015130
TRUCTURAL ENGINEER:	Columpia, Missouri of (573) 447-0292 w w w . crockettengine ockett Engineering Con Missouri Certificate of #200015130
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: ENGINEERING CONS TOOO W. NIFONG BIVd	Columpid, Missouri (573) 447-0297 w w w . crockettengine Crockett Engineering Con Missouri Certificate of #200015130
	อ
H	2
	3622 ENDEAVOR AVE. COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
	> ^{ਲ਼ਲ਼} ⊔
CLIENT:	ב
•	
ype	
	uri
	lissouri
	y, Missouri
	unty, Missouri
	า County, Missouri
	kson County, Missouri
	Jackson County, Missouri
	nit, Jackson County, Missouri
	ummit, Jackson County, Missouri
	's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
	Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
	Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
	Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
Alura Village Apartment Building Ty	Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
	Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
Alura Village Apartment Building 1	
Alura Village Apartment Building 1	
Alura Village Apartment Building T	DES:
Alura Village Apartment Building T	DES:
Alura Village Apartment Building T	DES:
Alura Village Apartment Building T	DES: RAL RAL DATA
Alura Village Apartment Building T DESIGNED:	DES: ERAL RAL DATA
DESIGNED: DRAWIN:	DES: ERAL RAL DATA JWV SEH
DRAWING INCLU DRAWING INCLU DESIGNED: DRAWN: PROJECT NO.:	DES: ERAL RAL DATA
DRAWING INCLU DESIGNED: DRAWN: PROJECT NO.: SHEET:	DES: ERAL RAL DATA JWV SEH 230286
DRAWING INCLU DRAWING INCLU DESIGNED: DRAWN: PROJECT NO.:	DES: ERAL RAL DATA JWV SEH 230286

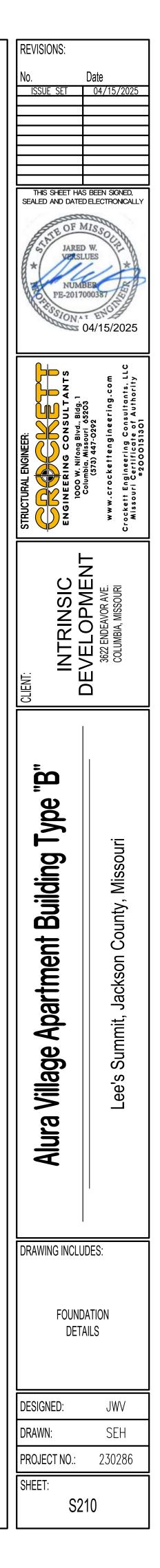




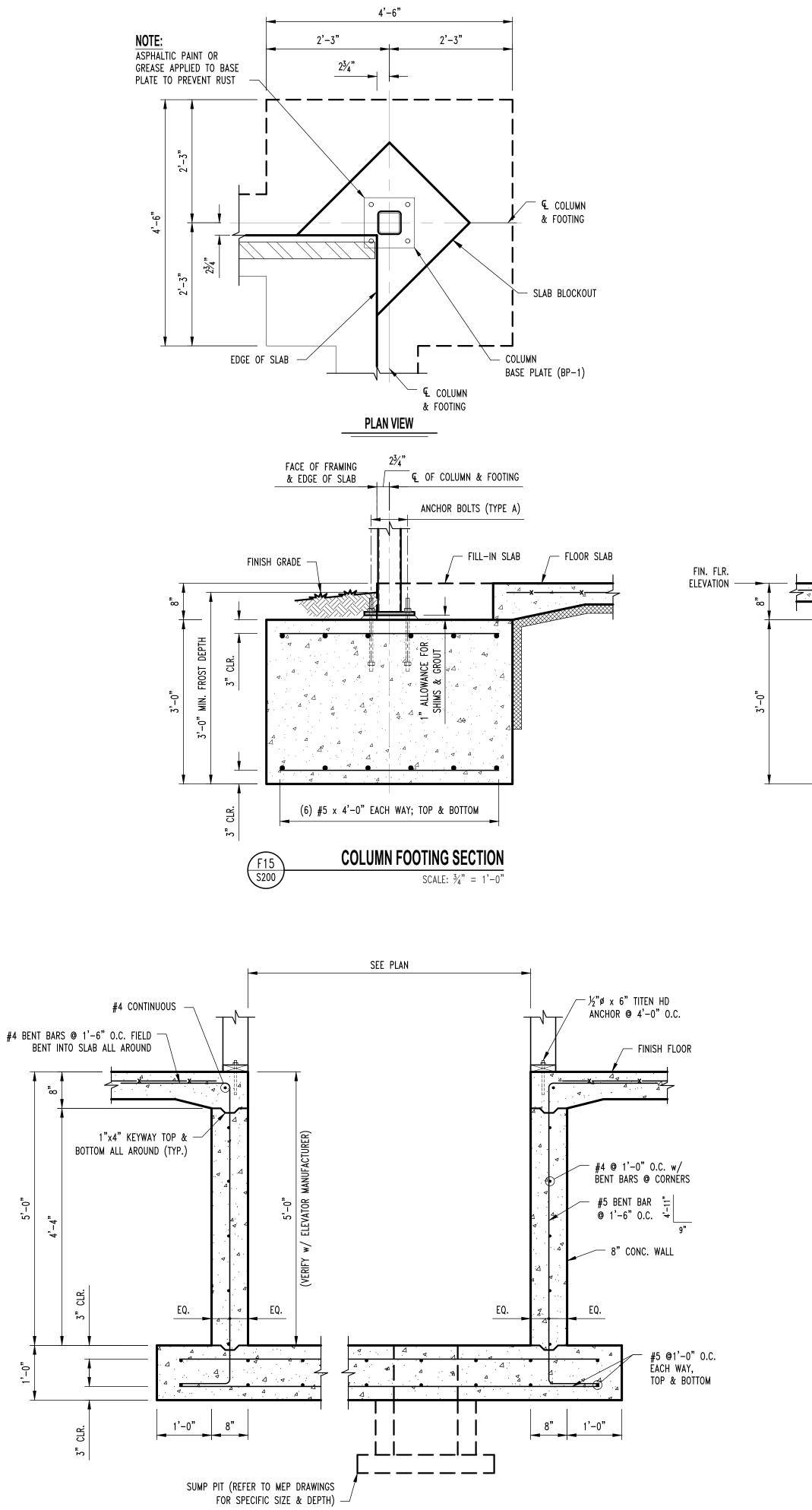


TYP. PLUMBING COORDINATION DETAILS





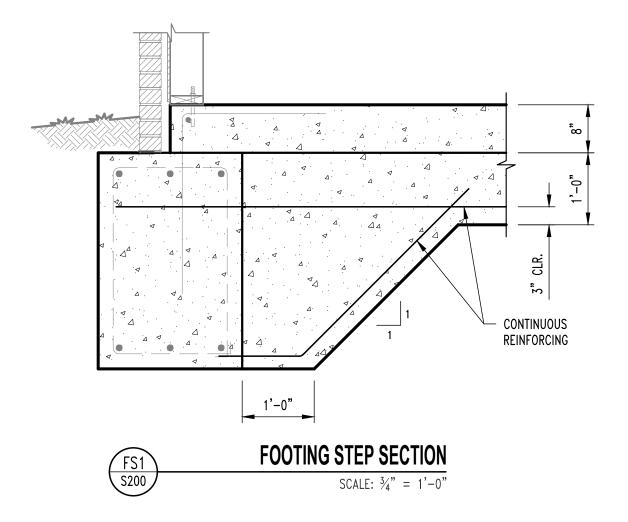
— (3) #5 CONTINUOUS & #4 x 2'-6" @ 1'-6" O.C. TRANSVERSE

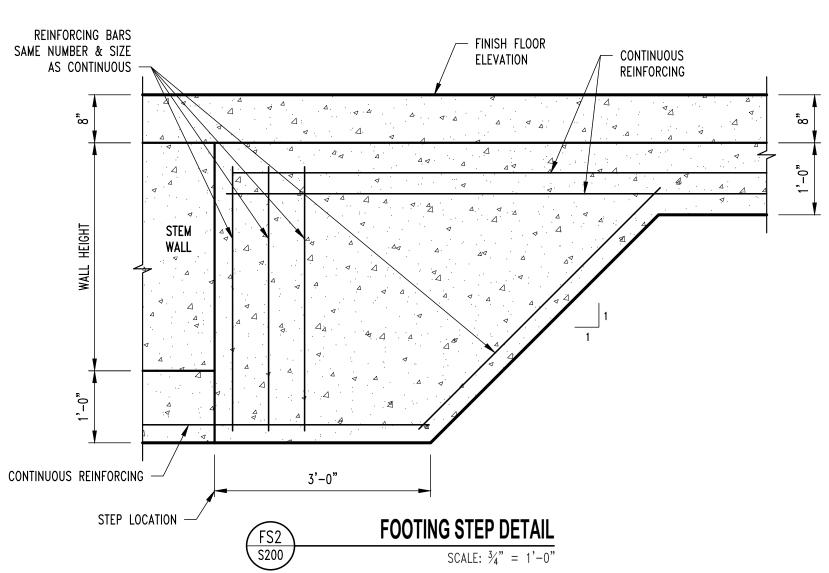


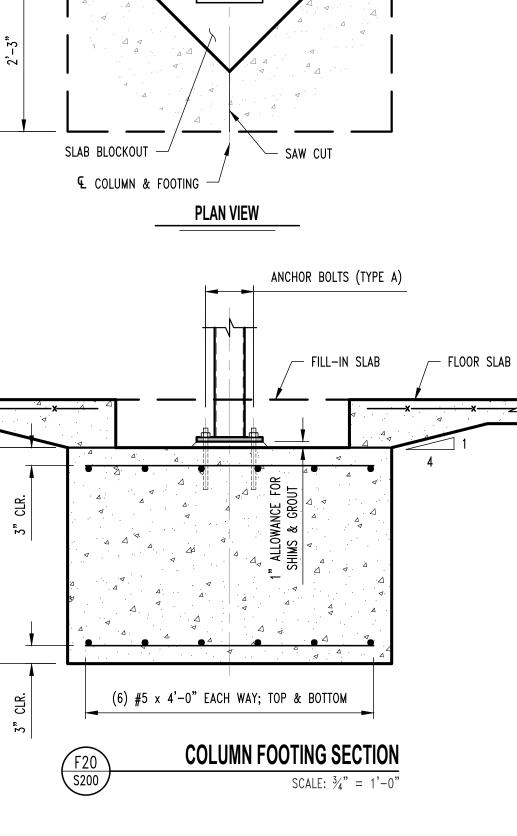
ELEVATOR PIT SECTION SCALE: $\frac{3}{4}$ " = 1'-0"

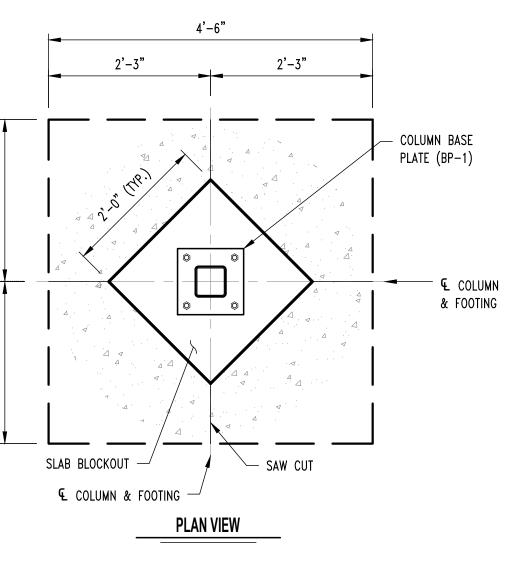
EF1 S200

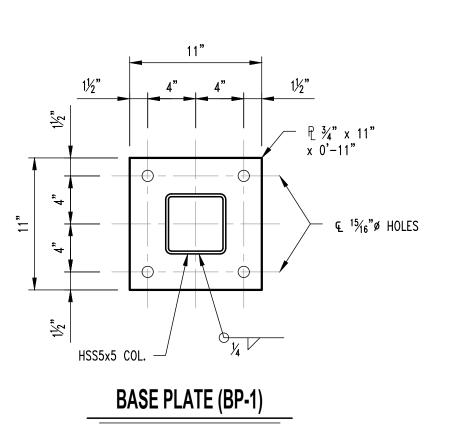
NOTE: COORDINATE DIMENSIONS w/ ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALL

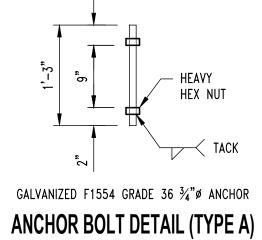


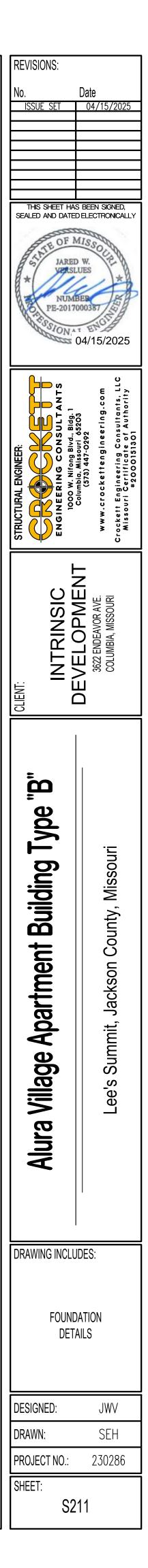


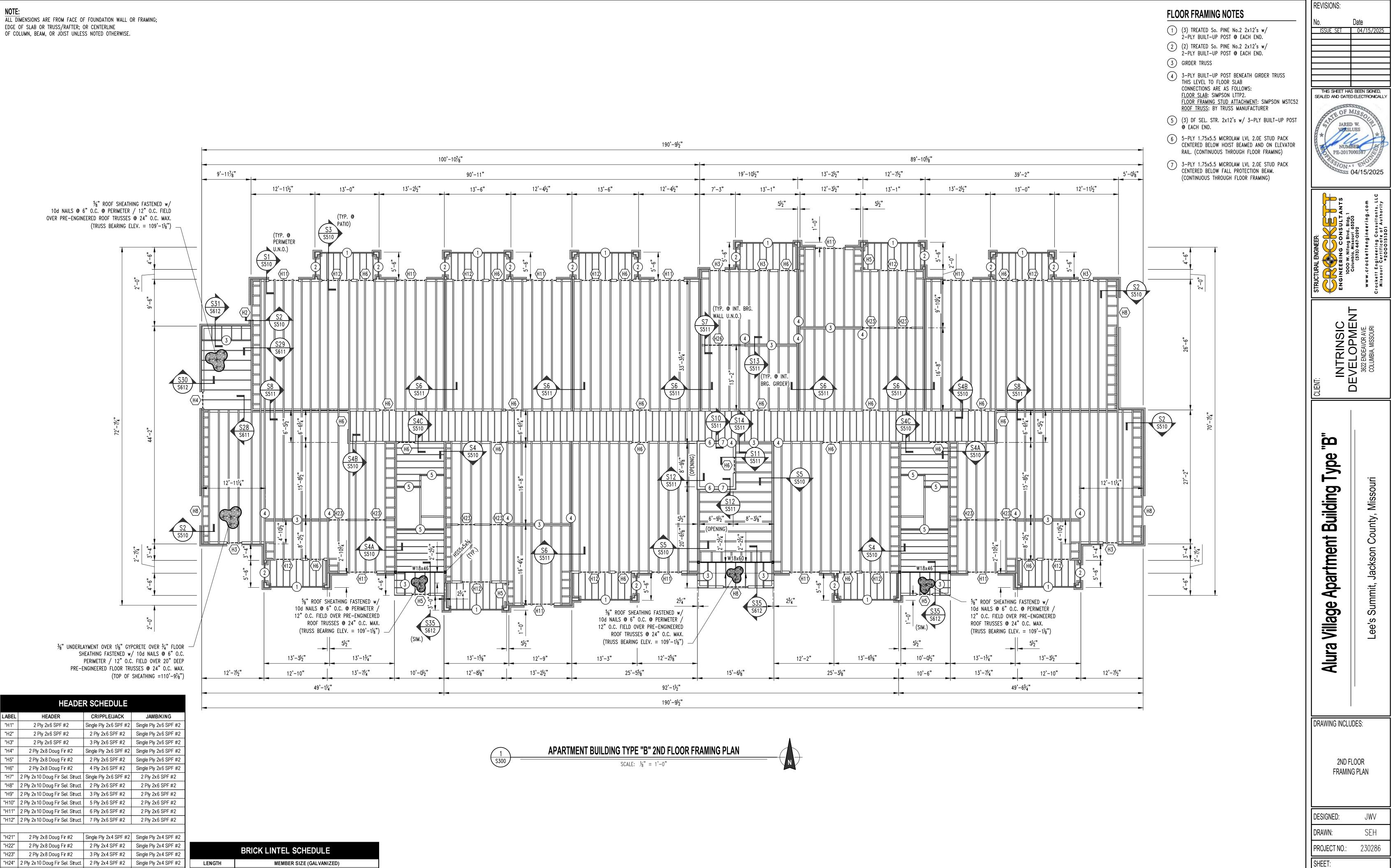












LABEL	HEADER	CRIPPLE/JACK	JAMB/KING
"H1"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H2"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H3"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H4"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H5"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H6"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	4 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H7"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H8"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H9"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H10"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	5 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H11"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	6 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H12"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	7 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H21"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H22"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H23"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H24"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H25"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H26"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	4 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2

BRICK LINTEL SCHEDULE				
LENGTH	MEMBER SIZE (GALVANIZED)			
L ≤ 4'-0"	L4x4x3/8 WITH 6" BEARING EACH END			
L ≤ 6'-6"	L6x4x3/8 (LLV) WTH 6" BEARING EACH END			

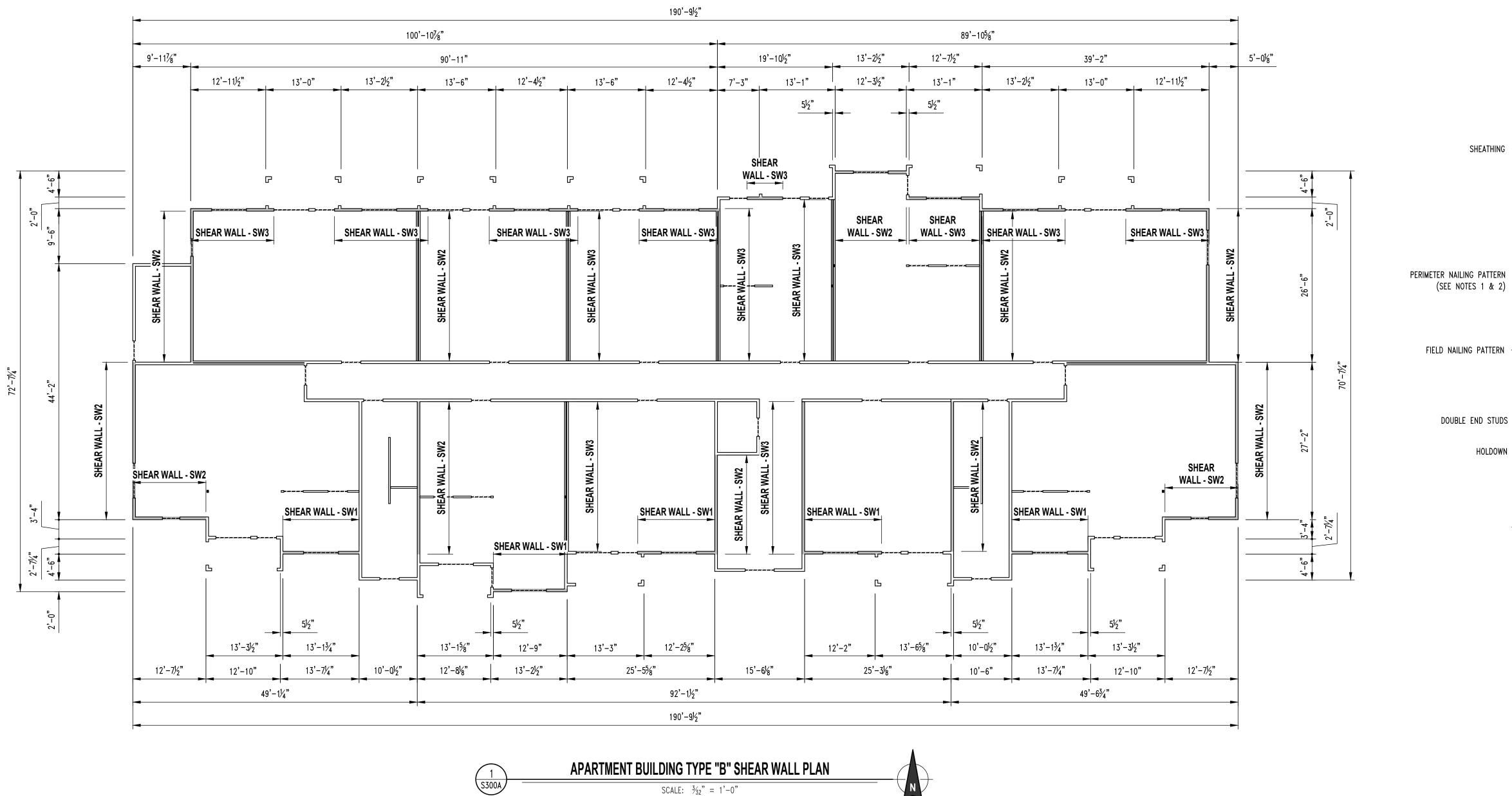




NOTE:

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF FOUNDATION WALL OR FRAMING; EDGE OF SLAB OR TRUSS/RAFTER; OR CENTERLINE

OF COLUMN, BEAM, OR JOIST UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



SHEAR WALL KEY

<u>SW1 SHEAR WALL</u> FIRST FLOOR • 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C.

- FIELD
- 1/2" DIAMETER X 6" SIMPSON TITEN HD ANCHOR SCREWS @ 1'-6" O.C. REQUIRES SIMPSON HDU8-SDS 2.5 HOLDOWN FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (20) ¼" X
- 2½" SDS STUD BOLTS W/ 7/8" DIAMETER A307 THREADED ROD W/ 16" TOTAL (8" INTO FOOTING) SIMPSON "AT-3G" EPOXY EMBEDMENT AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL SECOND FLOOR

 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD

• FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 0'-6" O.C. OR (4) @ EACH TRUSS • REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC52 STRAP THE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (44) 12D NAILS AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL

THIRD FLOOR

 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD

- FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS
- REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP TIE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS
- AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL FOURTH FLOOR 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C.
- FIELD
- FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS • REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP THE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL

- FIELD
- FIELD

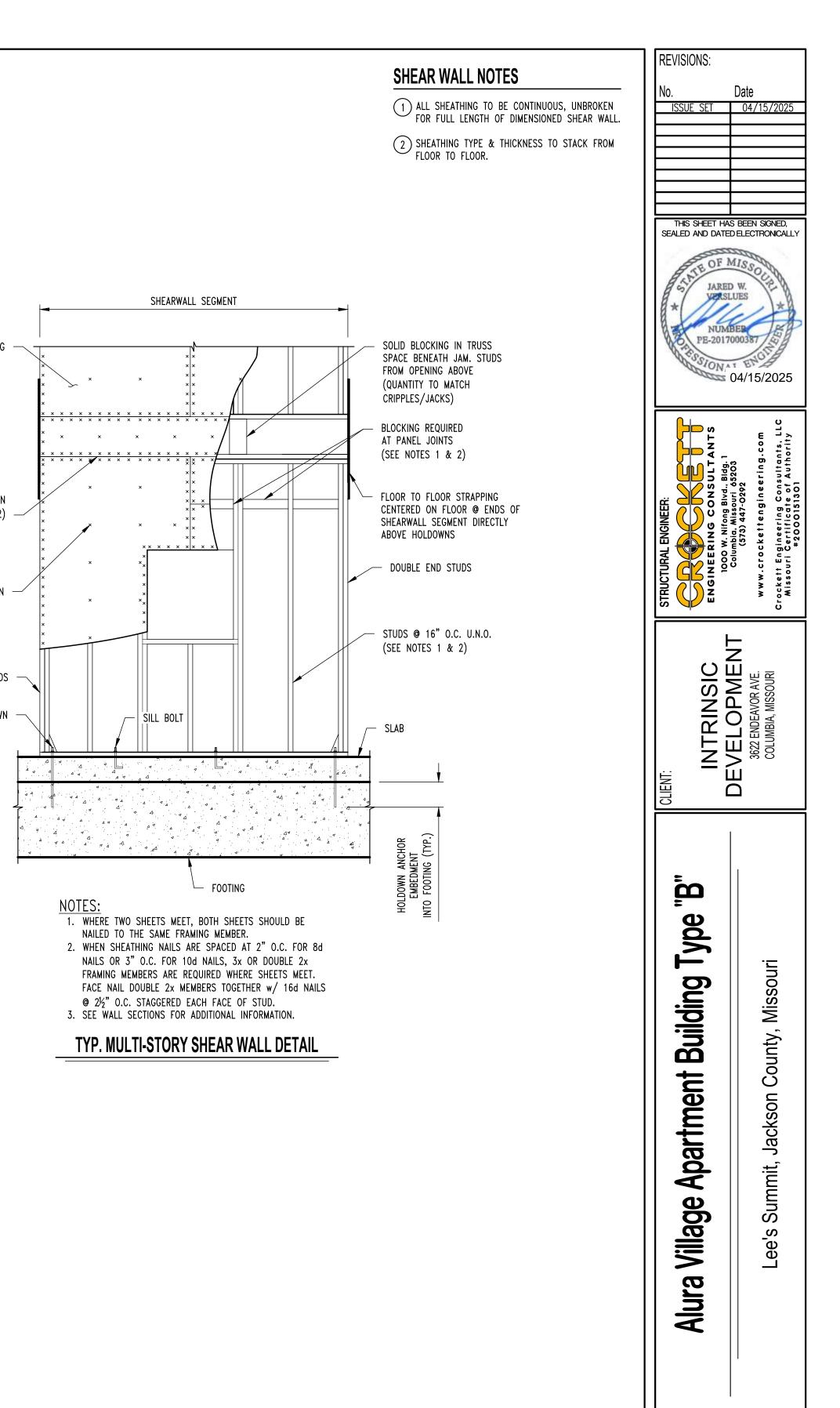
SW2 SHEAR WALL SW3 SHEAR WALL FIRST FLOOR FIRST FLOOR • 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD • 1/2" DIAMETER X 6" SIMPSON TITEN HD ANCHOR SCREWS @ 1'-6" O.C. • 1/2" DIAMETER X 6" SIMPSON TITEN HD ANCHOR SCREWS @ 2'-0" O.C. REQUIRES SIMPSON HDU5-SDS2.5 HOLDOWN FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (14) ¼" X 2½" SDS SCREWS W/ 5/8" DIAMETER A307 THREADED ROD W/ 14" TOTAL (6" INTO FOOTING) SIMPSON "AT-3G" EPOXY EMBEDMENT AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL SECOND FLOOR SECOND FLOOR • 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD • FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP TIE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL THIRD FLOOR THIRD FLOOR • 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD FIELD • FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP TIE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL FOURTH FLOOR • 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. • 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C.

FOURTH FLOOR

- FIELD
- REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP TIE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL

• FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS

- 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C.
- REQUIRES SIMPSON DTT2Z-SDS 2.5 HOLDOWN FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (8) ¼" X 2½" SDS SCREWS W/ 1/2" DIAMETER A307 THREADED ROD W/ 14" TOTAL (6" INTO FOOTING) SIMPSON "AT-3G" EPOXY EMBEDMENT AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL
- 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C.
- FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS REQUIRES SIMPSON MISTC40 STRAP THE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS
- 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C.
- FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS • REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP TIE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS
- FIELD
- FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SDWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS REQUIRES SIMPSON MSTC40 STRAP TIE FASTENED TO 3-PLY STUDS W/ (28) 12D NAILS
- AT EACH END OF THE SHEAR WALL
- TYPICAL WALL UNLESS NOTED
 - 7/16" OSB SHEATHING FASTENED WITH 8D NAILS @ 4" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD
 - 1/2" DIAMETER X 6" SIMPSON TITEN HD ANCHOR SCREWS @ 3'-0" O.C. • FASTEN SILL PLATE W/ SIMPSON SOWH 4" SCREWS @ 1'-0" O.C. OR (2) @ EACH TRUSS

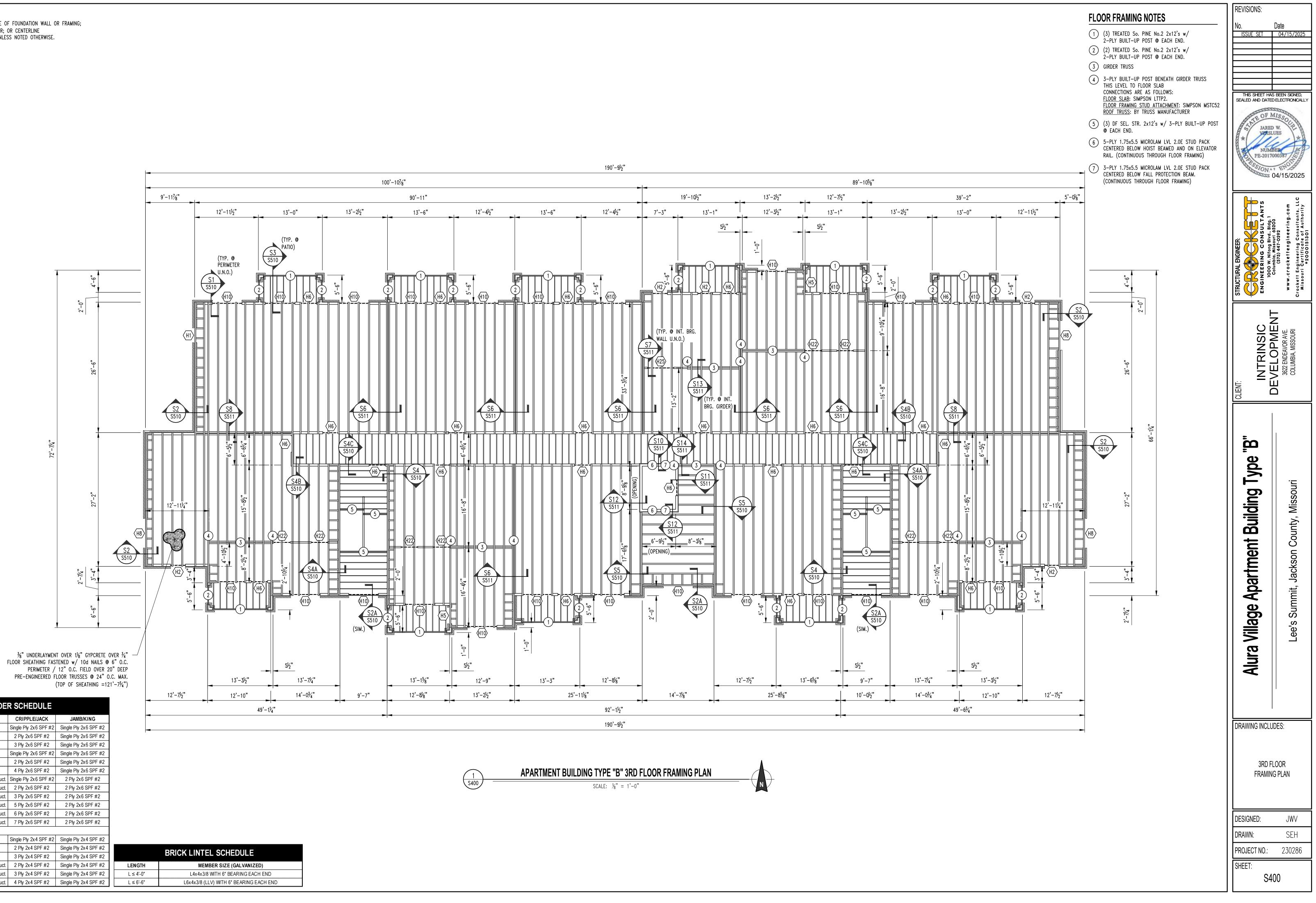


DRAWING INCLUDES:

SHEAR WALL PLAN

DESIGNED: JWV SEH DRAWN: 230286 PROJECT NO .: SHEET:

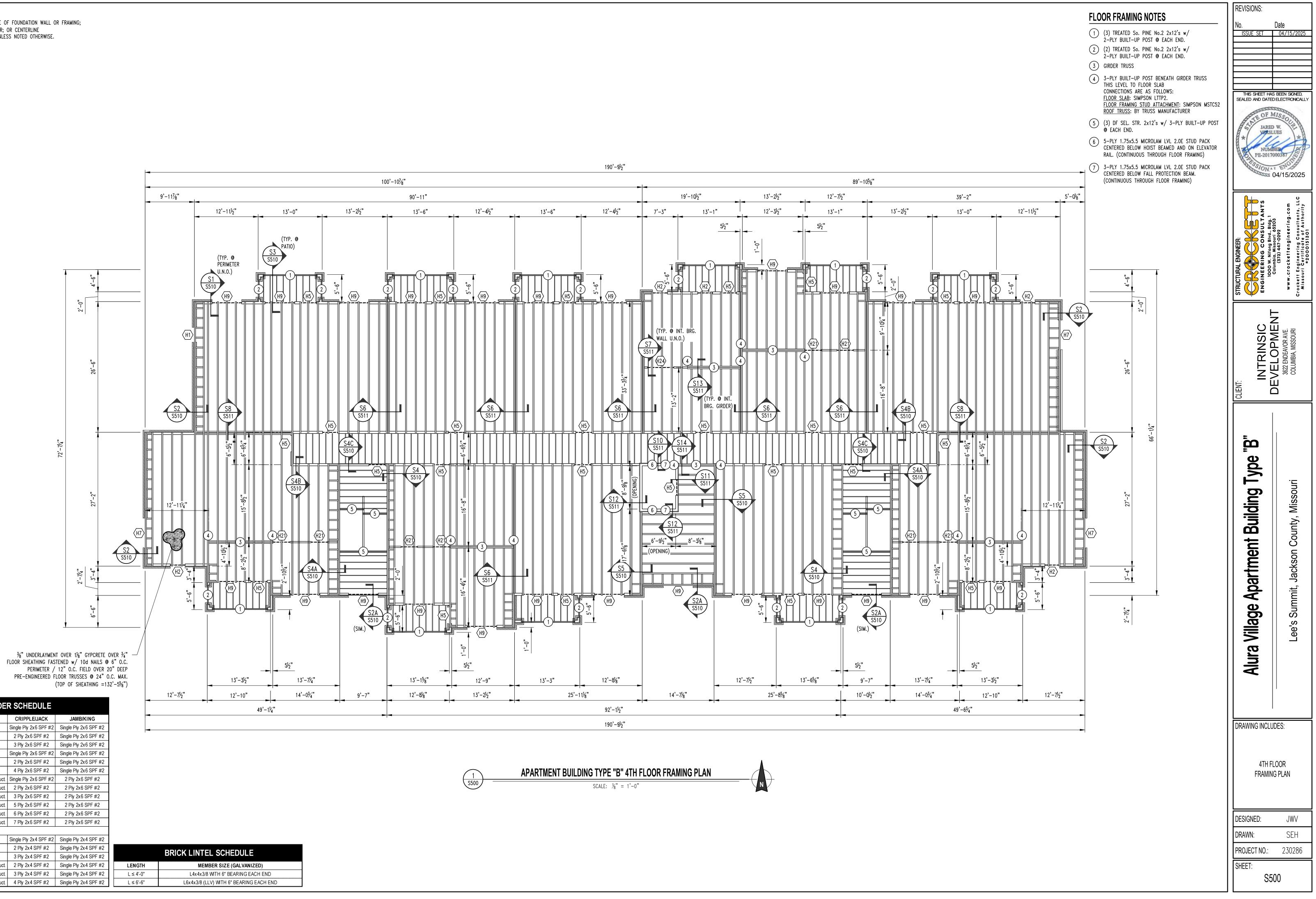
S300A



LABEL	HEADER	CRIPPLE/JACK	JAMB/KING
"H1"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H2"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H3"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H4"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H5"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H6"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	4 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H7"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H8"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H9"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H10"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	5 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H11"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	6 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H12"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	7 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H21"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H22"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H23"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H24"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H25"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H26"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	4 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2

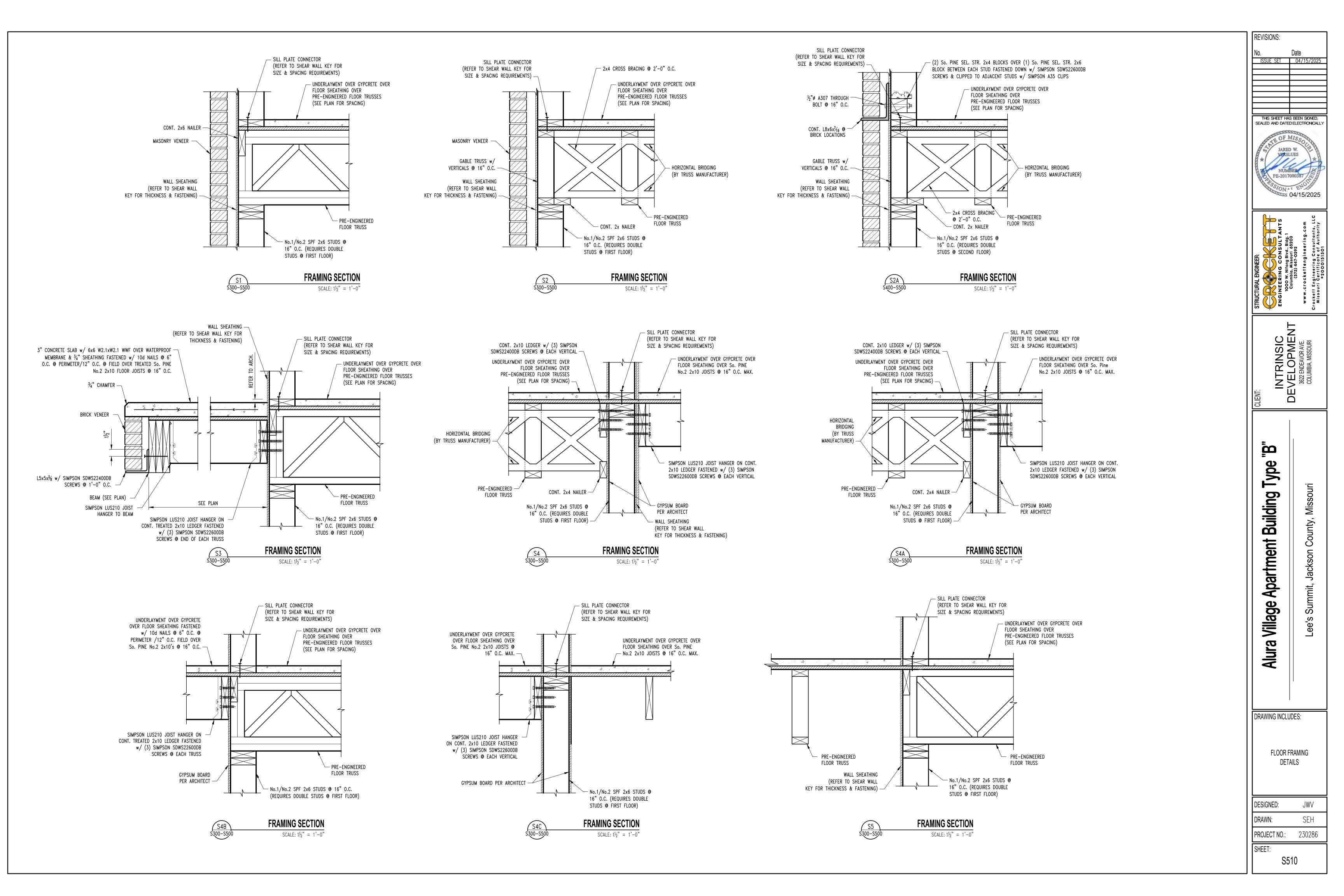
BRICK LINTEL SCHEDULE					
LENGTH MEMBER SIZE (GALVANIZED)					
L ≤ 4'-0"	L4x4x3/8 WITH 6" BEARING EACH END				
L ≤ 6'-6"	L6x4x3/8 (LLV) WTH 6" BEARING EACH END				

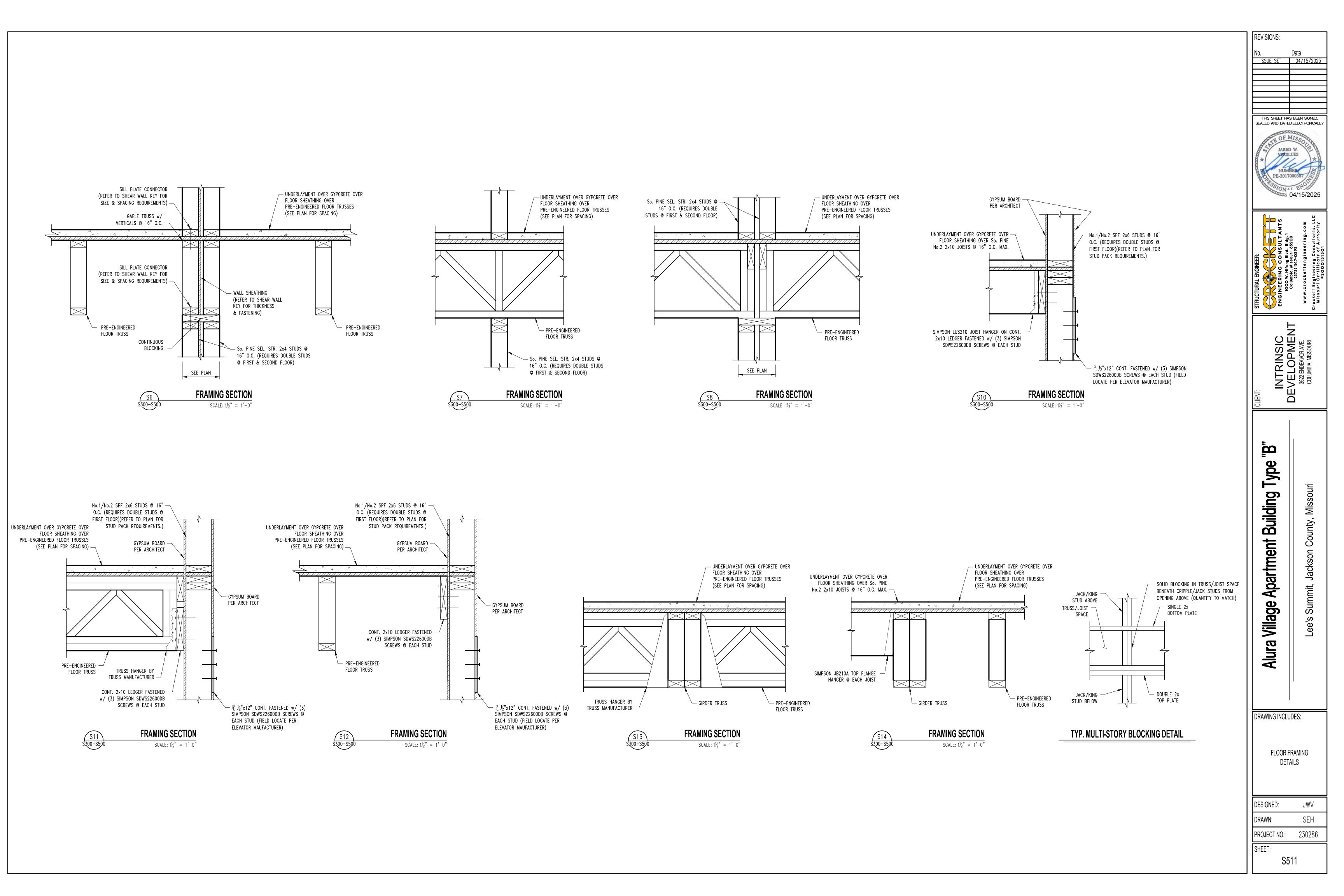
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF FOUNDATION WALL OR FRAMING; EDGE OF SLAB OR TRUSS/RAFTER; OR CENTERLINE OF COLUMN, BEAM, OR JOIST UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

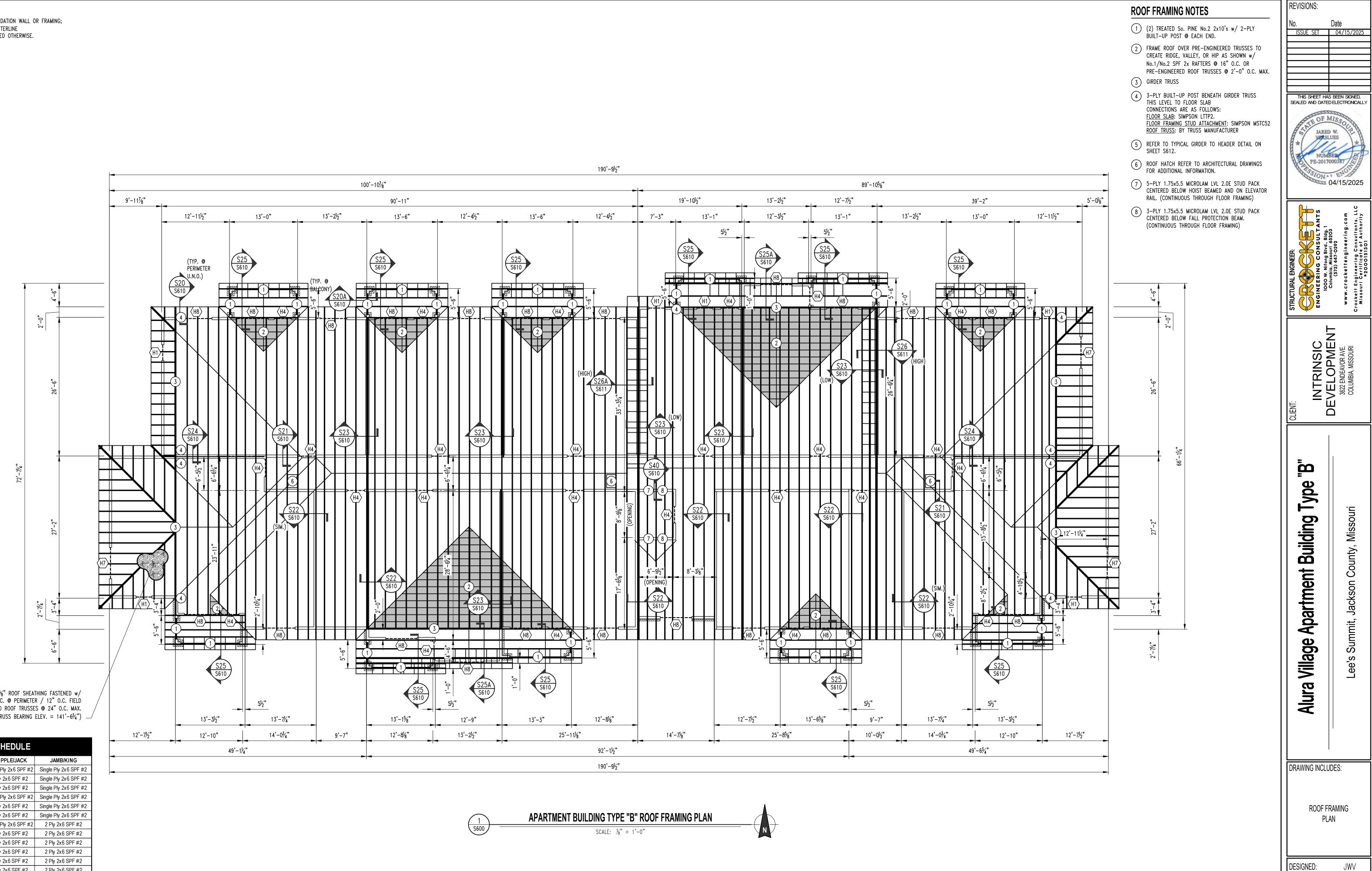


LABEL	HEADER	CRIPPLE/JACK	JAMB/KING
"H1"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H2"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H3"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H4"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H5"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H6"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	4 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H7"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H8"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H9"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H10"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	5 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H11"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	6 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H12"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	7 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2
"H21"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H22"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H23"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H24"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H25"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2
"H26"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	4 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2

BRICK LINTEL SCHEDULE						
LENGTH	LENGTH MEMBER SIZE (GALVANIZED)					
L ≤ 4'-0"	L4x4x3/8 WITH 6" BEARING EACH END					
L ≤ 6'-6"	L6x4x3/8 (LLV) WTH 6" BEARING EACH END					







5%" ROOF SHEATHING FASTENED w/ 10d NAILS @ 6" O.C. @ PERIMETER / 12" O.C. FIELD OVER PRE-ENGINEERED ROOF TRUSSES @ 24" O.C. MAX. (TRUSS BEARING ELEV. = $141'-6\frac{3}{4}"$) _/

HEADER SCHEDULE					
LABEL	HEADER	CRIPPLE/JACK	JAMB/KING		
"H1"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H2"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H3"	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H4"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H5"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H6"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	4 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H7"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	Single Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H8"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H9"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H10"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	5 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H11"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	6 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H12"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	7 Ply 2x6 SPF #2	2 Ply 2x6 SPF #2		
"H21"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2		
"H22"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2		
"H23"	2 Ply 2x8 Doug Fir #2	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2		
"H24"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	2 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2		
"H25"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	3 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2		
"H26"	2 Ply 2x10 Doug Fir Sel. Struct	4 Ply 2x4 SPF #2	Single Ply 2x4 SPF #2		

SEH

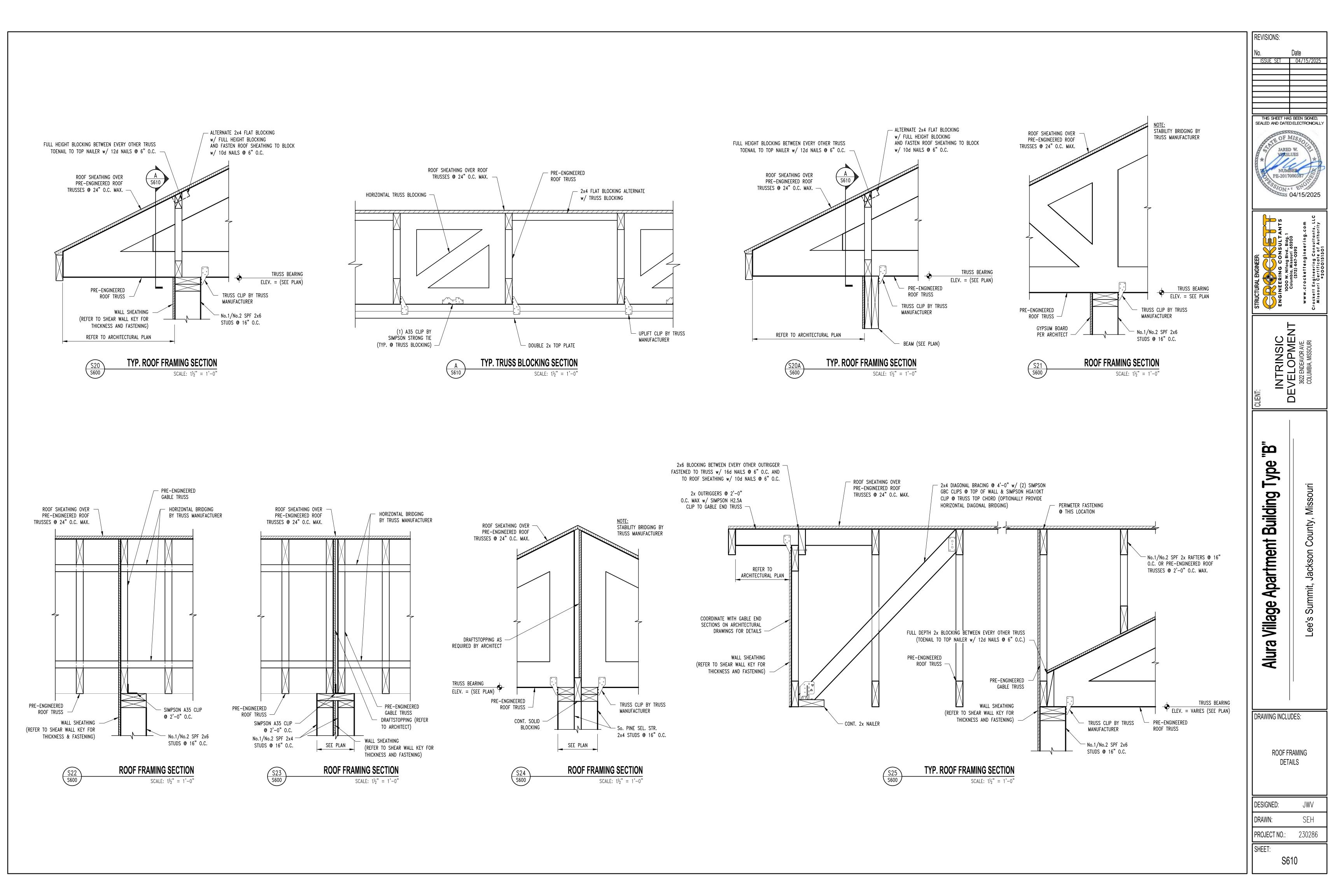
230286

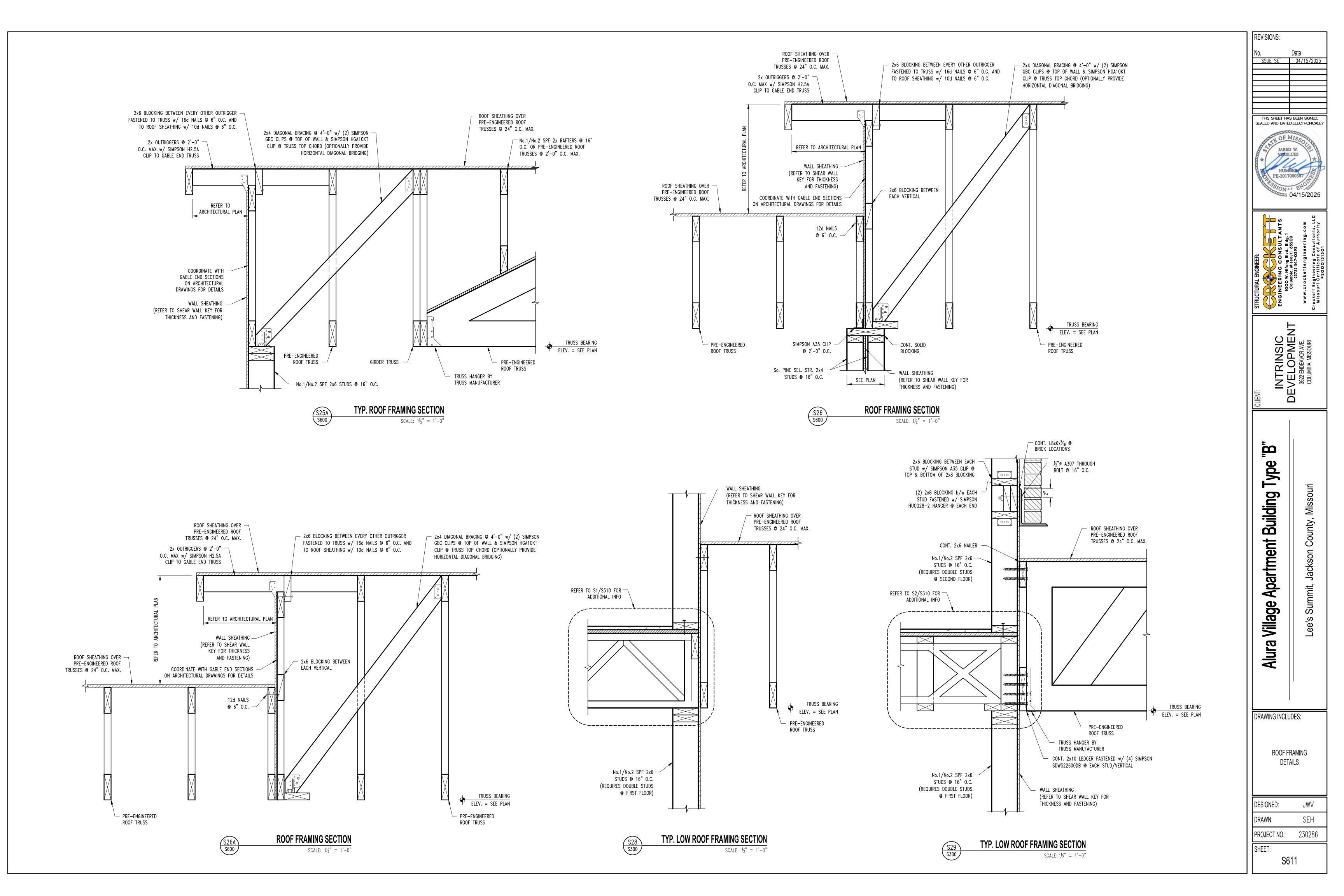
S600

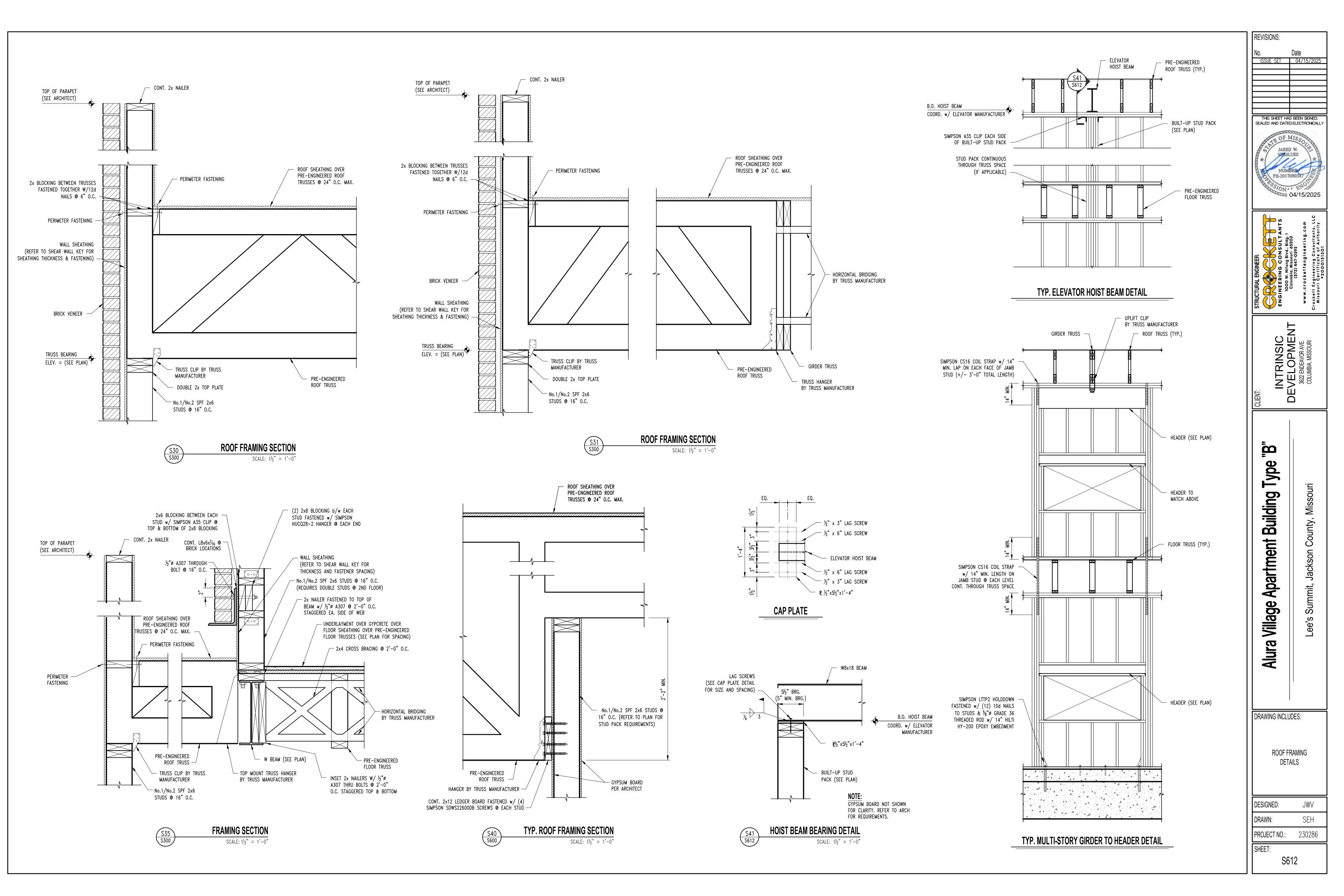
DRAWN:

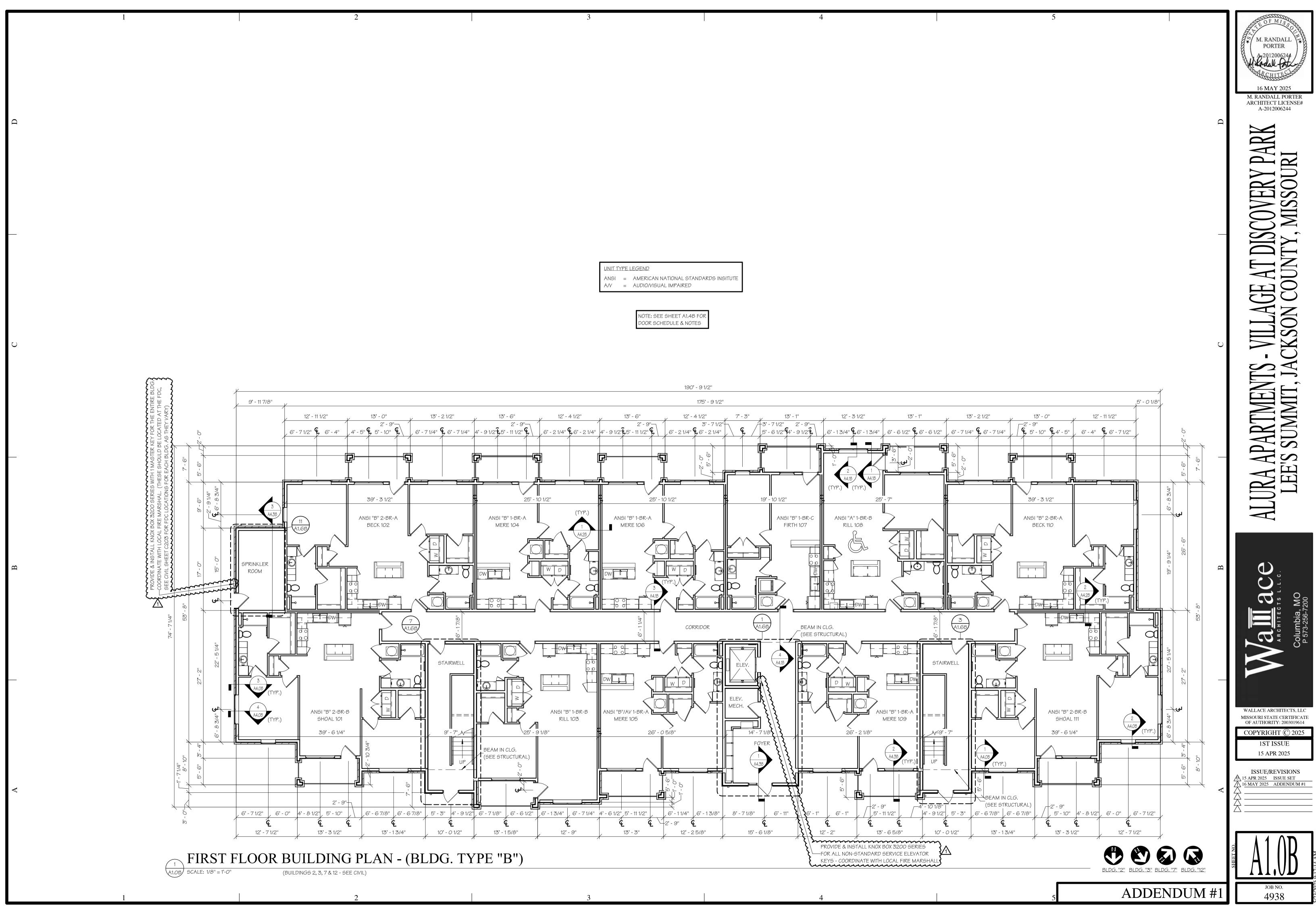
SHEET:

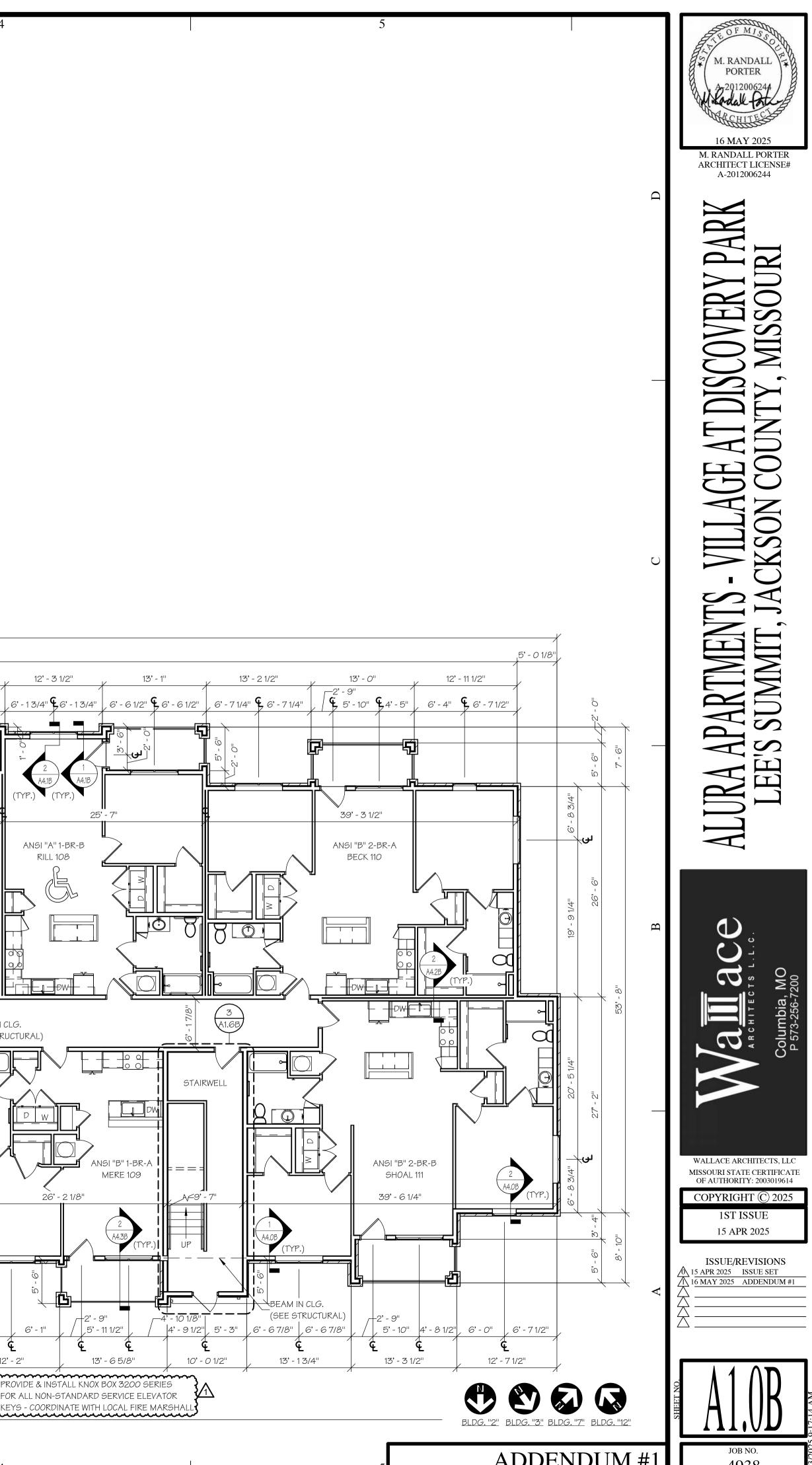
PROJECT NO .:

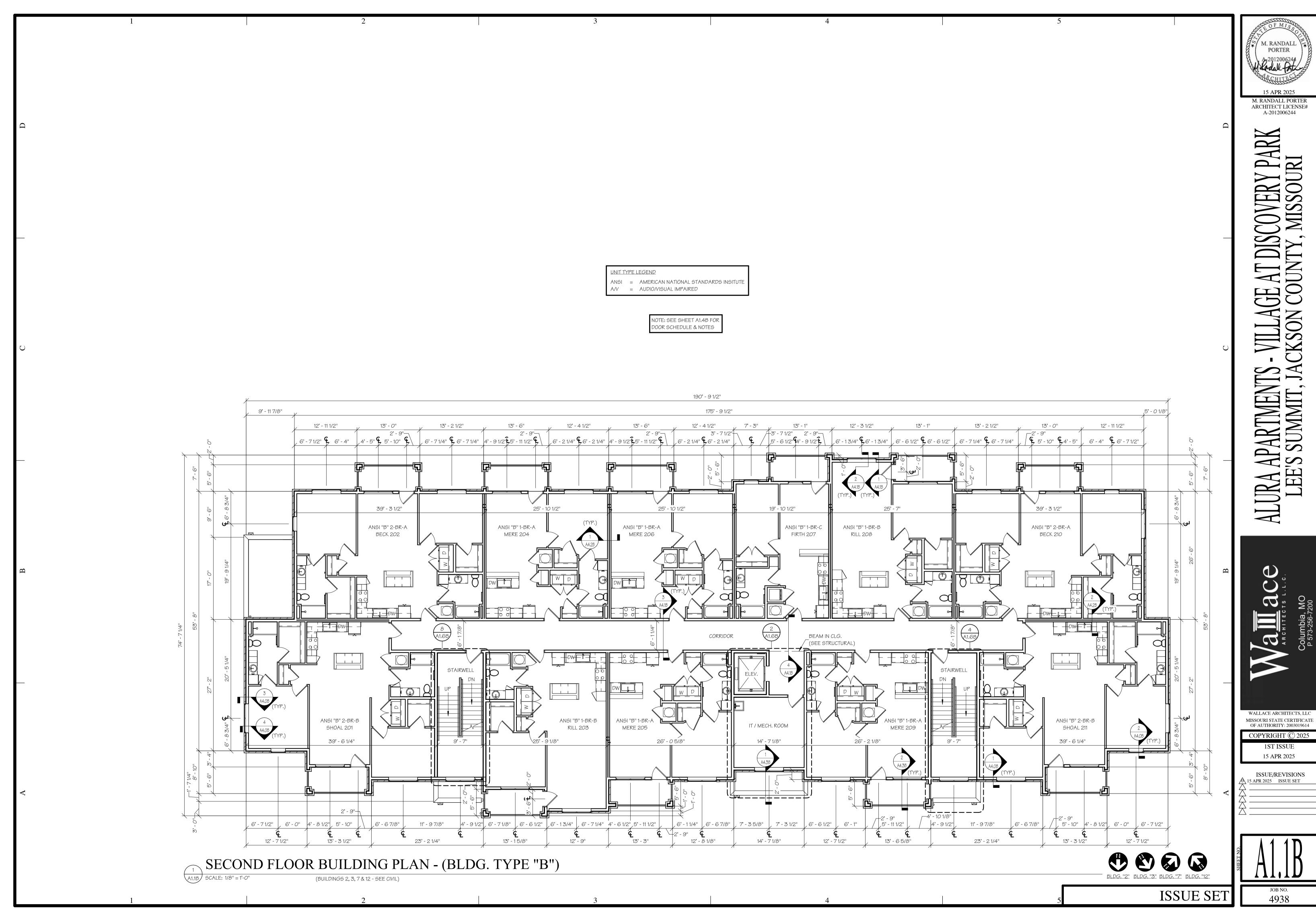


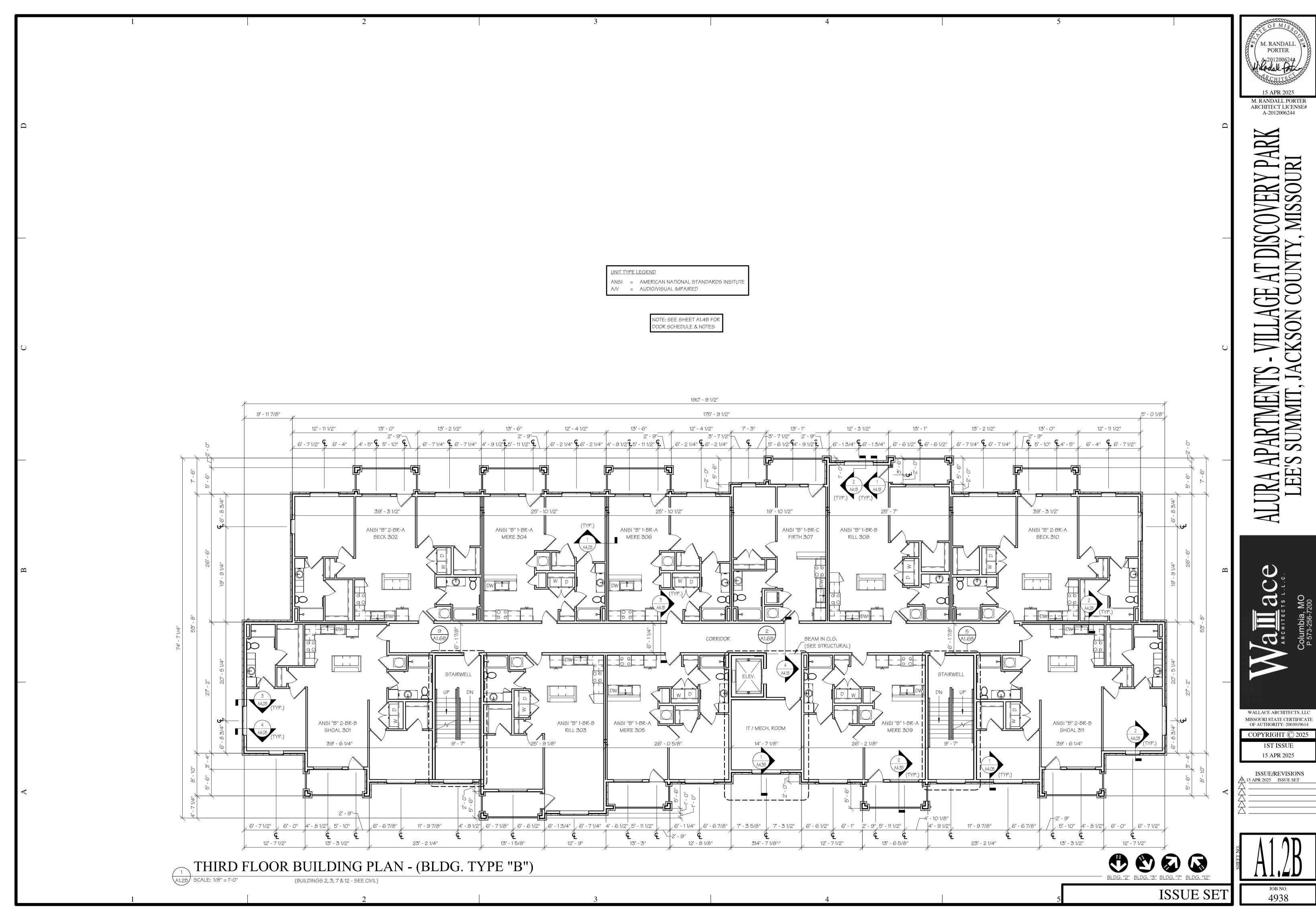


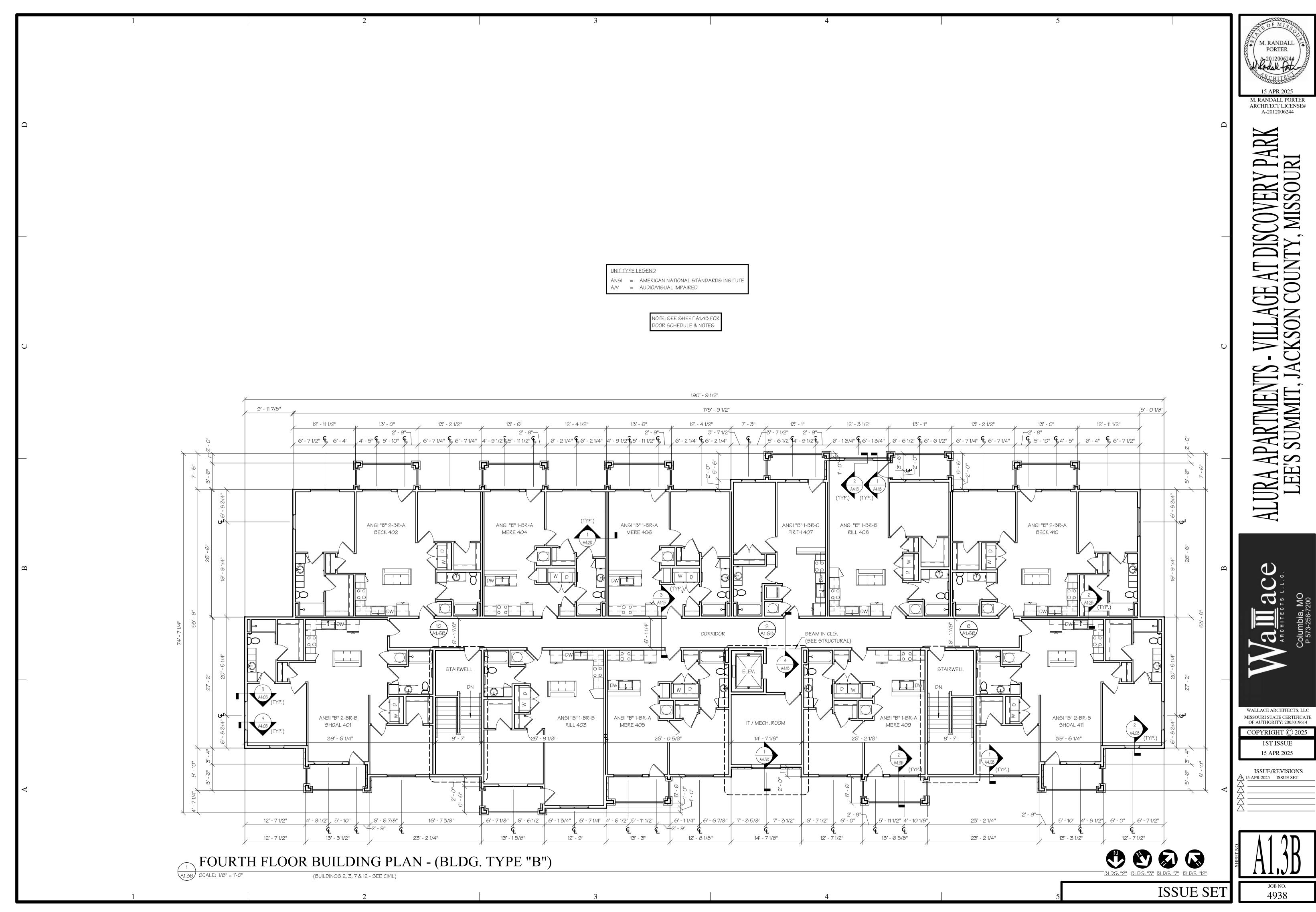


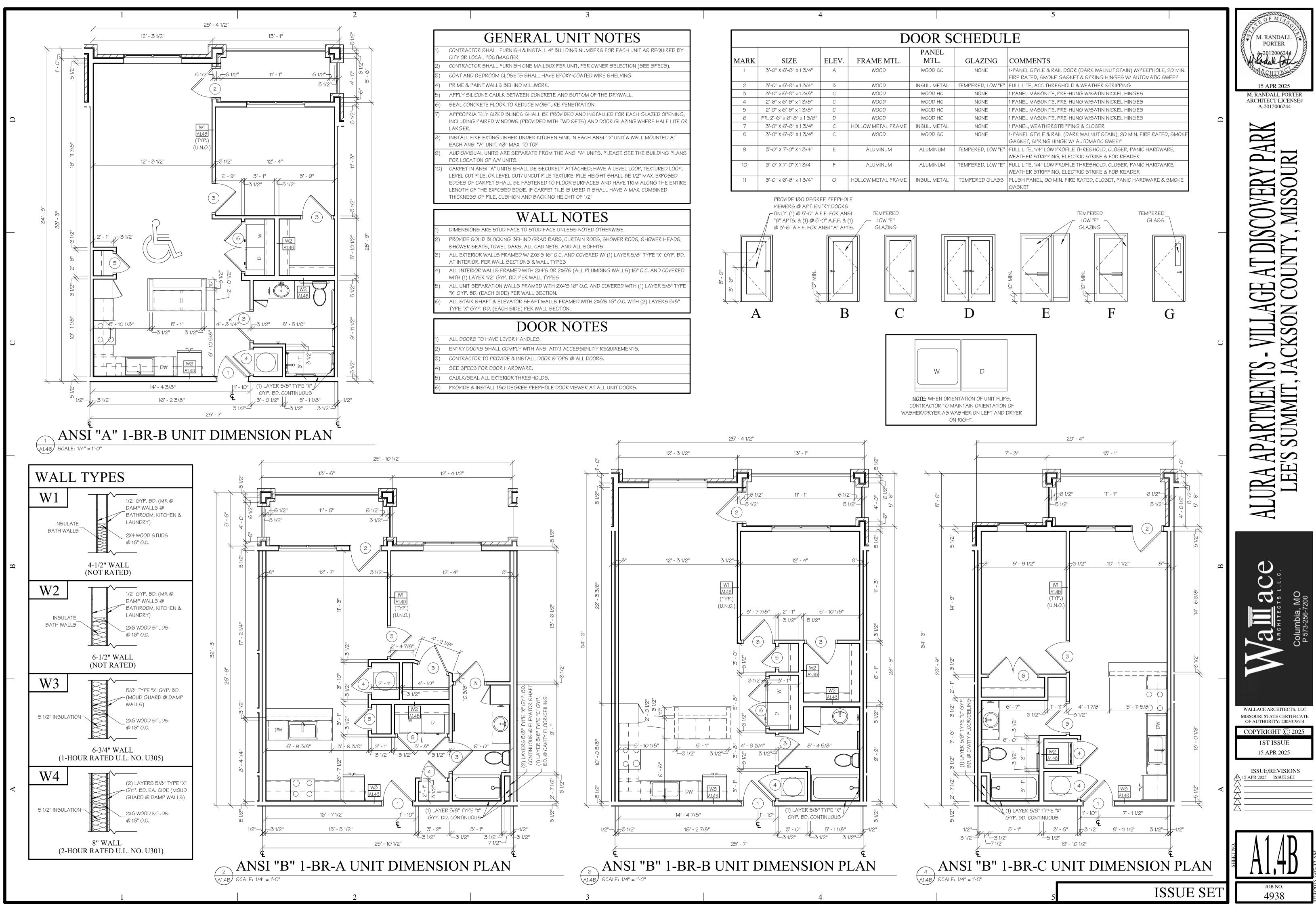






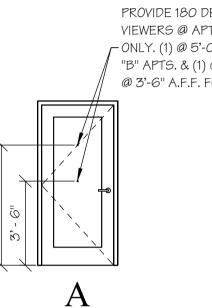


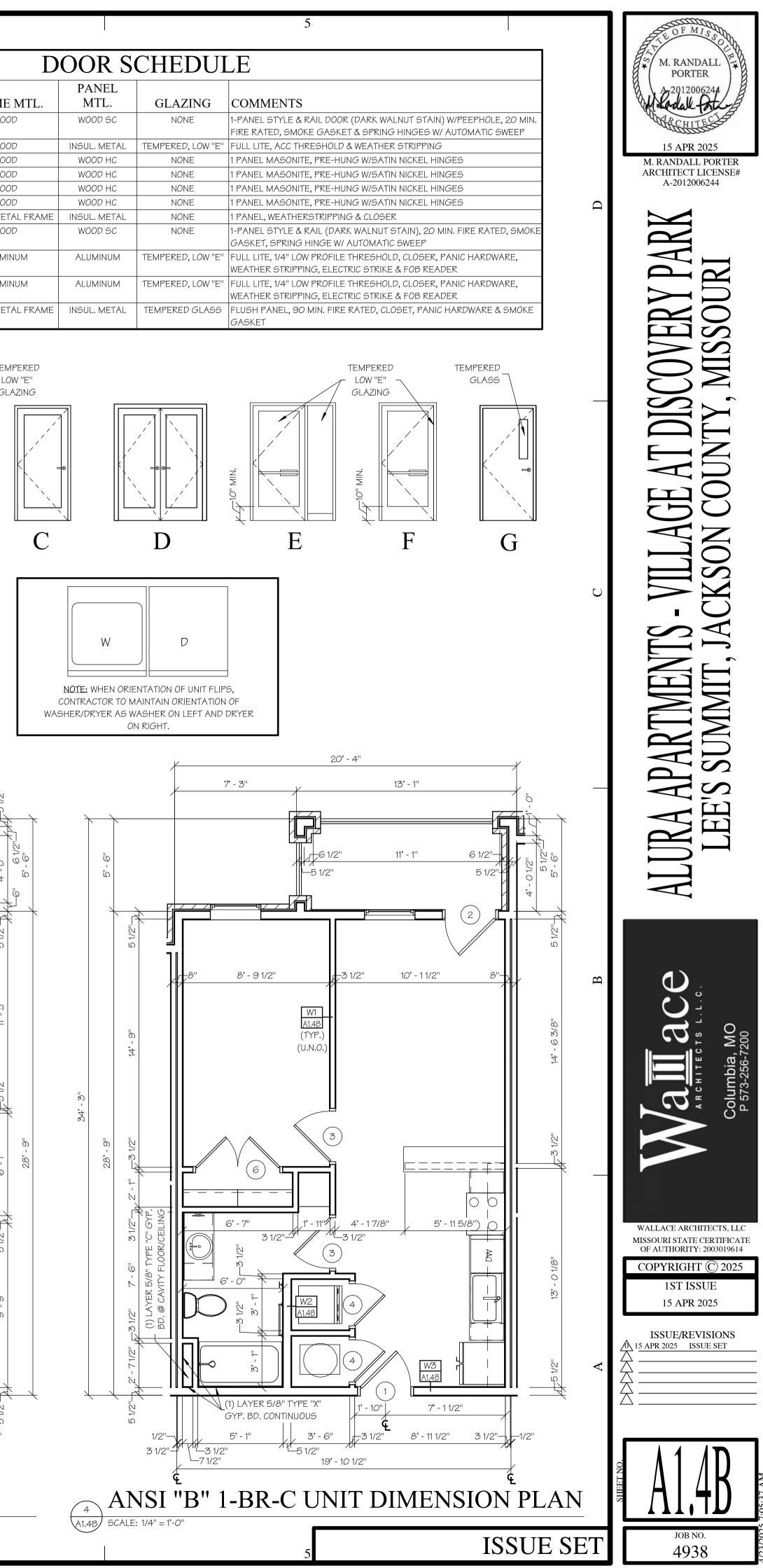


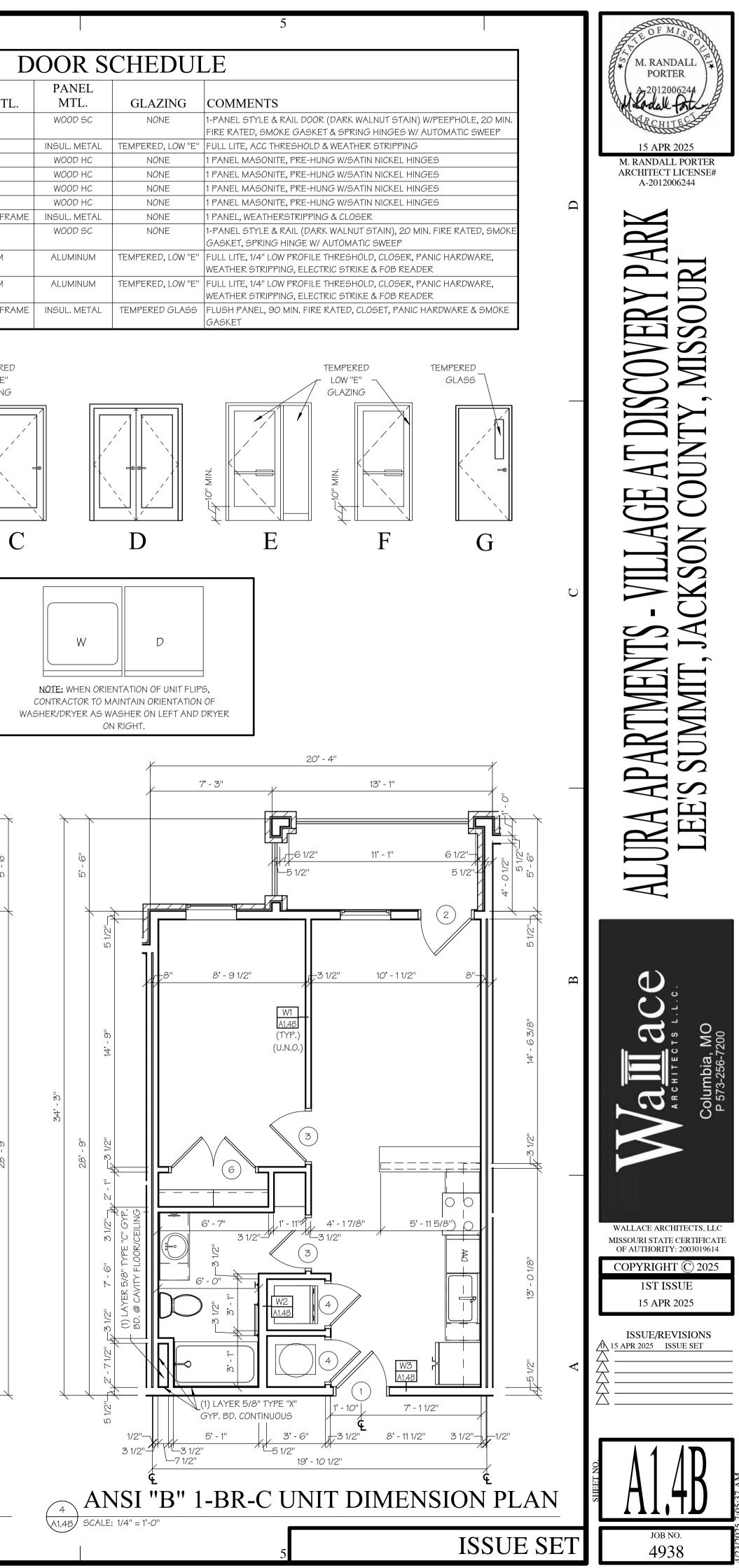


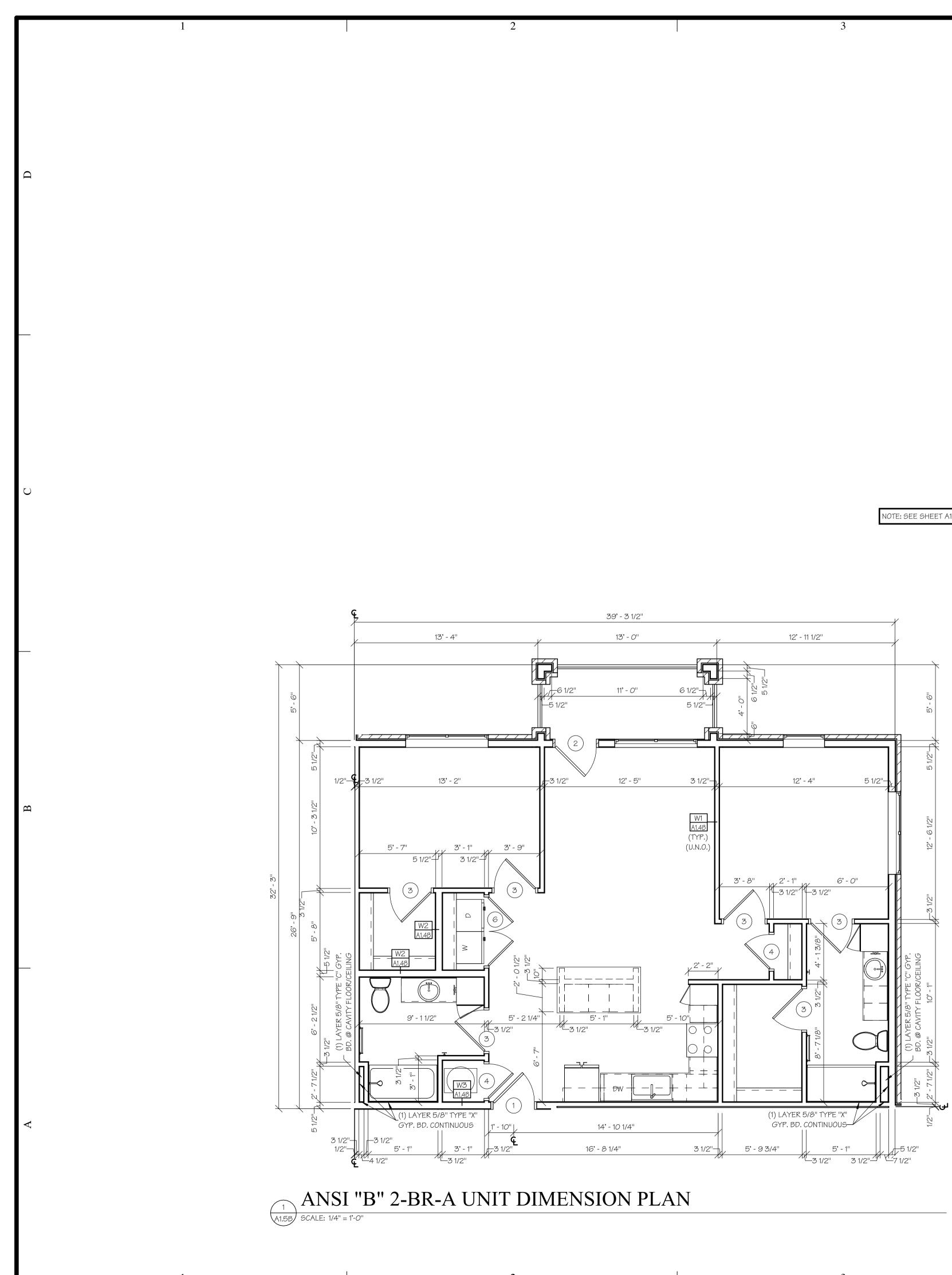


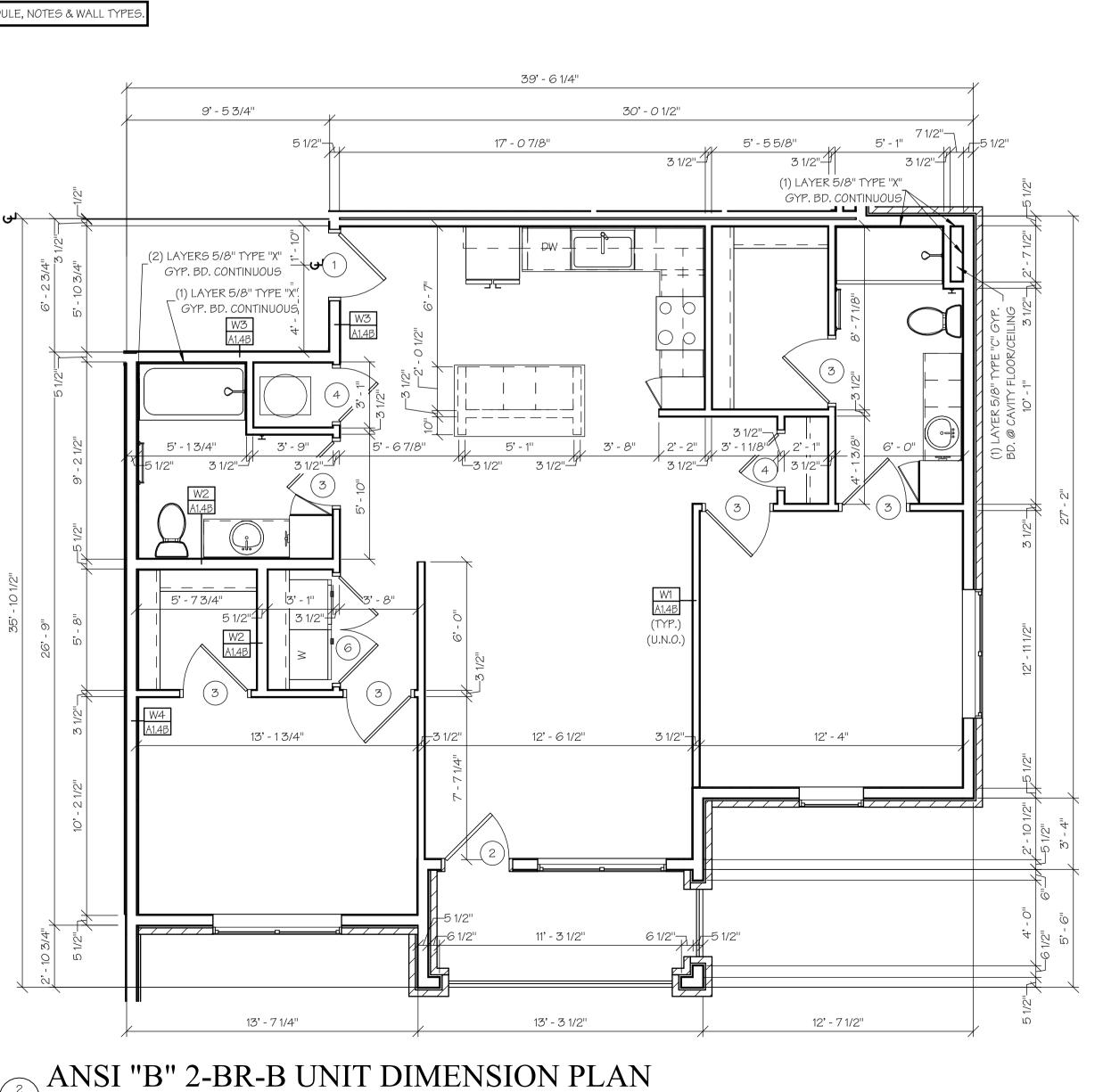
			Γ
MARK	SIZE	ELEV.	FRAME MTL.
1	3'-O" X 6'-8" X 1 3/4"	A	WOOD
2	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1 3/4"	В	WOOD
3	3'-0" × 6'-8" × 1 3/8"	С	WOOD
4	2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1 3/8"	С	WOOD
15	2'-0" x 6'-8" x 1 3/8"	С	WOOD
6	PR. 2'-6" x 6'-8" x 1 3/8"	D	WOOD
7	3'-0" X 6'-8" X 1 3/4"	С	HOLLOW METAL FRAME
8	3'-0" X 6'-8" X 1 3/4"	С	WOOD
9	3'-O" X 7'-O" X 1 3/4"	E	ALUMINUM
10	3'-O" X 7'-O" X 1 3/4"	F	ALUMINUM
11	3'-0" x 6'-8" x 1 3/4"	G	HOLLOW METAL FRAME











NOTE: SEE SHEET A1.4B FOR DOOR SCHEDULE, NOTES & WALL TYPES

A1.5B SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



PENETRATES THE SHEETROCK.

- GAPS UNDER BASEBOARDS SHALL BE CAULKED IF SHEETROCK IS NOT SEALED TO PLATES AS
- GAPS AROUND EXHAUST FANS WHERE THE HOUSING PENETRATES THE SHEET ROCK IS SEALED.

- BETWEEN THE PLATE AND DRYWALL TO CREATE A GASKET. SEAL ALL PENETRATION IN HVAC CLOSET. SEAL ALL PLENUM TO AHU CONNECTIONS. SEAL ALL SEAMS IN DUCTWORK WITH MASTIC.
- SPRAY FOAM WINDOWS TO FILL GAPS BETWEEN WINDOW/DOOR AND ROUGH OPENING. IF ELECTRIC PANEL IS INSTALLED ON EXTERIOR WALL, AN AIR BARRIER SHALL EXTEND BEHIND
- BOX OR AIR-SEALED BOX SHALL BE INSTALLED.
- INSTALL INSULATION AND SEALED AIR BARRIER BEHIND TUB/SHOWERS ON EXTERIOR WALLS. INSTALL WIND WASH BAFFLE AND DAM FOR AIR-PERMEABLE INSULATION.

AFTER SHEETROCK

- GAPS AROUND ALL HVAC BOOTS WHERE THEY PENETRATE THE CEILING/SOFFIT DRYWALL
- SHOULD BE SEALED. PLUMBING PENETRATIONS BELOW SINKS, BEHIND SHOWERHEADS, MECHANICAL CLOSET AND
- BEHIND TOILET WATER LINES SHALL BE SEALED.
- WATER LINES BEHIND REFRIGERATOR SHALL BE SEALED.
- HOLE BEHIND KITCHEN RANGE SHALL BE SEALED.
- GAP AT DRYWALL AROUND WASHER/DRYER BOX SHALL BE SEALED. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PLUG IN AND SWITCH BOXES SHALL BE SEALED WHERE THE BOX
- GAPS AROUND CEILING LIGHT BOXES SHALL BE SEALED.
- ATTIC ACCESSES SHALL BE SEALED.
- STATED ABOVE.
- TUB TO FLOOR CONNECTION SHALL BE SEALED.
- GAPS AROUND ALL KITCHEN VENTS SHALL BE SEALED.
- ALL OTHER HOLES IN THE SHEETROCK SHALL BE SEALED.

AIR SEALING NOTES:

BEFORE SHEETROCK SEAL ALL RIM/BAND JOIST AND INCLUDE AN AIR BARRIER. THE USE OF SPRAY FOAM IS

RECOMMENDED.

 SEAL SHEETROCK WITH A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF ACOUSTIC SEALANT OR DRYWALL ADHESIVE AT BOTH BOTTOM AND TOP PLATES OF ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR WALLS. THIS SHOULD GO IN-

 SPACE BEHIND ALL WALL ELECTRICAL BOXES SHOULD BE INSULATED AND AIR SEALED BEING SURE TO SEAL ELECTRICAL KNOCKOUTS. SPRAY FOAM IS RECOMMENDED FOR THIS APPLICATION.

M. RANDALL PORTER ARCHITECT LICENSE# A-2012006244 Δ **P** SO 5

M. RANDALL PORTER

15 APR 2025

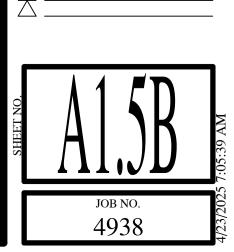
 \triangleleft

LE

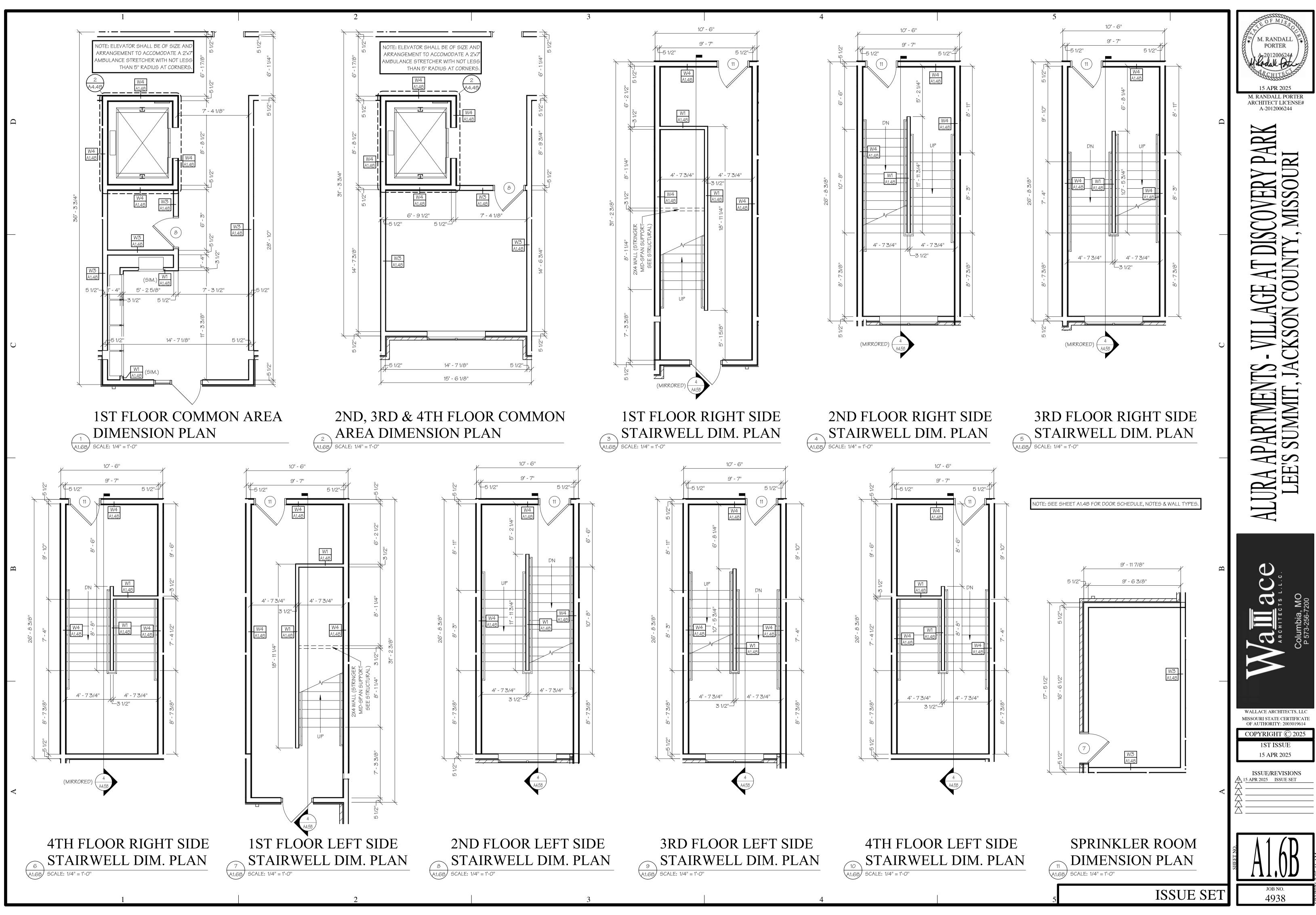
AL

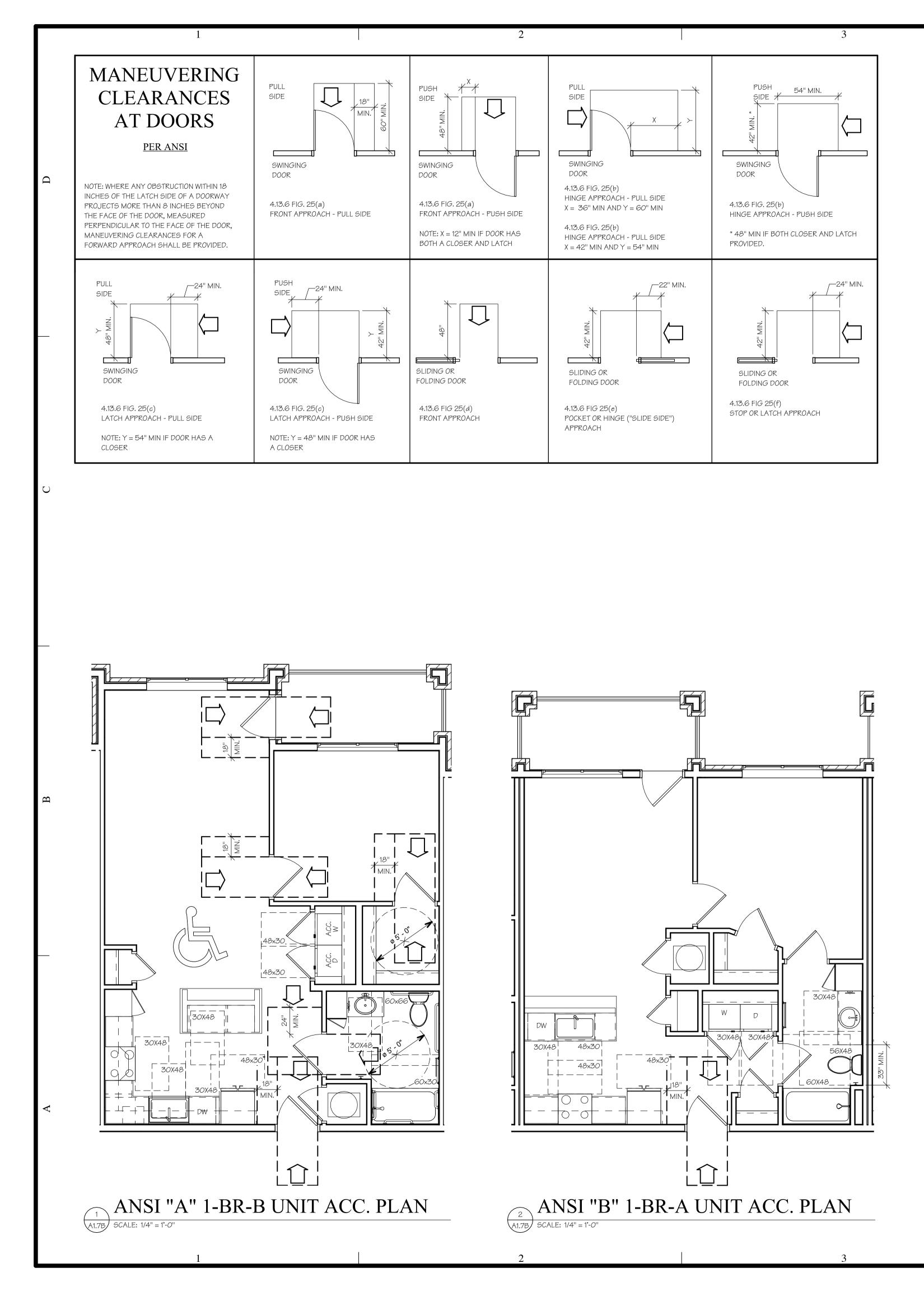


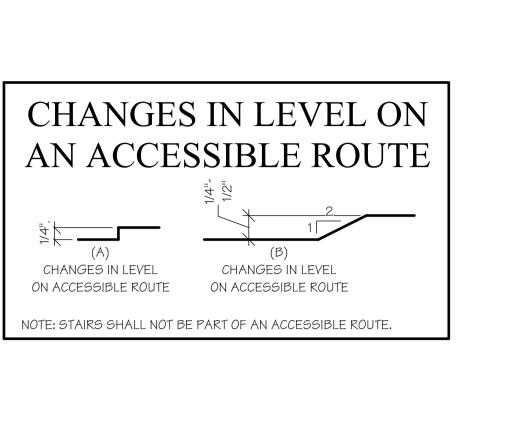






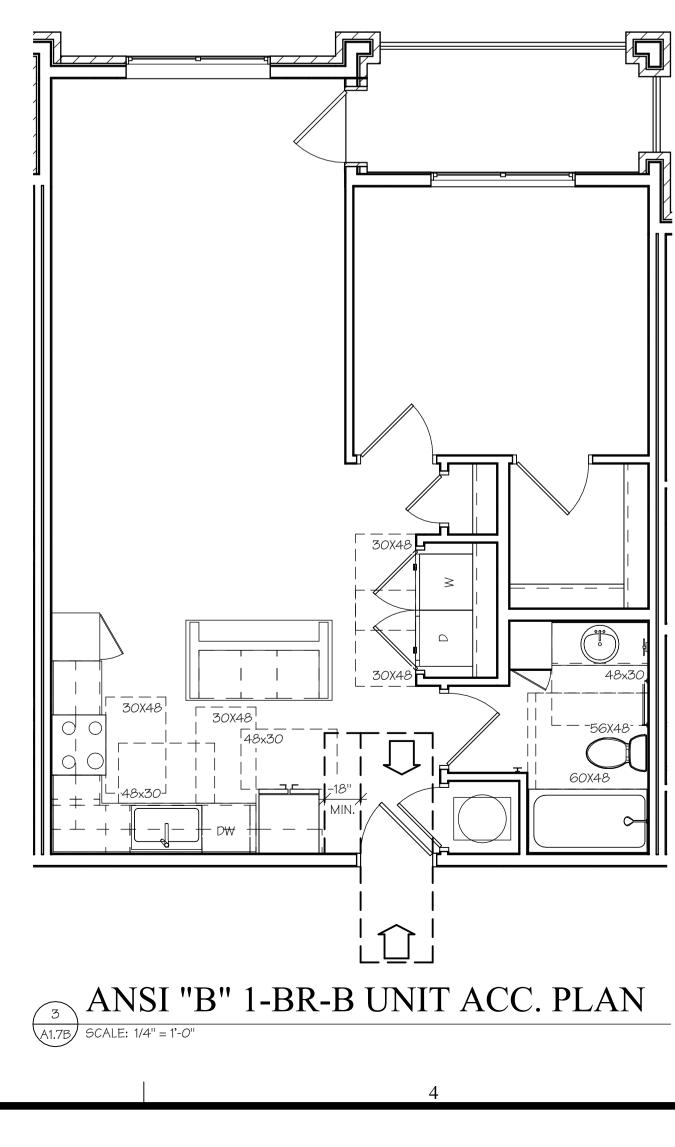






1)	VALVE
	A7.08
2)	PROVI
	HOSE
3)	OFF-S
	EASIE
4)	INSTA
5)	PROVI
	A.F.F.
6)	BOTTO
7)	VANIT
8)	EXTEN
	Δ
1)	COUN
2)	EXTEN
	PROVI
Z)	TOEK

 EXTEND V PROVIDE
 TOE KICK
 ADD SEP PLANS)
 ADD SWI
 TOP OF W
 TOP OF W
 INSULAT
 DISHWAS



ANSI "A" UNIT BATH NOTES
VE & SHOWER HEAD SHALL BE ON 2X6 WALL OR WALL @ LAV,. (SEE BATH ELEVATIONS SHEET

9B) VIDE HAND-HELD SHOWER W/VACUUM BREAKER (IN LIEU OF FIXED SHOWER HEAD), FLEXIBLE E, & 24'' SLIDE BAR.

SET SHOWER VALVE CONTROL SO IT IS CENTERED 12" TO 15" FROM OUTER EDGE OF SHOWER FOR IER ACCESS. & 30:" A.F.F. (LEVER TYPE CONTROL).

ALL GRAB BARS WITH ROUND HEAD SCREWS. VIDE & INSTALL 36" GRAB BAR BEHIND @ 42" GRAB BAR BESIDE WATER CLOSET ON WALL @ 34'

F. (SEE BATH ELEVATIONS SHEET A7.0B) TOM OF MIRROR TO REST ON COUNTERTOP BACKSPLASH.

ITY SINK FAUCET TO BE LEVER TYPE, & EXPOSED PIPING TO BE WRAPPED W/ PIPE WRAP. END VINYL FLOORING BENEATH LAV. SPACE.

D VINTE FLOORING DENEATH LAV. SPACE.

ANSI "A" UNIT KITCHEN NOTES NTER HEIGHT SHALL BE 34" A.F.F. TO TOP OF SINK.

EXTEND VINYL FLOORING BENEATH SINK SPACE AND THE 30" WORKSPACE BESIDE THE RANGE. PROVIDE REMOVABLE FRONT & FLOOR IN LIEU OF SINK BASE. TOE KICK SPACE @ BOTTOM OF BASE CABINETS SHALL REMAIN 4" MIN. (STANDARD)

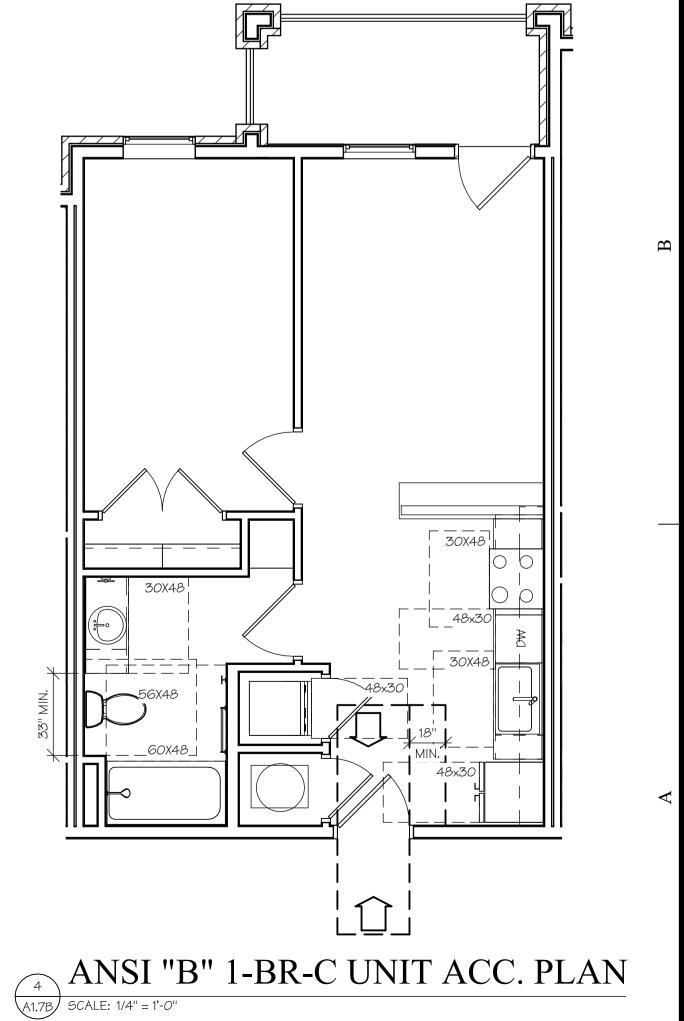
ADD SEPARATE WALL SWITCHES FOR RANGE HOOD FAN AND RANGE HOOD LIGHT (SEE ELECTRICAL

ADD SWITCH FOR CONTROL OF LIGHT OVER SINK & GABAGE DISPOSAL.

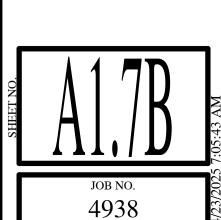
TOP OF WALL TELEPHONE OUTLET TO BE 48" MAX. A.F.F.

INSULATE EXPOSED PIPING BELOW KITCHEN SINK W/ PIPE WRAP.

DISHWASHER HOOKUPS ARE UNDER SINK, ACCESS OPENING IS TO BE MADE THROUGH END PANEL OF SINK.



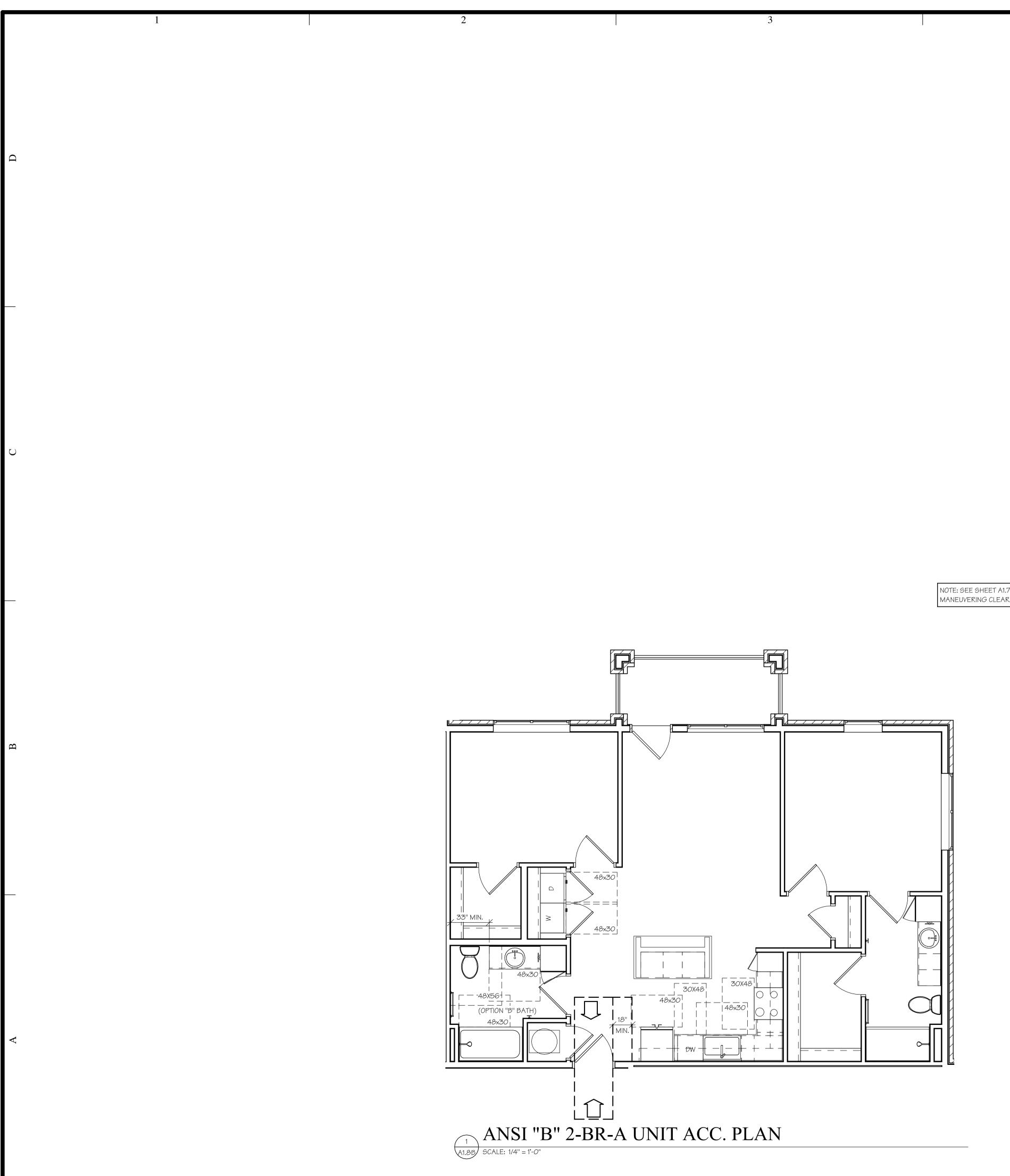


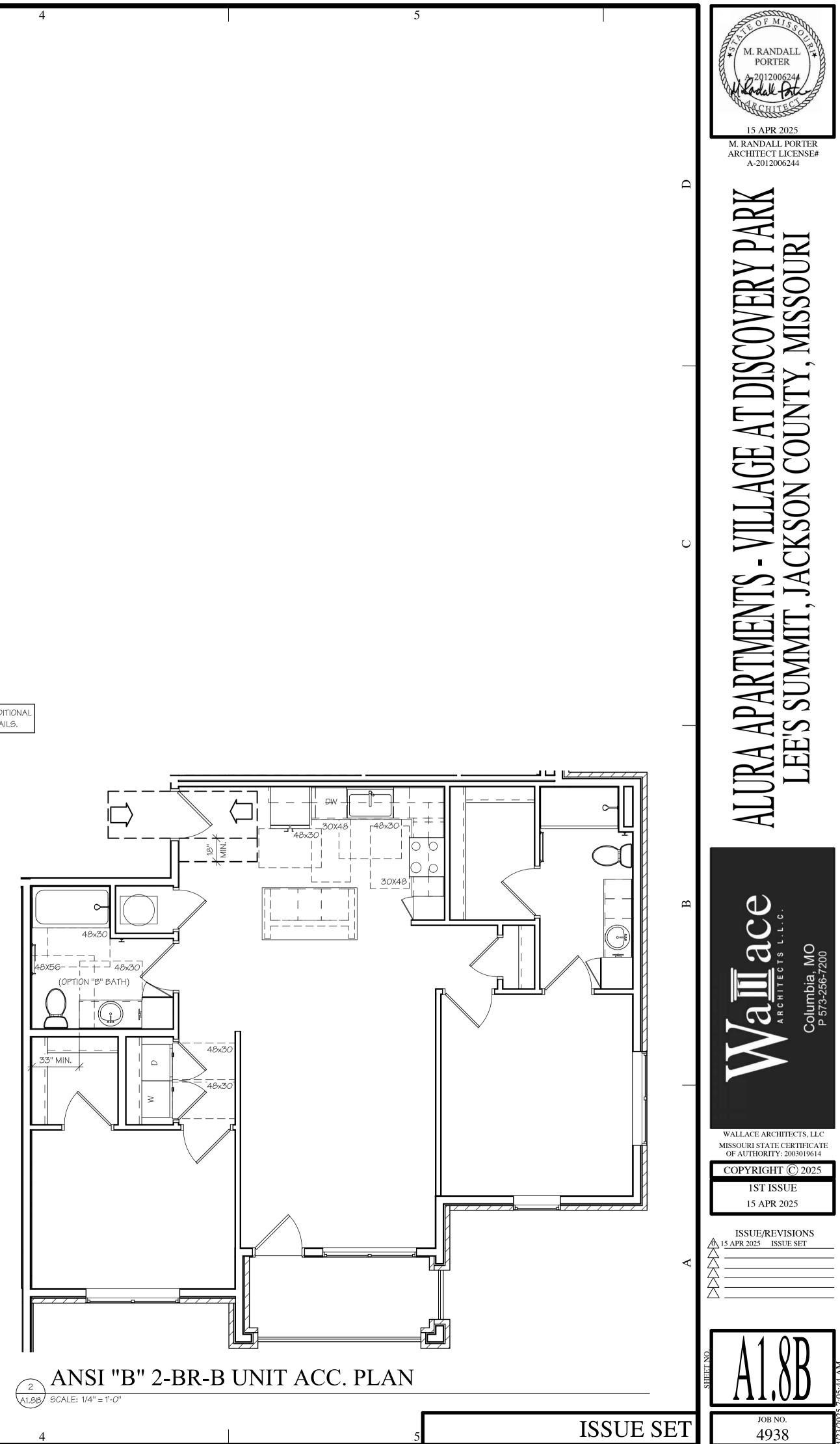


ISSUE SET

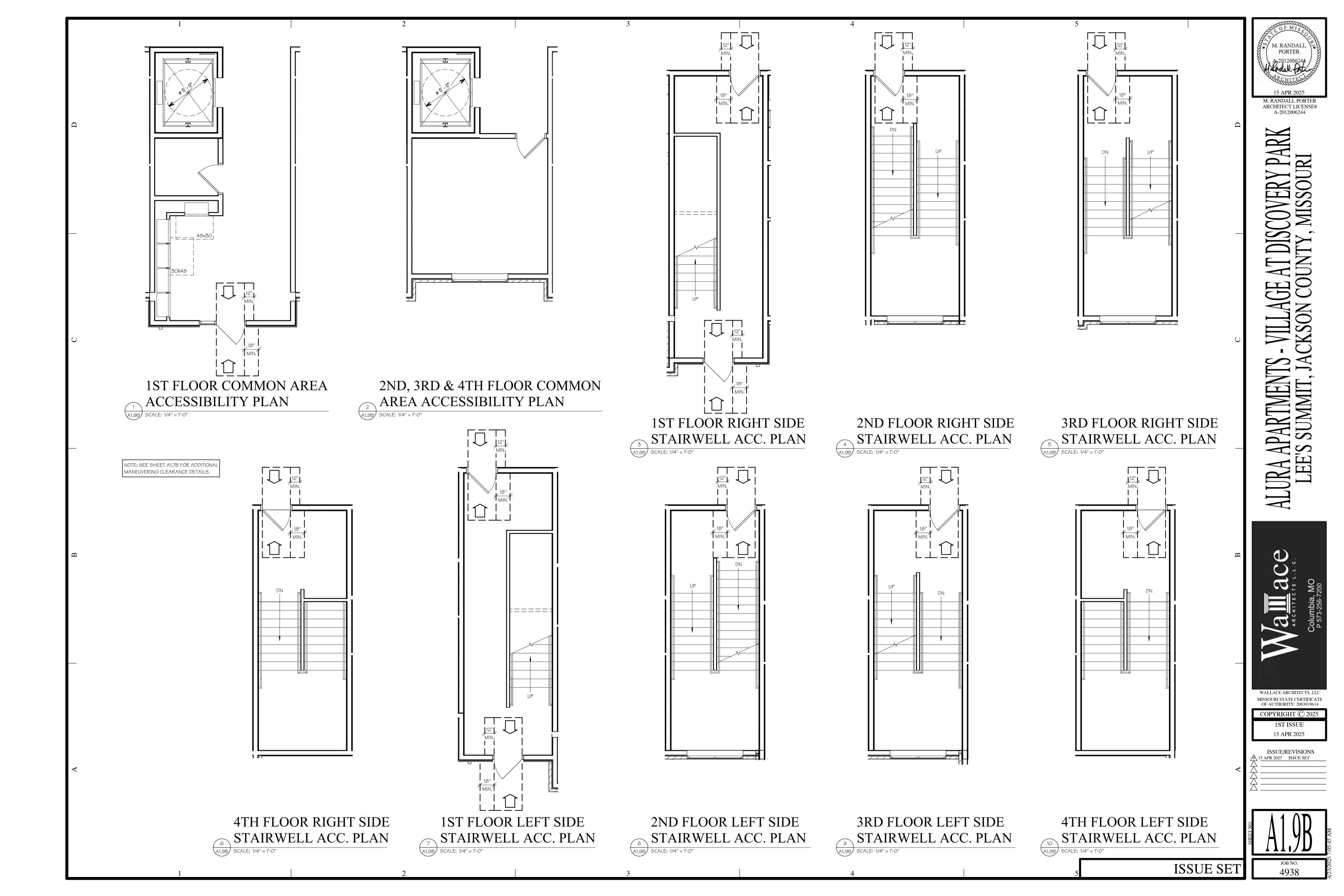
U

-

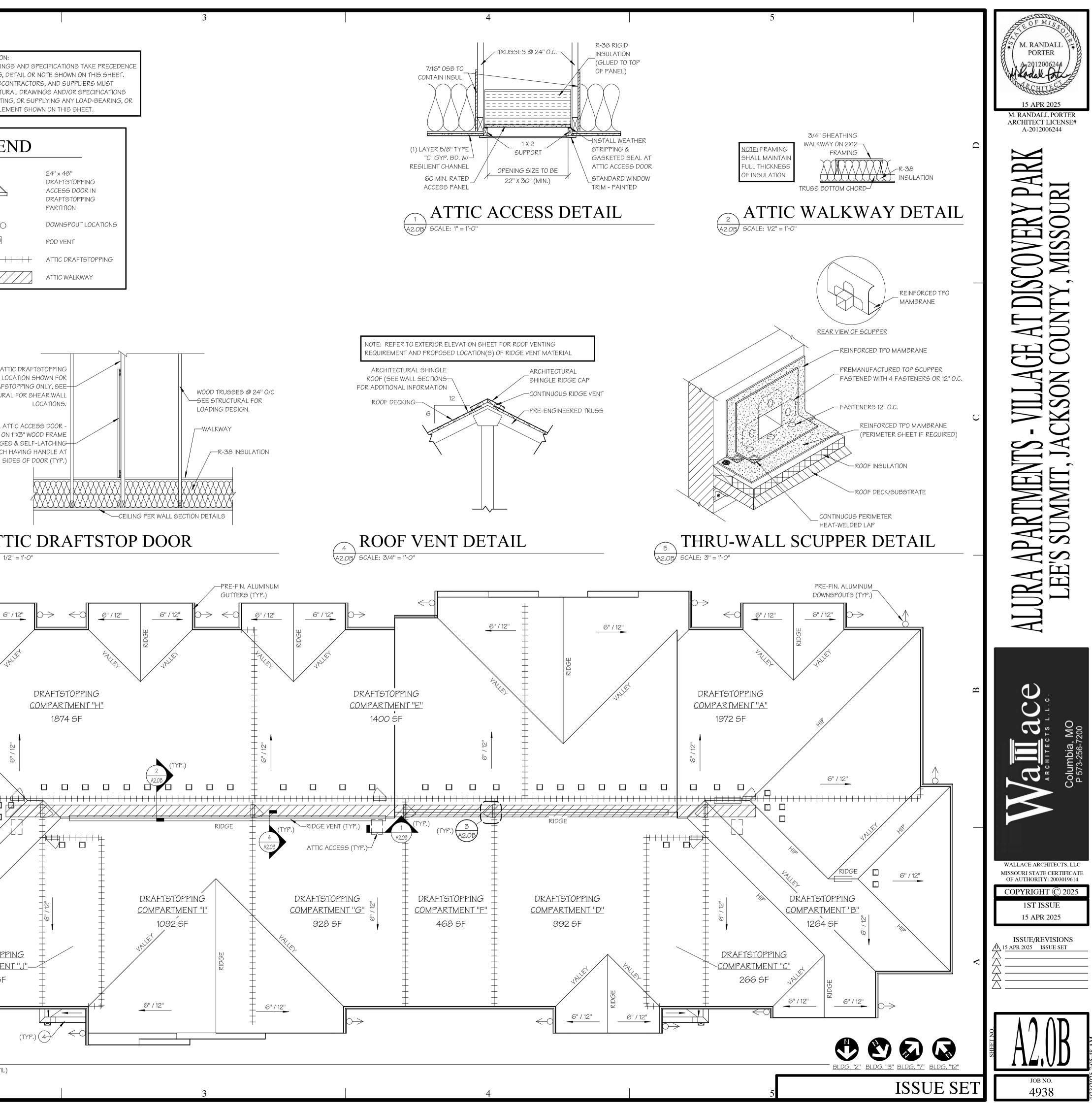




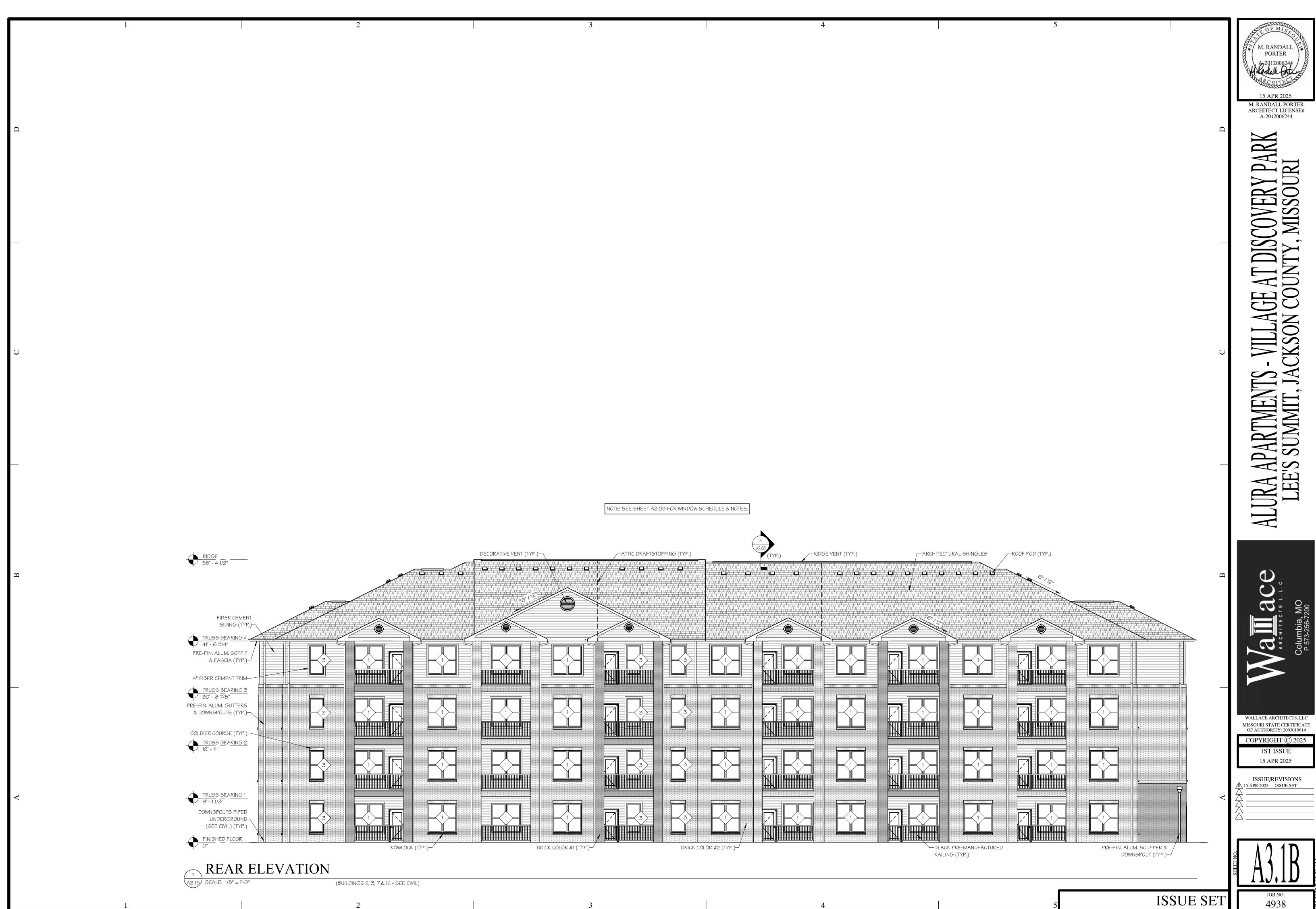
NOTE: SEE SHEET A1.7B FOR ADDITIONAL MANEUVERING CLEARANCE DETAILS.

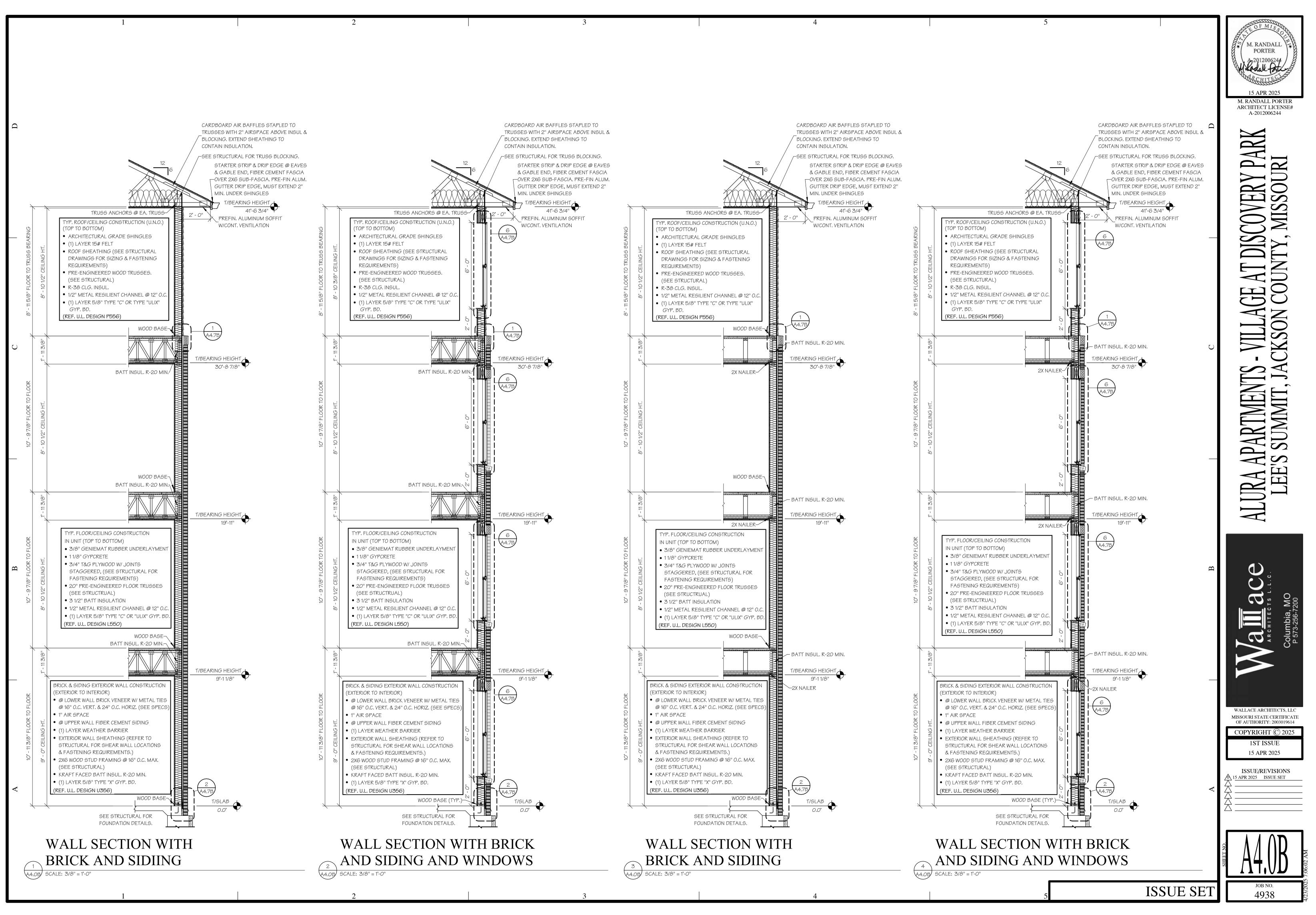


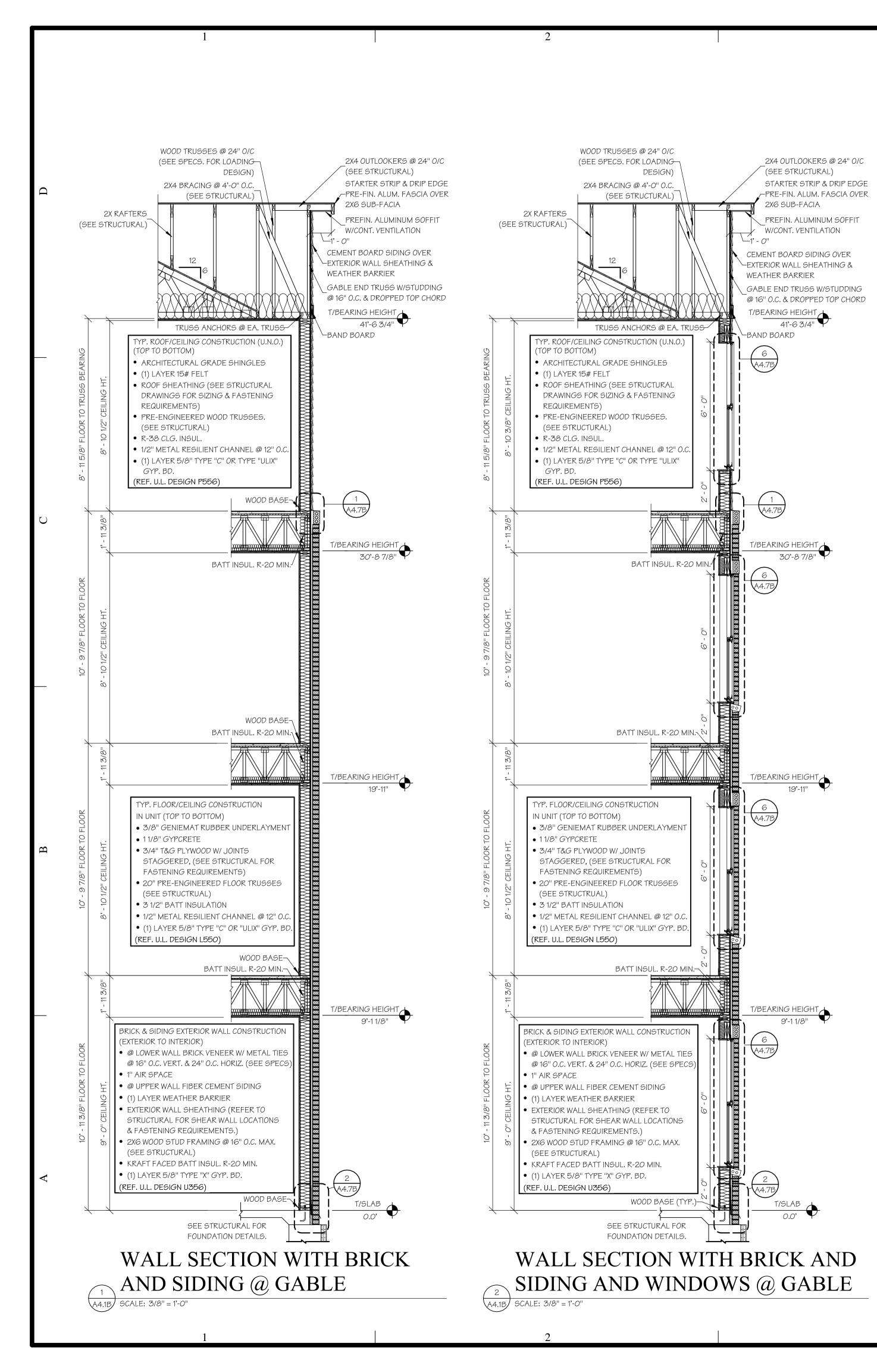
	1					2
	1		Ι			2
	ATTIC COMP	ART				SPECIAL INSTRUCTION STRUCTURAL DRAWING
		AREA	TOTAL REQ'D VENT. (SQ. IN.)	(SQ. IN.)	(SQ. IN.)	OVER ANY DRAWING, D CONTRACTORS, SUBCO REFERENCE STRUCTUR
	DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "A" DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "B" DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "C"	1972 SF 1264 SF 266 SF	947 606 128	473 303 64	473 303 64	BEFORE CONSTRUCTION LOAD-RESISTING ELEM
	DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "D" DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "E"	992 SF 1400 SF	476	238 336	238 336	
D	DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "F" DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "G"	468 SF 928 SF	225 446	112 223	112 223	LEGE
	DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "H" DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "I"	1874 SF 1092 SF	900 524	450 262	450 262	
	DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "J" DRAFTSTOPPING COMPARTMENT "K"	266 SF 1264 SF	128 607	64 303	64 303	
	ATTIC DR	AFT	STOPPIN	NG NOT	TES	<-0
	1) DRAFTSTOPPING MATERIALS SHA PANEL, 3/8" PARTICLEBOARD, 1" N	ALL NOT BE	LESS THAN 1/2" GYPSI	JM BOARD, 3/8" WO	OD STRUCTURAL	
	2) DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL BE PROV	OR OTHER	APPROVED MATERIALS	ADEQUATELY SUPP	ORTED.	+++++
—	3) DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL BE INSTA SEPARARTION WALS THAT DO NO					
	4) THE ATTIC SPACE SHALL BE SUBI ABOVE EVERY TWO DWELLING UNI			EAS NOT EXCEEDING	3,000 SF 0R	
	GENERAL AT		VENTIL	ATION	NOTES	
	1) TOTAL FREE AREA SHALL EQUAL ROOF PEAK AND 50% AT SOFFITS	1/300 OF A				
	 2) SPECIFIED RIDGE VENT LENGTHS LENGTH AS REQUIRED BASED ON 	BASED ON			DJUST VENT	7/16" OSB AT OSB LO
	3) SPECIFIED VENTILATION POD QUA REQUIRED BASED ON FREE AREA				JST QUANTITY AS	DRAFS STRUCTURA
U	ROO	FINC	G KEYNO	OTES		24"X 48" TALL A
	60 MIL. TPO ROOFING SYS	STEM (CLAS			_D SYSTEMS OVER	1/2" PLYWOOD ON W/SPRING HINGE GATE LATCH
	2 THRU WALL SCUPPER (CO	RD. W/ MEP)				BOTH SI
	3 OVERFLOW DRAIN (CORD.) 4 PARAPET, HEIGHT VARIES	6 - SEE EXTE	ERIOR ELEVATIONS & W		. OPENING.	
	5 TAPERED INSULATION, CR	ICKET SHAP	ED TO DRAIN ROOF.			
—						3 A2.0B SCALE: 1/
					٨	
						RIDGE
			(TYP.			
В			(TYP.) (
				SLOPE DOWN 1/4" PER FOOT TO SCUPPER		
			(1)	(P.)		
						6" / 12"
					+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
—				11/10	0" / 12"	
				6" / 12"		NIDGE
						TSTOPPING
				118		ARTMENT "K" 264 SF
A						DRAFTSTOPF COMPARTMEN
				\bigvee		BOD 266 SF BOD 266 SF BOD 266 SF
					<-C 6 ^{°′′} / 12 ^{′′}	
			6	ROOF	- "	
			A2.01	B/ SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-(с (В	UILDINGS 2, 3, 7 & 12 - SEE CIVIL)
	1					2

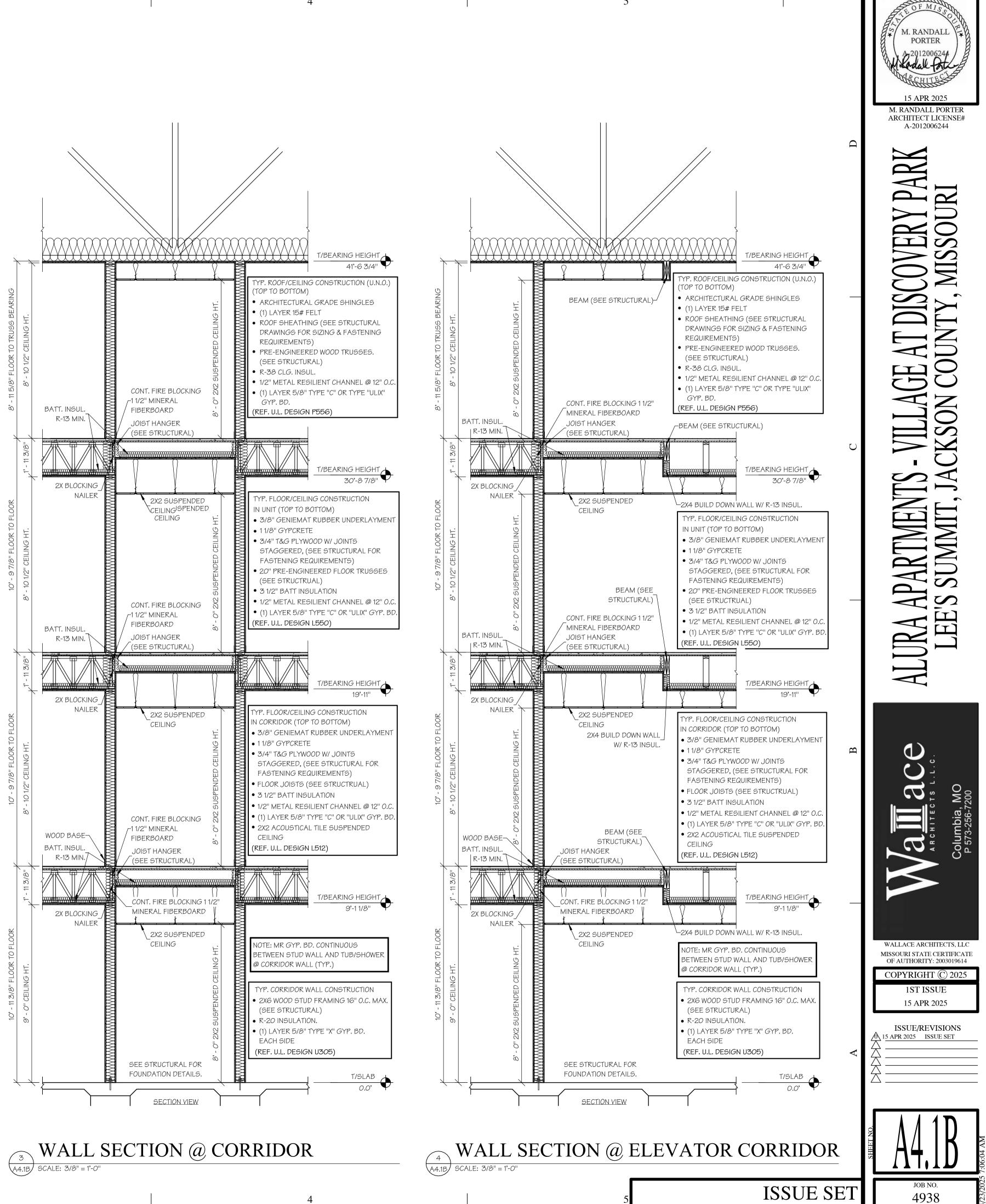




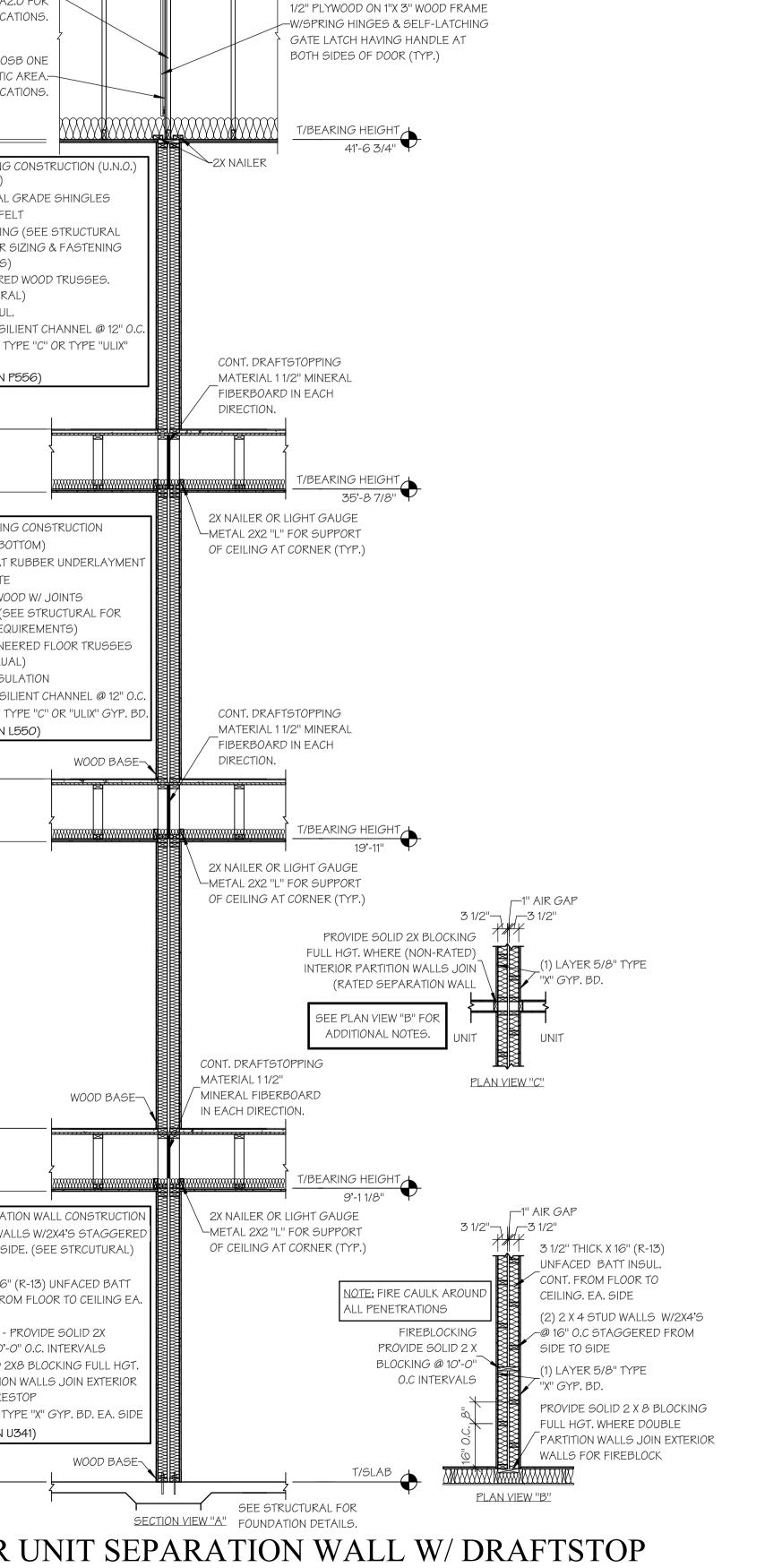


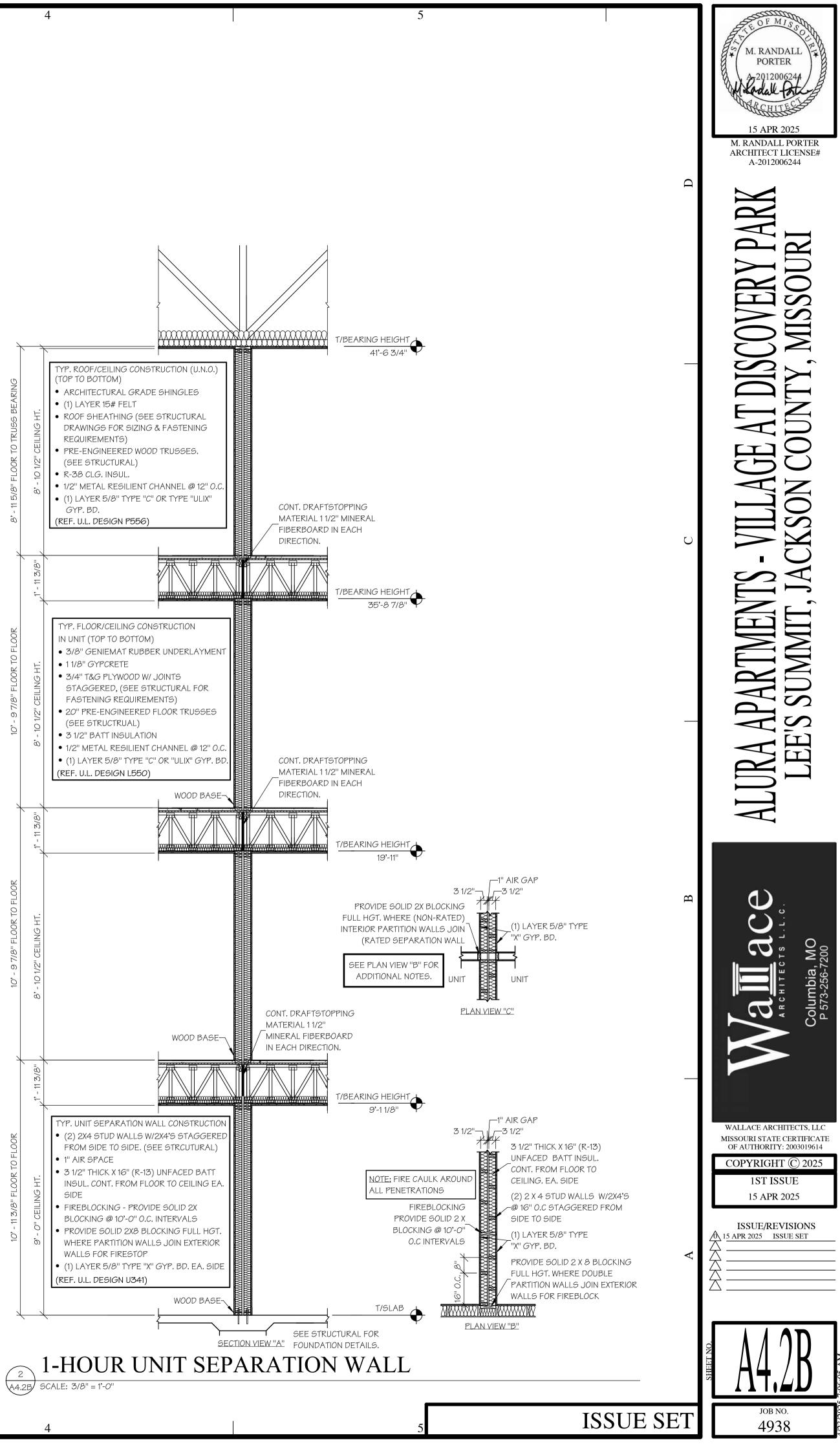




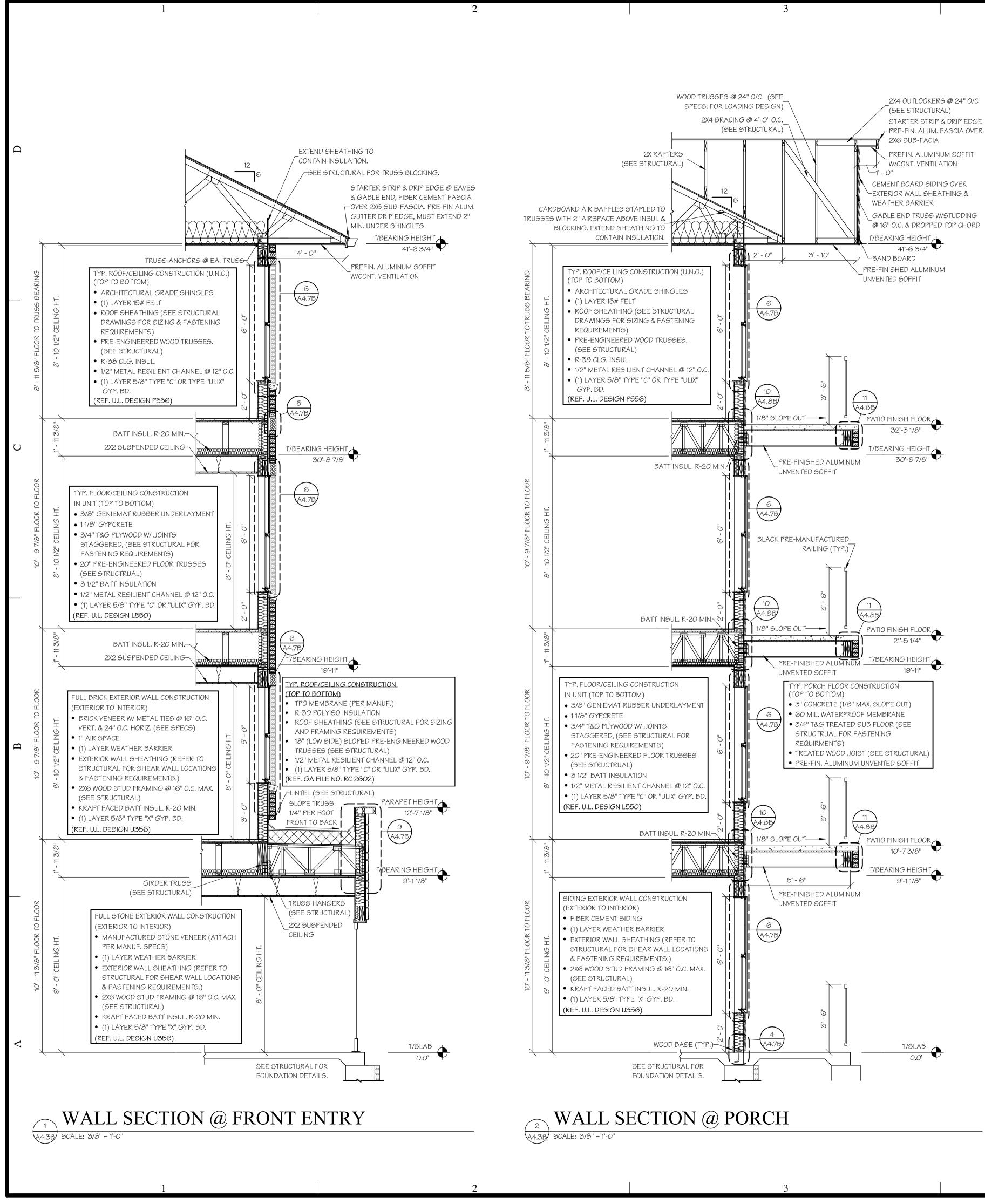


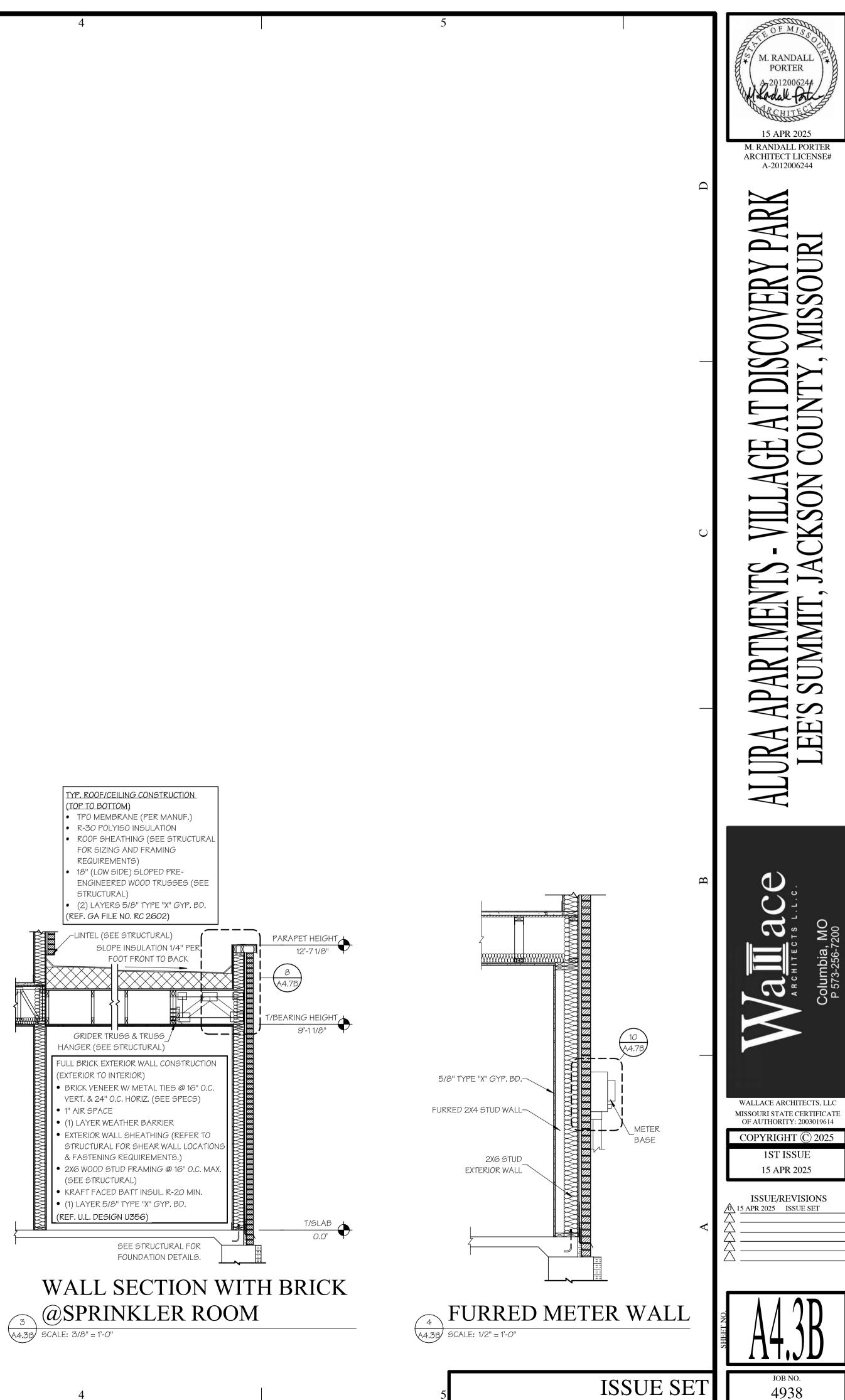
	1		2	
Ω				
				/INSTALL GABLE ROOF TRUSS SEPARATION WALL FOR ATTIC
		I		OPPING. SEE SHEET A2.0 FOR DRAFTSTOPPING LOCATIONS.
			SIDE	OP - (1) LAYER 7/16" OSB ONE OF TRUSS THRU ATTIC AREA E ROOF PLAN FOR LOCATIONS.
			<u>}</u>	<u></u>
—			DN	TYP. ROOF/CEILING CONSTR (TOP TO BOTTOM) • ARCHITECTURAL GRADE
			11 5/8" FLOOR TO TRUSS BEARING 8' - 10 1/2" CEILING HT.	• (1) LAYER 15# FELT
			- 10 1/2" CEILING HT.	REQUIREMENTS) • PRE-ENGINEERED WOOD (SEE STRUCTURAL)
			5/8" FL00 8' - 10 1,	• (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "C" (
			8' - 11	GYP. BD. (REF. U.L. DESIGN P556)
C			3/8"	
			1,-11	
			FLOOR	TYP. FLOOR/CEILING CONST IN UNIT (TOP TO BOTTOM) • 3/8" GENIEMAT RUBBER
			9 7/8" FLOOR TO FLOOR /2" CEILING HT.	
			10° - 97/8" F 10 1/2" CEILI	STAGGERED, (SEE STRU FASTENING REQUIREMEN 20" PRE-ENGINEERED FL
			10' - 10' - 10'	 3 1/2" BATTINSULATION 1/2" METAL RESILIENT CH
				• (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "C" ((REF. U.L. DESIGN L550)
			13/8"	
			- (
В) FLOOR	
			9 7/8" FLOOR TO FLOOR /2" CEILING HT.	
			10' - 9 7/8" 10 1/2" CEI	
), - , ¹	
_			- 11 3/8"	
				TYP. UNIT SEPARATION WAL
			TO FLOOR	 (2) 2X4 STUD WALLS W/2X FROM SIDE TO SIDE. (SEE 1" AIR SPACE
			- 11 3/8" FLOOR TO FLOOR O" CEILING HT.	 3 1/2" THICK X 16" (R-13) L INSUL. CONT. FROM FLOOD SIDE FIREBLOCKING - PROVIDE
			10' - 11 3/8" FL 9' - 0" CEILING	• I KUVIDE SULID ZAO DLUC
A				WALLS FOR FIRESTOP • (1) LAYER 5/8" TYPE "X" G
				(REF. U.L. DESIGN U341)
			×	Ť
			(')	1-HOUR UN SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"
	1	1	2	
	<u>.</u>			

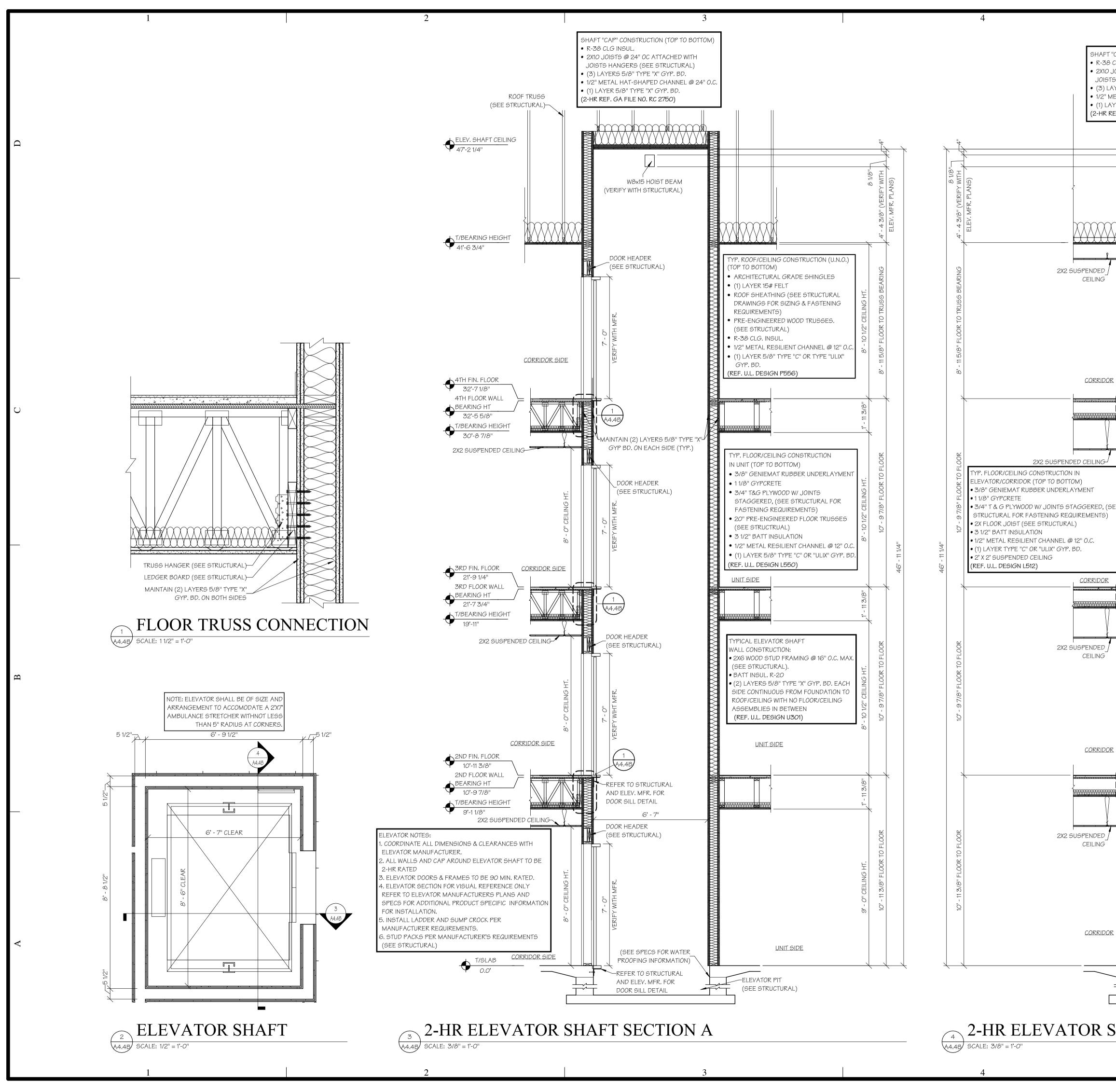


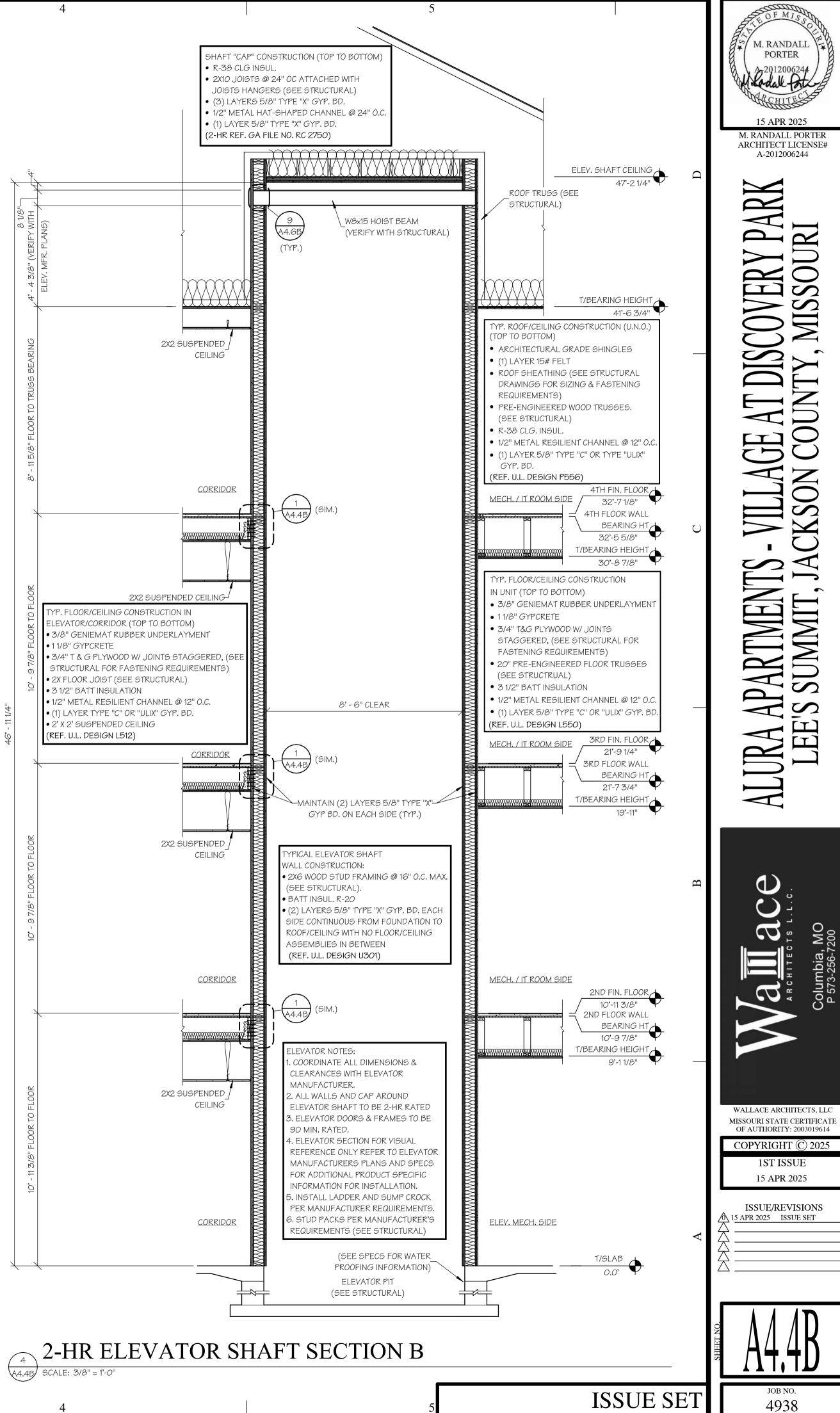


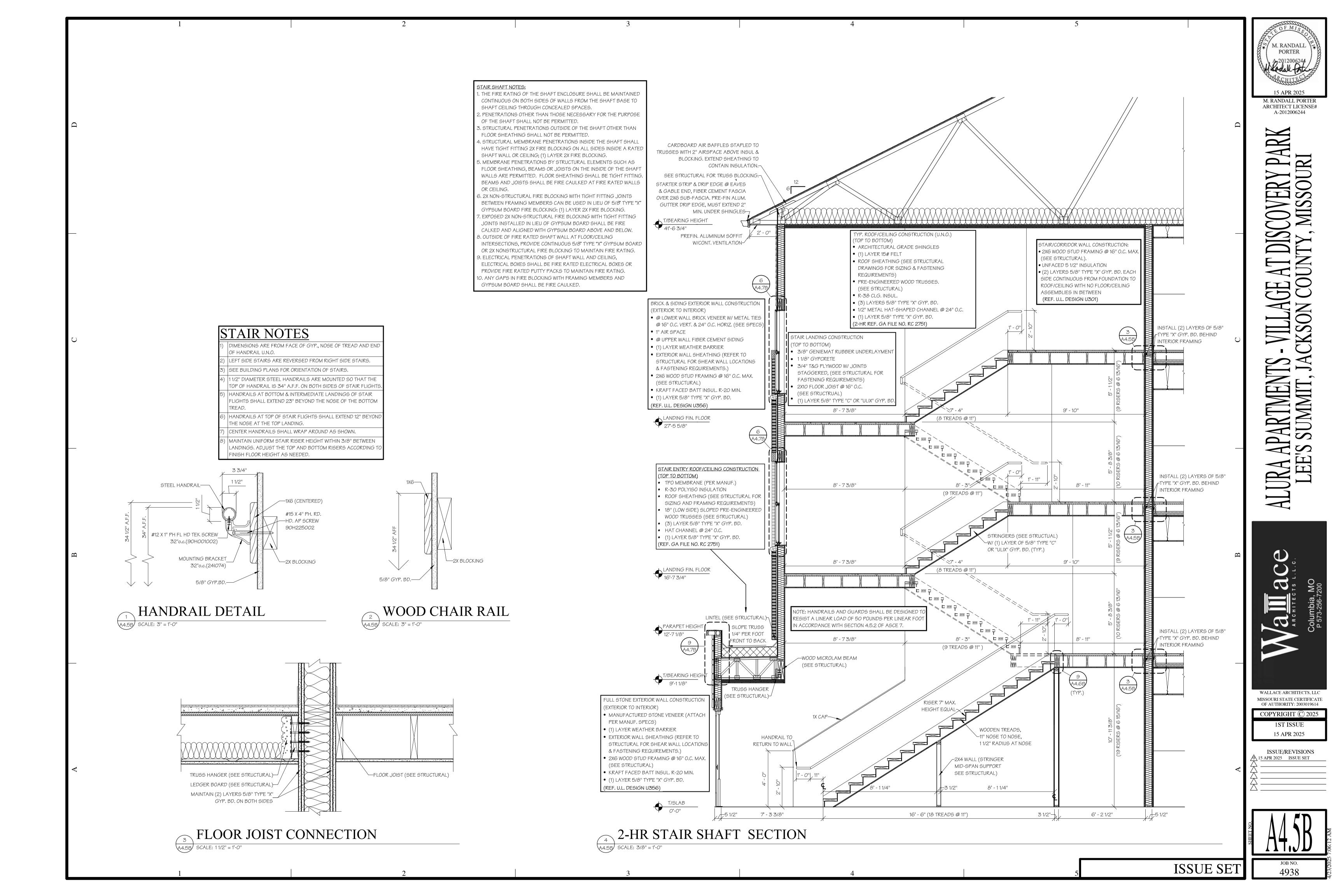
24"X 48" TALL ATTIC ACCESS DOOR -

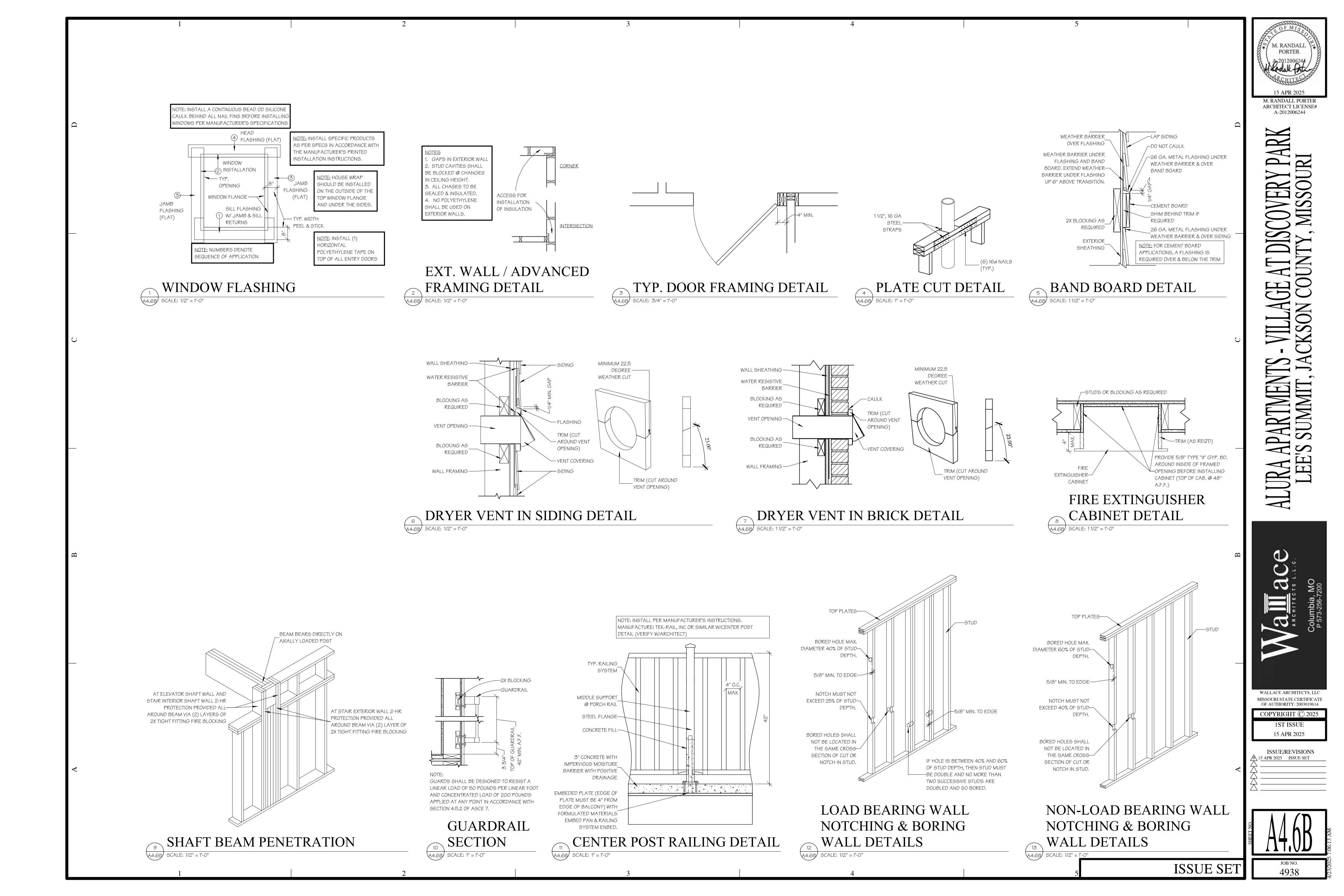


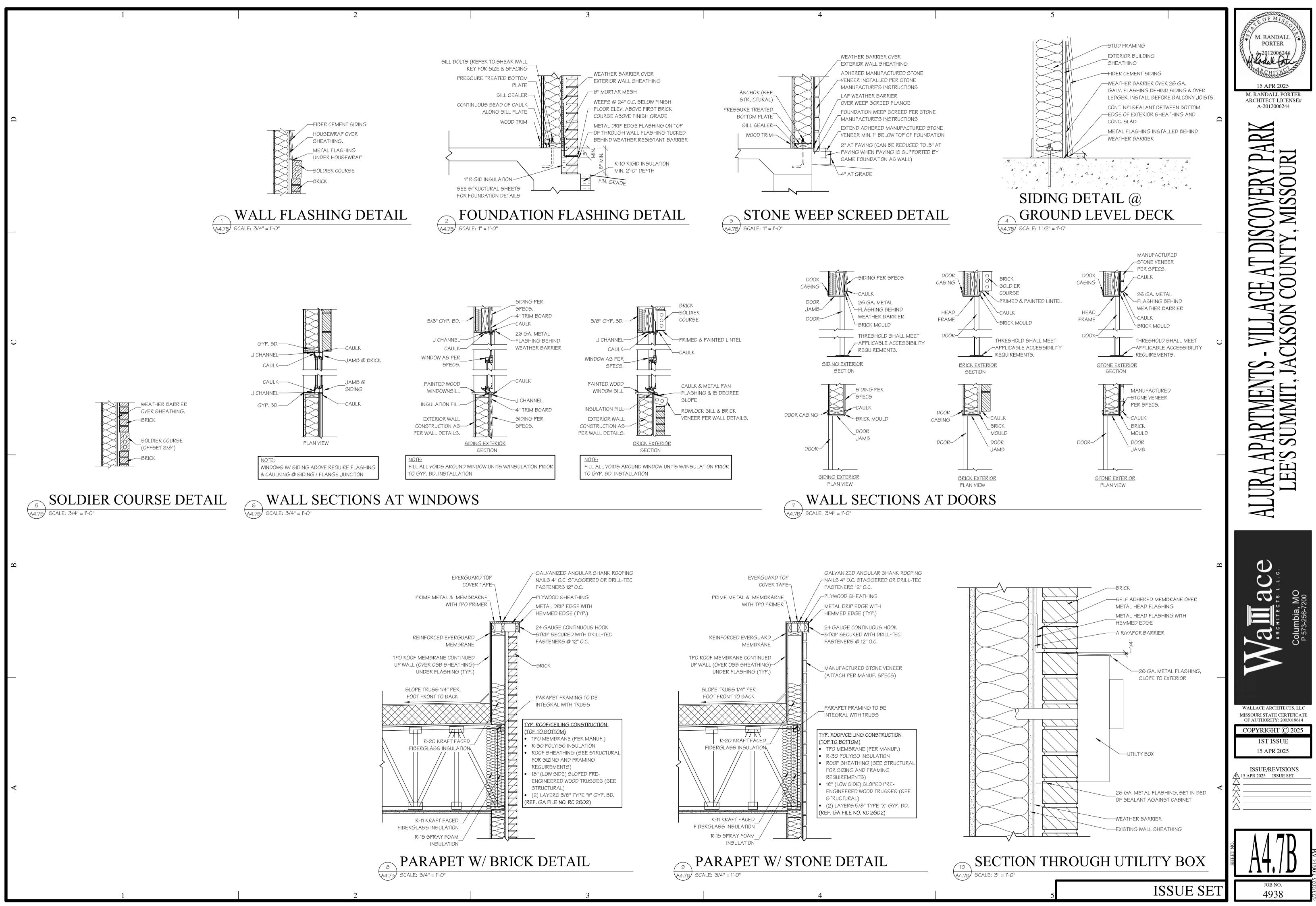


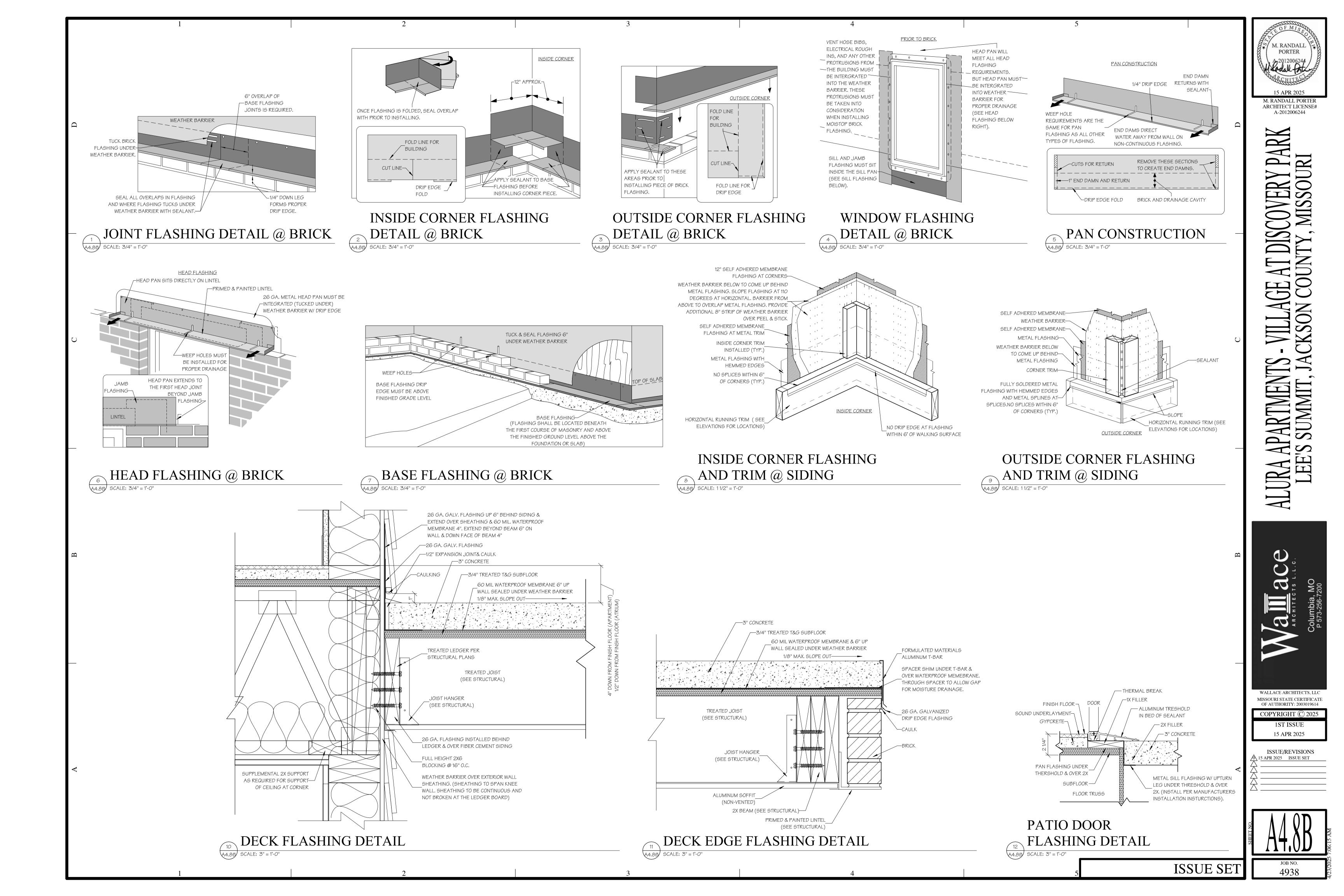












	AERIX INDUSTRIES — Floor Topping Mixture	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/4 in. entangled net core with a compressible fabric attached to the bottom loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.	Floor Mat Reinforcement — (Optional) - Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding minimum thickness of floor topping for with floor mat reinforcement.
Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 1 Hr.	System No. 6	KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Quiet Qurl 55/025 MT and Quiet Qurl 55/025 N MT	Metal Lath — (Optional) — Expanded steel diamond mesh, 2.5 lb / sq yd loose laid over floor mat material.
Finish Rating — 21 Min. or (16 Min. See Item 5A) This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress	System No. 7	System No. 14	Fiberglass Mesh Reinforcement — (Optional) — Coated non-woven glass fiber mesh grid loose laid over floor mat material.
used — See Guide <u>BXUV</u> or <u>BXUV7</u>	Subflooring — Min 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	Subflooring — Min 23/32 in. thick T&G wood structural panels, min grade "Underlayment" or "Single-Floor". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the trusses with end joints staggered 4 ft. Panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ringed shank nails spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be	2. Wood Joists — Min 2 by 10, spaced 16 in. OC and effectively fireblocked in accordance with local codes.
* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada) respectively	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi.	substituted for the 6d nails.	3. Cross Bridging — Min 1 by 3 in. or min 2 by 10 solid blocking.
(such as canada), respectively.	Mixture shall consist of 5 to 8 gal of water to 80 lbs of floor topping mixture to 2.1 cu ft of sand. ULTRA QUIET FLOORS — UQF-A, UQF-Super Blend, UQF-Plus 2000	Gypsum Board* — One layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists. Gypsum board secured with 1 in. long No. 6 Type W bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1-1/2 in. from side and end joints. The joints of the gypsum board are to be staggered a minimum of 12 inches from the joints of the subfloor. GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type DS	3A. Horizontal Bridging — Used in lieu of Item 3 in same joist bay as ceiling damper (Item 4), when ceiling damper is employed. Wood 2 by 4 in. secured between joists with nails.
	System No. 8 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.	Floor Mat Materials* — (As an alternate to the single layer gypsum board) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor.	4. Ceiling Damper* — (Optional) — Max nom area shall be 198 sq in. Max rectangular size shall be 12 in. wide by 16-1/2 in. long Max height of damper shall be 8-3/4 in. Aggregate damper openings shall not exceed 99 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damp installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions provided with the damper. A steel grille (Item 7) shall be
	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.	MAXXON CORP — Type Encapsulated Sound Mat. Gypsum Board* — (For use when floor mat is used) Two layers of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension	installed in accordance with installation instructions. AIR BALANCE INC — Type 299 (See Item 5A)
	MAXXON CORP — Type Maxxon Standard and Maxxon High Strength	perpendicular to joists on top of the floor mat material. Gypsum board secured to each other with 1 in. long No. 6 Type G bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1-1/2 in. from side and end joints. The joints of the gypsum board are to be staggered a minimum of 12 inches in between layers and from the joints of the subfloor.	AIR KING VENTILATION PRODUCTS — Series FRAS, Series FRAK, Series FRAKV CENTRAL VENTILATION SYSTEMS CO L L C — Models C-S/R-HC(-A), C-RD-HC(-A)
	Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.	GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type DS	GREENHECK FAN CORP Model CRD-1WJ
	MAXXON CORP — Type Encapsulated Sound Mat.	System No. 15 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	METAL-FAB INC — Models MSCDHC, MRCDHC
(5) 1/2" - + - (5) 3/4" - + 1	Floor Mat Reinforcement — (Optional) Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding minimum thickness of floor topping for use with floor mat reinforcement.	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.	METAL INDUSTRIES INC — Models CD-S/R-HC, CD-S/R-HC-A, CD-RD-HC, CD-RD-HC-A
End Joint Detail Side Joint Detail	Metal Lath (Optional) — 3/8 in. expanded galvanized steel diamond mesh, 3.4 lbs/sq yd loose laid over the floor mat material. System No. 9	Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 or 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively, having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.	NCA MFG INC — Models CD-S/R-HC, CD-S/R-HC-A, CD-RD-HC, CD-RD-HC-A
1. Flooring Systems — The flooring system shall consist of one of the following: System No. 1	Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	DEPENDABLE LLC — GSL M3.4, GSL K2.6, GSL-CSD and GSL RH	BRISK MFG INC — Model BMI-50-CRD-S/R-WT
"Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1500	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Levelrock SLC	PRICE INDUSTRIES LTD — Models CD-S/R-HC, CD-RD-HC
vapor barrier — Non 0.010 m. thick commercian osin-sized bulliding paper.	psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design. FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC — Types FR-25, FR-30, and SiteMix	Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Nom. 1/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.	RUSKIN COMPANY — Model CFD7
of plywood to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered.	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Levelrock SLC	KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 55/025 and Quiet Qurl 55/025 N	
Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be	Alternate Floor Mat Material* — (Optional) Floor mat material nominal 2 - 9.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 3/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.	UNITED ENERTECH CORP — Models C-S/R-HC(-A), C-RD-HC(-A) 5. Gypsum Board* — Nom 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists and
Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a minimum compressive strength of 1800 psi.	shall be a minimum of 3/4 in. FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC — Types M1, M2, M3, Elite, Duo, R1, and R2	KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 60/040 and Quiet Qurl 60/040 N	secured with 5d and 6d cement coated cooler nails, spaced 6 in. OC, for the 1/2 in. board and 5/8 in. thick board, respectively. Na spaced 3/4 and 1/2 in. from side and end joints, respectively. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AG-C
Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design. UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types LRK, HSLRK, CSD	System No. 10	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 3/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 65/075, Quiet Qurl 65/075 N	CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — Type C
HEC MEXICO S A DE C.V. Trans LDK HSLDK SSD	Subflooring — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick plywood or min 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C
Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor. Refer to manufacturer's instructions regarding	Finish Floor — Mineral and Fiber Board* — Min 1/2 in. thick, supplied in sizes ranging from 3 ft by 4 ft to 8 ft by 12 ft. All joints to be staggered a min of 12 in. with adjacent sub-floor joints.	be a minimum of 3/4 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 52/013 and Quiet Qurl 52/013 N	CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR
the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material. UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types SAM, LEVELROCK [®] Brand Sound Reduction Board, LEVELROCK [®] Brand Floor Underlayment SRM-25	HOMASOTE CO — Type 440-32 Mineral and Fiber Board	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/4 in. entangled net core with a compressible fabric attached to the	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFC-C/A
	System No. 11 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	bottom loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Quiet Qurl 55/025 MT and Quiet Qurl 55/025 N MT	GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C
Sustan No. 2	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 or 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural	System No. 16 Subflooring — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-	NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK-C, FSW-C
Subflooring — Min 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	panels respectively, having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.	D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Materials — Min 3/4 in. to 1-1/2 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL	PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type C or PG-C
applied to the surface of the mat prior to the placement of a min 1 in. of floor-topping mixture.	ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS — AccuCrete® Types NexGen, Green, Prime and PrePour, AccuRadiant®, AccuLevel® Types G40, G50 and SD30	Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance with a minimum compressive strength of 1500 psi. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies.	PANEL REY S A — Types PRC, PRC2
Alternate Fleer Mat Materials (Ontional) Fleer material non 1/4 in (6 mm) thick adhered to subfleer with Hacker Fleer Primer	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Levelrock SLC	Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 1/8 in. to 3/4 in. thick. Loose laid over the subfloor. When used, Acousti-flor CSM (crack suppression mat) is loose laid over the floor mat material. Floor topping material thickness is dependent on	THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C
Primer to be applied to the surface of the mat prior to the placement of a min 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) of floor-topping mixture.	Alternate Floor Mat Material* — (Optional) - Floor mat material nominal 2 - 9.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping shall be a min of 3/4 in. or 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively.	thickness of floor mat used. WALFLOR INDUSTRIES INC — Type Acousti-flor, Acousti-flor CSM. Floor topping thickness depends on products used as follows:	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR
	ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS — AccuQuiet® Types D13, D-18, D25, DX38, EM.125, EM.125S, EM.250, EM.250S, EM.375, EM.375S, EM.750, and EM.750S.	Acousti-flor (1/8 in. thick) - Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.	USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C
Alternate Floor Mat Materials — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 1/8 in. (3 mm) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a min of 3/4 in. (19 mm)	System No. 12 Subflooring — 15/32 or 19/32 in thick wood structural papels min. grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plowood or strength axis of papels	Acousti-flor (1/4 in. thick) - Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in.	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR
	 Subflooring — 15/32 or 19/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min. grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. 	Acousti-flor (3/8 in. thick) - Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in. Acousti-flor (3/4 in. thick) - Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 in.	5A. Gypsum Board* — (Finish Rating - 16 min.) Required when Air Balance Inc. Type 299 ceiling damper (Item 4) is installed. Non in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board, installed with long dimension perpendicular to joists. Gypsum board secured with 1-7/8 in. Io
shall be a min of 1 in. (25 mm)	Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 or 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture for 19/32 or 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels respectively, having a min compressive strength of 2100 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific	Metal Lath — (Optional) — Expanded steel diamond mesh, 2.5 lb / sq yd loose laid over floor mat material.	6d cement coated nails spaced 6 in. OC with the first nails located 1/2 in. and 3 in. from the board edges. UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type C
Alternate Floor Mat Materials — (Optional) — Floor mat material nom 3/8 in (10 mm) thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping	mix design. System No. 13	Fiberglass Mesh Reinforcement — (Optional) — Coated non-woven glass fiber mesh grid loose laid over floor mat material.	USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C
thickness shall be a min of 1-1/4 in. (32 mm)	Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	System No. 17 Subflooring — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C- D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type C
	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) - Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.030 in. thick. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) - Nom 0.010 in. thick commercial rosin-sized building paper.	D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 1 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 4500	5B. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternative to Items 5 and 5A) Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board installed, as described in Items 5 and 5A, with max screw spacing 6 in. OC.
thickness shall be a min of 1-1/2 in. (38 mm)	Finish Flooring* — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies.	psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design. SIKA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH — Type SCHONOX AP Rapid Plus	CGC INC — Type ULIX
	Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Nom. 1/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 55/025 and Quiet Qurl 55/025 N	System No. 18 Subflooring — Min 1 by 6 in. T & G lumber fastened diagonally to joists, or min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C- D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	 UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — ULIX 6. Finishing System — (Not Shown) — Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw-heads. I a wide paper tape embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in thick verser plaster may.
nom 1-1/4 in. over the floor mat.	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 3/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall	D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) - Commercial asphalt saturated felt, 0.030 in. thick.	2 in. wide paper tape embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick veneer plaster may applied to the entire surface of gypsum board.
Mixture shall consist of 6.8 gal of water to 80 lbs of floor topping mixture to 1.9 cu ft of sand.	be a minimum of 1 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 60/040 and Quiet Qurl 60/040 N	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) - Nom 0.010 in. thick commercial rosin-sized building paper.	7. Grille — Steel grille, installed in accordance with the installation instructions provided with the ceiling damper.
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 3/4 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1-1/2 in.	Finish Flooring - Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 3/4 in. thickness of any Floor Topping Mixture bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance. See Floor- and Roof-Topping Mixtures (CCOX) category for names of Classified Companies.	8. Discrete Products Installed in Air-handling Spaces* — Automatic Balancing Valve/Damper — (Not Shown - Optional) — For with item 4, Ruskin Company's Model CFD7 damper (CABS). Ceiling damper to be provided with plenum box per damper manufacturer's instructions with side outlet only. Entire assembly to be installed into any UL Class 0 or Class 1 flexible air duct in any data and the actent of the actent o
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant System No. 4		Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional, Not Shown) - Floor mat material loose laid over the subfloor, Refer to manufacturer's instructions	accordance with the instructions provided by the automatic balancing valve/damper manufacturer. METAL INDUSTRIES INC — Model ABV-4, ABV-5, ABV-6
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant System No. 4 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 65/075, Quiet Qurl 65/075 N		
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant System No. 4 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and expanded at 100 psi through nozzle.	 KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 65/075, Quiet Qurl 65/075 N Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 52/013 and Quiet Qurl 52/013 N 	regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material. LOW & BONAR INC — EnkaSonic® by Colbond a member of the Low & Bonar group Types 125, 250, 250 Plus, 400, 400 Plus, 750, and 750 Plus.	(such as Canada), respectively.
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant System No. 4 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and expanded at 100 psi through nozzle. Mixture shall consist of 1.4 cu feet of preformed foam concentrate to 94 lbs Type I Portland cement, 300 lbs of sand with 5-1/2 gal of water. ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type FF System No. 5 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.	regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material.	* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certificat (such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2021-
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant System No. 4 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and expanded at 100 psi through nozzle. Mixture shall consist of 1.4 cu feet of preformed foam concentrate to 94 lbs Type I Portland cement, 300 lbs of sand with 5-1/2 gal of water. ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type FF Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier-(Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 52/013 and Quiet Qurl 52/013 N	regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material. LOW & BONAR INC — EnkaSonic® by Colbond a member of the Low & Bonar group Types 125, 250, 250 Plus, 400, 400 Plus, 750, and 750 Plus. GENERIC 2 HOUR GA FILE NO. R	(such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2021-4 C 2751 GENERIC 2 HOUR
HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant System No. 4 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring — Floor Topping Mixture* — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and expanded at 100 psi through nozzle. Mixture shall consist of 1.4 cu feet of preformed foam concentrate to 94 lbs Type I Portland cement, 300 lbs of sand with 5-1/2 gal of water. ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type FF System No. 5 Subflooring — Min 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panels to be perpendicular to the joists with joints staggered.	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.	regarding the minimum thickness of floor topping over each floor mat material. LOW & BONAR INC — EnkaSonic® by Colbond a member of the Low & Bonar group Types 125, 250, 250 Plus, 400, 400 Plus, 750, and 750 Plus. GENERIC 2 HOUR FIRE WOO	(such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2021-

В

A

I-JOISTS, ROOF COVERING
Fire Design:
Base layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to either 2 x 8 wood joists or 9-1/2" deep wood I-joists 24" o.c. with 1-1/4" Type W screws 12" o.c. Second layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to joists or I-joists with 2" Type W screws 12" o.c. Third layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to joists or I-joists with 2-1/2" Type W screws 12" o.c. Hat-shaped rigid furring channels 24" o.c. applied at right angles to joists or I-joists or I-joist or I-joist two 2-1/2" long Type W screws at each joist or I-joist. Face layer 5/8" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to furring channels with 1-1/8" Type S screws 12" o.c. Wood joists or I-joists supporting 3/4" T&G edge plywood applied at right angles to joists or I-joists or I-joists or I-joists or I-joists or I-joists or I-joists with 8d nails 6" o.c. at joints and 12" at intermediate joists or I-joists. Appropriate roof covering.
Second layer joints offset 24" from base layer joints. Third layer joints offset 12" from Approx. Ceiling Weight: 12 psf (Fire) Fire Test: UL R4024, 00NK26545, 4-27-01; UL R4042, 03NK11206, 3-19-03; UL Design L556; ULC Design M514 Second layer joints offset 24" from base layer joints. Third layer joints offset 12" from second layer joints.

15 APR 2025 M. RANDALL PORTER ARCHITECT LICENSE# A-2012006244 Á RI SSO M Ē JR/ Щ \triangleleft A III ace olumbia, MO WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614 COPYRIGHT 🔘 2025 **1ST ISSUE** 15 APR 2025 **ISSUE/REVISIONS** 15 APR 2025 ISSUE SET

JOB NO.

4938

M. RANDALL PORTER

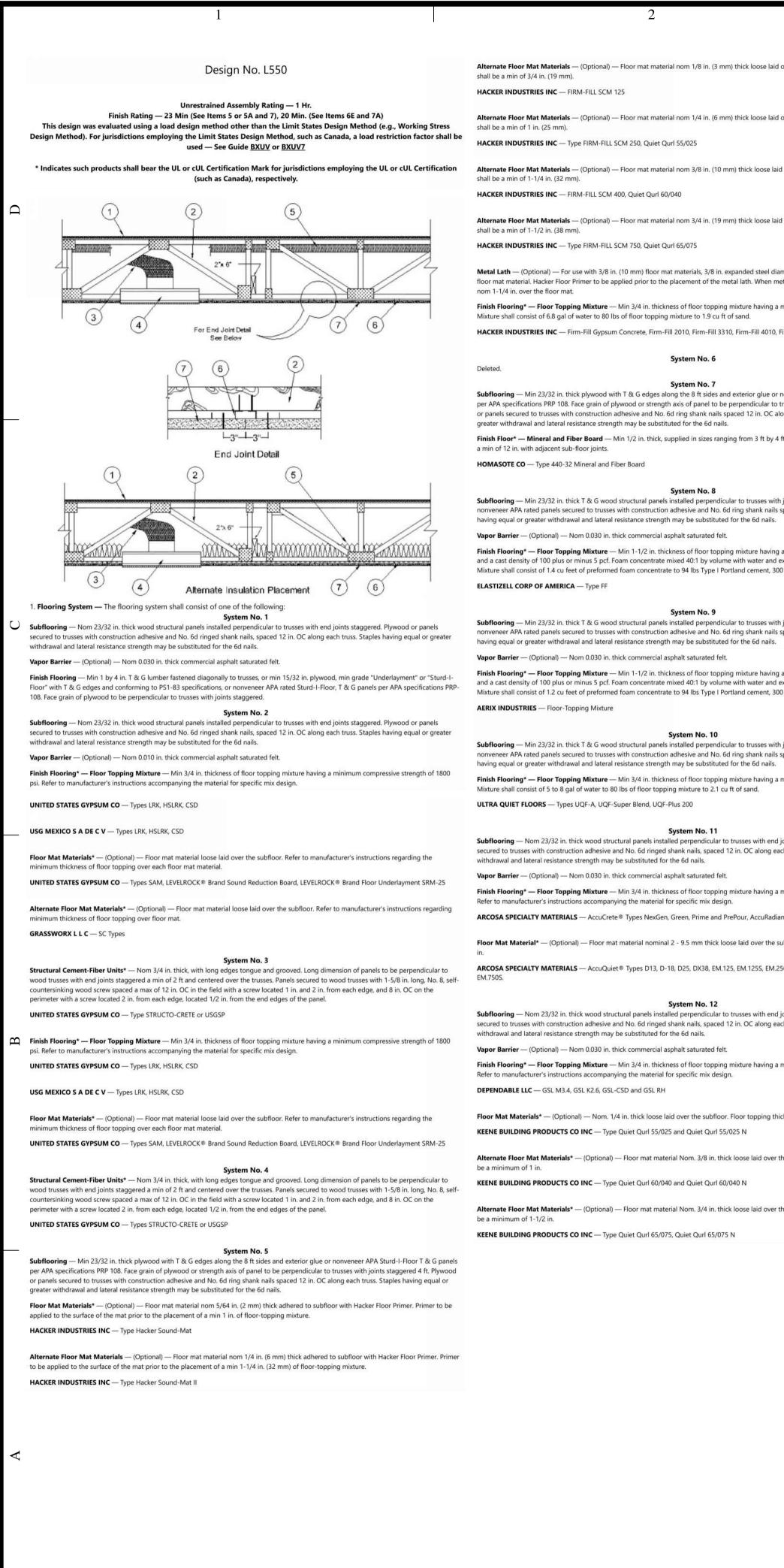
Kadal to

Approx. Ceiling Weight: 1 Fire Test: U

¹² psf UL R4024, 00NK26545, 4-27-01, UL Design L556

Wallboard applied at right angles to trusses with 21/2" Type W drywall screws 12" o.c. Third layer joints offset 12" from second layer joints. Hat-shaped rigid furring channels 24" o.c. applied at right angles to trusses over third layer with two 21/2" long Type W drywall screws at each truss. **Face** layer 5/s" type X gypsum wallboard applied at right angles to furring channels with 11/s" Type S drywall screws 12" o.c. Wood trusses supporting 3/4" T & G edge wood structural panels applied at right angles to trusses with 8d nails 6" o.c. at joints and 12" at intermediate I-joists. Appropriate roof covering. **Ceiling provides two-hour fire-resistance protection for wood framing.**

ISSUE SET



Alternate Floor Mat Materials --- (Optional) --- Floor mat material nom 1/8 in. (3 mm) thick loose laid of

HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — FIRM-FILL SCM 125

Alternate Floor Mat Materials - (Optional) - Floor mat material nom 1/4 in. (6 mm) thick loose laid of

HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — Type FIRM-FILL SCM 250, Quiet Qurl 55/025

Alternate Floor Mat Materials --- (Optional) --- Floor mat material nom 3/8 in. (10 mm) thick loose laid shall be a min of 1-1/4 in. (32 mm).

HACKER INDUSTRIES INC — FIRM-FILL SCM 400, Quiet Qurl 60/040

Alternate Floor Mat Materials --- (Optional) --- Floor mat material nom 3/4 in. (19 mm) thick loose laid shall be a min of 1-1/2 in. (38 mm).

Metal Lath -- (Optional) -- For use with 3/8 in. (10 mm) floor mat materials, 3/8 in. expanded steel diar

nom 1-1/4 in, over the floor mat. Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Mixture — Min 3/4 in, thickness of floor topping mixture having a

Mixture shall consist of 6.8 gal of water to 80 lbs of floor topping mixture to 1.9 cu ft of sand. HACKER INDUSTRIES INC - Firm-Fill Gypsum Concrete, Firm-Fill 2010, Firm-Fill 3310, Firm-Fill 4010, F

System No. 6

System No. Subflooring - Min 23/32 in. thick plywood with T & G edges along the 8 ft sides and exterior glue or r per APA specifications PRP 108. Face grain of plywood or strength axis of panel to be perpendicular to t or panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ring shank nails spaced 12 in. OC alo greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails. Finish Floor* — Mineral and Fiber Board — Min 1/2 in. thick, supplied in sizes ranging from 3 ft by 4 ft

System No. 8

Subflooring — Min 23/32 in. thick T & G wood structural panels installed perpendicular to trusses with nonveneer APA rated panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ring shank nails s having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.

Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Mixture — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and Mixture shall consist of 1.4 cu feet of preformed foam concentrate to 94 lbs Type I Portland cement, 300 ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type FF

System No. 9

Subflooring - Min 23/32 in. thick T & G wood structural panels installed perpendicular to trusses with nonveneer APA rated panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ring shank nails s having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails. Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.

Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Mixture — Min 1-1/2 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having and a cast density of 100 plus or minus 5 pcf. Foam concentrate mixed 40:1 by volume with water and Mixture shall consist of 1.2 cu feet of preformed foam concentrate to 94 lbs Type I Portland cement, 300

System No. 10

Subflooring - Min 23/32 in. thick T & G wood structural panels installed perpendicular to trusses with nonveneer APA rated panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ring shank nails having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails. Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Mixture — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a r Mixture shall consist of 5 to 8 gal of water to 80 lbs of floor topping mixture to 2.1 cu ft of sand. ULTRA QUIET FLOORS — Types UQF-A, UQF-Super Blend, UQF-Plus 200

System No. 11

Subflooring — Nom 23/32 in. thick wood structural panels installed perpendicular to trusses with end j secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ringed shank nails, spaced 12 in. OC along eac withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails.

Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.

Finish Flooring* - Floor Topping Mixture - Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a r Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design.

ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS — AccuCrete® Types NexGen, Green, Prime and PrePour, AccuRadian

ARCOSA SPECIALTY MATERIALS - AccuQuiet® Types D13, D-18, D25, DX38, EM.125, EM.125S, EM.25

System No. 12

Subflooring --- Nom 23/32 in. thick wood structural panels installed perpendicular to trusses with end j secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ringed shank nails, spaced 12 in. OC along eacl withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails.

Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt. Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Mixture — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a r Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design. DEPENDABLE LLC — GSL M3.4, GSL K2.6, GSL-CSD and GSL RH

KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC - Type Quiet Qurl 55/025 and Quiet Qurl 55/025 N

Alternate Floor Mat Materials* --- (Optional) --- Floor mat material Nom. 3/8 in. thick loose laid over the

KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 60/040 and Quiet Qurl 60/040 N

Alternate Floor Mat Materials* -- (Optional) -- Floor mat material Nom. 3/4 in. thick loose laid over the

KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC - Type Quiet Qurl 65/075, Quiet Qurl 65/075 N

	3	4
over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/8 in. thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.	6B. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 6 and 6A. a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/
	KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type Quiet Qurl 52/013 and Quiet Qurl 52/013 N	perpendicular to wood structural members. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galv steel wire near each end of ov
over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness	Alternate Floor Mat Materials* — (Optional) — Floor mat material Nom. 1/4 in. entangled net core with a compressible fabric attached to the bottom loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall be a minimum of 1 in. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Quiet Qurl 55/025 MT and Quiet Qurl 55/025 N MT	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). C (2.75) clips secured to bottom of trusses with No. 8 by 2-1/2 in. course drywall screw through (2.75) clips secured to consecutive trusses with No. 8 by 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw throug friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels.
d over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness	System No. 13 Subflooring — — Nom 23/32 in. thick wood structural panels installed perpendicular to trusses with end joints staggered. Plywood or panels secured to trusses with construction adhesive and No. 6d ringed shank nails, spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails.	use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips require the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.
d over the subfloor. Floor topping thickness	Vapor Barrier — (Optional) — Nom 0.030 in. thick commercial asphalt saturated felt.	PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75) 6C. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Items 6, 6A and 6B.
mond mesh, 3.4 lbs/sq yd placed over the	Finish Flooring* — Floor Topping Mixture — Min 3/4 in. thickness of floor topping mixture having a min compressive strength of 1000 psi. Refer to manufacturer's instructions accompanying the material for specific mix design. FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC — Types FR-25, FR-30, and SiteMix	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, space When insulation (Item5 or 5A) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum panel ceiling mer be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item 6Cb. Ends of adjoin together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire near each end of overlap.
etal lath is used, floor topping thickness a min compressive strength of 1100 psi.	Floor Mat Material* — (Optional) — Floor mat material nominal 2 - 9.5 mm thick loose laid over the subfloor. Floor topping shall be a min of 3/4 in. FORMULATED MATERIALS LLC — Types M1, M2, M3, Elite, Duo, R1, and R2	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to trusses (Item 2) the bottom of the trusses with one No. 8 by 2-1/2 in. long coarse drywall screw through cent fitted into clips. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item 6Ca. As an alternate,
Firm-Fill High Strength, Gyp-Span Radiant	2. Trusses — Parallel chord trusses, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from nom 2 by 4 lumber, with lumber oriented vertically or horizontally. Min truss depth is 12 in. Truss members secured together with min 0. 0356 in. thick galvanized steel plates. Plates have 5/16 in. long teeth projecting perpendicular to the plane of the plate. The teeth are in pairs facing each other (made by the same punch), forming a split tooth type plate. Each tool has a chisel point on its outside edge. These points are diagonally opposite each	overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 i with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring chann joints, as described in Item 7. Not evaluated for use with Item 5A or when insulation is draped PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip
	other for each pair. The top half of each tooth has a twist for stiffness. The pairs are repeated on approx. 7/8 in. centers with four rows of teeth per inch of plate width.	6D. Alternate Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to items 6, 6A, 6I Framing Members as described below.
nonveneer APA Sturd-I-Floor T & G panels trusses with joints staggered 4 ft. Plywood ong each truss. Staples having equal or	3. Air Duct* — Any UL Class 0 or Class 1 flexible air duct installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the damper manufacturer.	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-5/8 in. wide by 7/8 in deep, space When insulation (Item5 or 5A) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum panel ceiling mer be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.
ft to 8 ft by 12 ft. All joints to be staggered	4. Damper* — For use with min 18 in. deep trusses. Max nom 20 in. long by 18 in. wide by 2-1/8 in. high, fabricated from galvanized steel. Plenum box max size nom 21 in. long by 18 in. wide by 16 in. high fabricated from either galvanized steel or Classified Air Duct Materials bearing the UL Classification Marking for Class 0 or Class 1 rigid air duct material. Installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Max damper openings not to exceed 180 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. NAILOR INDUSTRIES INC — Types 0755, 0755A, 0756, 0756D , 0757, 0757D, 0757FP, 0757DFP, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763, CRD5, CRD5D, CRD6D, CRD6D, CRD6FP, CRD6DFP	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the trusses (Item the bottom of the trusses with one 2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with doub wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in item 7. STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R
i joints staggered 4 ft. Plywood or spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples	SAFE AIR DOWCO — Types 0455, 0455A, 0456, 0456D, 0457, 0457D, 0457-DB, 0457-CB, 0463-FB, 0457-EB, 0463-GB, 0463	6E. Resilient Channels - (Not Shown) — For Use With Item 7A - Formed from min 25 MSG trusses and spaced 16 in. OC. Channels secured to each truss with 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugin 4 in. at splices. Two channels, spaced 6 in. OC, oriented opposite each gypsum panel end join
a min compressive strength of 1000 psi expanded at 100 psi through nozzle. 0 lbs of sand with 5-1/2 gal of water.	5. Batts and Blankets* — (Optional) — Glass fiber or mineral wool insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. When no insulation is installed in the concealed space the resilient channels are spaced 24 in. OC. When the resilient channels (Item 6) are spaced 16 in. OC, the insulation shall be a max of 3-1/2 in. thick, and shall be secured against the subflooring with staples at 12 in. OC or held suspended in the concealed space with 0.090 in. diam galv steel wires	 in. beyond each side edge of panel. Insulation, Item 5B is applied over the resilient channel/g membrane. 6F. Alternate Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to items 6, 6A, 6B
	attached to the wood trusses at 12 in. OC. When the resilient channels are spaced a max of 12 in. OC or when the Steel Framing Members (Item 6A) are used, there is no limit in the overall thickness of insulation, and the insulation can be secured against the subflooring, held suspended in the concealed space or draped over the resilient channels (or Steel Framing Members) and gypsum panel membrane. The finished rating has only been determined when the insulation is secured to the subflooring.	Steel Framing Members as described below. a. Furring Channels — — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in deep, sp When insulation (Item5 or 5A) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum panel ceiling mer be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.
i joints staggered 4 ft. Plywood or spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples	5A. Loose Fill Material* — (Optional) — As an alternate to Item 5, when the resilient channels (Item 6) are spaced a maximum of 12 in. OC, or when the Steel Framing Members (Item 6A) are used - Any loose fill material bearing the UL Classification Marking for	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the trusses (Item a) the bottom of the trusses with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer thro
a min compressive strength of 1000 psi	Surface Burning Characteristics. There is no limit in the overall thickness of insulation. The finished rating when loose fill material is used has not been determined.	are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with d steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in item 7 REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip
expanded at 100 psi through nozzle. 0 lbs of sand with 5.5 gal of water.	5B. Cavity Insulation - Batts and Blankets* or Loose Fill Material* - (Not Shown) — (As described above in Items 5 and 5A) — For Use with Item 7A — Min. 3-1/2 in thick with no limit on maximum thickness fitted in the concealed space, draped over the resilient channel (Item 6E)/gypsum board (Item 7A) ceiling membrane.	6G. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6. a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, nominal 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. de perpendicular to the trusses. Channels secured to Cold Rolled Channels at every intersection
joints staggered 4 ft. Plywood or spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples	5C. Foamed Plastic* — (As alternate to Item 5 and 5A, Not Shown) — Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the plywood subflooring. Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 10 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft ³ or 2.0 lb/ft ³ density, depending on the product installed. Spray foam insulation is limited to use with minimum 18 in. deep trusses (Item 2). When spray foam insulation is shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of	furring channel leg. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 12 in. and fastened together with wire ties, one at each end of overlap, or with two 3/4 in. TEK screws in each leg of the overlap end joints of gypsum board (Item 7), each extending a min of 6 in. beyond both side edges o
min compressive strength of 1000 psi.	gypsum board (Item 7) spaced maximum 3 in. away from gypsum butt joints. Gypsum board (Item 7) to be installed using minimum 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a fire damper (Item 4) in the concealed space, minimum 1 in. clearance to be maintained between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Not evaluated for use with Items 5 through 5B, or 6A	b. Cold Rolled Channels — 1-1/2 in. by 1/2 in., formed from No. 16 ga. galv steel, positioned fitted into the channel caddy on the Steel Framing Members (Item 6Gd) and secured with two cold rolled channels lapped min. 12 in. and secured along bottom legs with four 3/4 in. TEK s double strand 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap.
joints staggered. Plywood or panels	through 6E, or 7A. BASF CORP — Enertite® NM, Enertite® G, FE178®, Spraytite® 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US, Walltite® US-N, and Walltite® HP+	c. Blocking — Where truss design does not permit direct, full contact of the hanger bracket, (blocking), min. 12 in. long to permit full contact of the hanger bracket, to be secured vertical and bottom of the blocking at each Steel Framing Member (Item 6Gd) location with 16d nails
ch truss. Staples having equal or greater	5D. Foamed Plastic* — (As alternate to Items 5 - not to be used in combination with any alternates to 5) — Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the plywood subflooring. Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 11 in. at a nominal 1.0 lb/ft ³ - 2.5 lb/ft ³ density, while maintaining a minimum 7 in. clearance between the spray foam insulation and the gypsum board (Item 7). Spray foam insulation is limited for use with minimum 18 in. deep trusses (Item 2). When spray foam insulation is	 d. Steel Framing Members* — Spaced 48 in. OC. max along truss, and secured to the truss of 1/2 in. screws through mounting holes on the hanger bracket. PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RSIC-SI-CRC EZ Clip
min compressive strength of 1000 psi.	installed, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board spaced maximum 3 in. away from gypsum butt joints. Gypsum board to be installed using minimum 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws,	6H. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6.
nt ®, AccuLevel ® Types G40, G50 and SD30 ubfloor. Floor topping shall be a min of 3/4	spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels, as illustrated above. If used with a fire damper (Item 4) in the concealed space, no clearance is necessary between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Only for use with item 4 not evaluated for use with alternates to item 4.	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, nominal 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in. do perpendicular to trusses and friction fit into Steel Framing Members (Item 6Hc). Ends of adjoin together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap or with t
50, EM.250S, EM.375, EM.375S, EM.750, and	CARLISLE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION — Types SealTite Pro Closed Cell (CC), SealTite Pro Open Cell (OC), SealTite Pro OCX, SealTite Pro No Trim 21, SealTite Pro One Zero, Foamsulate Closed Cell, Foamsulate OCX, Foamsulate 70, and Foamsulate HFO.	overlap. Two furring channels used at end joints of gypsum board (Item 7). Butt joint channel placed upside down, on top of, and running perpendicular to primary furring channels, exten
	6. Resilient Channels — Formed from min 25 MSG galv steel installed perpendicular to trusses. When no insulation is installed in the concealed space resilient channels are spaced 24 in. When the insulation (Item 5) is installed to the underside of the subfloor the resilient channels are spaced 16 in. OC. When insulation (Item 5 or 5A) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum panel ceiling	side joint. Strong back channels spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Strong back channels secured to channels with four 7/16 in. pan head screws, two along each of the legs at intersections. Butt strong back channels and shall be minimum 6 in. longer than length of joint, secured to stror screws, two along each of the legs at intersection with strong back channels.
joints staggered. Plywood or panels ch truss. Staples having equal or greater	membrane, or when foamed plastic insulation (Item 5C) is sprayed to the underside of the subfloor, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to each truss with 1-1/4 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws. Channels overlapped 4 in. at splices. Two channels, spaced 6 in. OC, oriented opposite each gypsum panel end joint as shown in the above illustration. Additional channels shall extend min 6 in. beyond each side edge of panel.	b. Blocking — Where truss design does not permit direct, full contact of the hanger bracket, (blocking), min. 12 in. long to permit full contact of the hanger bracket, to be secured vertical and bottom of the blocking at each Steel Framing Member (Item 6Hc) location with 16d nails
min compressive strength of 1000 psi.	6A. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6. a. Main Runners — Nom 10 or 12 ft long, 15/16 in. or 1-1/2 in. wide face, spaced 4 ft OC perpendicular to trusses. Main runners hung a min of 2 in. from bottom chord of trusses with 12 SWG galv steel wire. Wires spaced max 48 in. OC.	c. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ha) to trusses. Clips sp webs at each furring channel intersection with min. 3/4 in. long self-drilling #10 x 1-1/2 in. sc locations. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.
ckness shall be a minimum of 3/4 in.	b. Cross Tees or Channels — Cross tees, nom 4 ft long, 15/16 in. or 1-1/2 in. wide face, or cross channels, nom 4 ft long, 1-1/2 in. wide face, installed perpendicular to the main runners, spaced 16 in. OC. Additional cross tees or channels used at 8 in. from each side of butted panel end joints. The cross tees or channels may be riveted or screw-attached to the wall angle or channel to facilitate the ceiling installation.	 PAC INTERNATIONAL L C — Type RSIC-S1-1 Ultra 61. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional - Not Shown) — Used to attach resilient channels 48 in. OC and secured to trusses with one No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through cent clips with one #10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped to the secure of the sec
he subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall	c. Wall Angles or Channels — Min 0.016 in. thick painted or galvanized steel angle with 1 in. legs or channel with a 1 by 1 1/2 by 1 in. profile, attached to walls at perimeter of ceiling with fasteners 16 in. OC. Used to support steel framing member ends and for screw-attachment of the gypsum panels.	clips with one #10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw. Ends of adjoining channels overlapp. 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum is resilient channels spaced 1-1/2 in. from the butt joint on either side. One edge of the extra channels is secured with a clip. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip
he subfloor. Floor topping thickness shall		6J. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used as an alternate method to at members. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be used at each attachment point of the
	USG INTERIORS LLC — Type DGL, RX	O.C. Channel ends butted and centered under the structural members and attached with one accessories used to hold resilient channels that support the gypsum board end joints. The ac

/8 in. deep, spaced 12 in. OC verlap.

Clips spaced 48 in. OC, RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 the center grommet. RSIC-V and RSIC-V gh the center hole. Furring channels are RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips for n Item a. As an alternate, ends of

ced 12 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. ining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied

). Clips spaced 48 in. OC and secured to ter grommet. Furring channels are friction , ends of adjoining channels may be in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, nel that supports the gypsum board butt ed over Furring Channels.

B and 6C, furring channels and Steel

ced 16 in OC, perpendicular to trusses. mbrane, the resilient channel spacing shall

uble strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel the butt joint.

galv steel installed perpendicular to le head steel screws. Channels overlapped nt. Additional channels shall extend min 6 **CGC INC** — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR gypsum panel (Item 7A) ceiling

3, 6C, 6D and 6E furring channels and

paced 16 in OC, perpendicular to trusses. mbrane, the resilient channel spacing shall

n 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to ough the center hole. Furring channels double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized

deep, spaced as indicated in Item 6, with a 3/4 in. TEK screw through each section. Two furring channels used at of the board.

d vertically and parallel to trusses, frictiono 3/4 in. TEK screws. Adjoining lengths of screws and wire-tied together with two

a piece of nominal 2 by 4 in. lumber ally to the side of the trusses at the top s or minimum 2-1/2 in. screws.

on alternating trusses with two, #10 x 1-

deep, spaced as indicated in Item 6, pining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied two TEK screws along each leg of the 6 in. els held in place by strong back channels nding 6 in. longer than length of gypsum o every intersection of primary furring t joint channels run perpendicular to ng back channels with 7/16 in. pan head

a piece of nominal 2 by 4 in. lumber ally to the side of the trusses at the top or minimum 2-1/2 in. screws.

spaced 48 in. OC and secured along truss crews through each of the provided hole

(Item 6) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced ter grommet hole. Channels secured to ped 6 in. and secured together with two #8 board butt joints require additional hannels will extend to an adjacent truss

ttach resilient channels to structural resilient channels and spaced max 24 in. accessory at each end. Additional ccessory envelops the mounting edge of

the resilient channel. The accessory and resilient channel are fastened to the structural members with the screws supplied with the accessory and per the accessory manufacturer's installation instructions. Gypsum Board butt joints staggered minimum 24 in. OC and b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped Gypsum Board screws spaced 8 in. OC when used. PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RC-1 Boost

7. Gypsum Board* — Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum panels. When resilient channels (Item 6) are used, gypsum panels installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels. Gypsum panels secured with 1 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from end joints. When insulation (Items 5 or 5A) is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum panel ceiling membrane the screw spacing shall be reduced to 8 in. OC. End joints secured to both resilient channels as shown in end joint detail. When foamed plastic insulation (Item 5C) is applied to the underside of the 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the subflooring, screw spacing shall be reduced to 8 in. OC and minimum 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws to install gypsum to the resilient ired to hold furring channel that supports channels (Item 6), and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. End joints secured to both resilient channels as shown in end joint detail. When Steel Framing Members (Item 6A) are used, gypsum panels installed with long dimension perpendicular to cross tees with side joints centered along main runners and end joints centered along cross tees. Panels fastened to cross tees with 1 in. long Type S bugle-head screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field and along end joints. Panels fastened to main runners with 1 in. long Type S bugle-head screws spaced midway between cross tees. Screws along sides and ends of panels spaced 3/8 to 1/2 in. from board edge. End joints of panels shall be staggered with mbrane, the resilient channel spacing shall spacing between joints on adjacent panels not less than 2 ft OC. When Steel Framing Members (Item 6B or 6C) are used, gypsum panels installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Panels attached to the furring channels using 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along butted end joints and in the field of the panel. Butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. Each end of each gypsum panel shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum panel plus 6 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3-1/2 in. OC, and be attached to underside of the truss with one clip at each end of the channel. When Steel Framing Members (Item 6D) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type S buglehead steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 3 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3 in. in from joint. Screw spacing along the gypsum board butt joint and along both additional channels shall be 8 in. OC. Additional screws shall be placed in the adjacent section of gypsum board into the aforementioned 3 in. extension of the extra butt joint channels as well as into the main channel that runs between. Butt joint furring channels shall be attached with a RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clip at each end of the channel.

When Steel Framing Members (Item 6F) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in, and centered over main furring channels. At the avosum board butt joints, an additional single length of furring channel shall be installed and be spaced approximately 3 in. from the butt joint (6 n 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to in. from the continuous furring channels) to support the floating end of the gypsum board. Each of these shorter sections of furring channel shall the center hole. Furring channels are extend one truss beyond the width of the gypsum panel and be attached to the adjacent trusses with one SonusClip at every truss involved with

> When Steel Framing Members (Item 6G) are used, nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7. Adjacent butt joints staggered minimum 48 in. OC. When Steel Framing Members (Item 6H) are used, nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board, installed as described in Item 7. Butt joints

staggered minimum 24 in. OC.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

7A. Gypsum Board* - (Not Shown) - For use with Items 5B and 6E. Nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum panels installed with long dimension perpendicular to resilient channels. Gypsum panels secured with 1 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from the end joints. Finish Rating with this ceiling system is 20 min.

CGC INC — Type ULIX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULIX

8. Finishing System — (Not Shown) — Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw-heads. Nom 2 two double strand No. 18 SWG galv steel in. wide paper tape embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of gypsum board.

> * Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2021-06-10

WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614 COPYRIGHT (C) 2025 **1ST ISSUE** 15 APR 2025 **ISSUE/REVISIONS** 5 APR 2025 ISSUE SET

M. RANDALL

PORTER

Kadal fort

15 APR 2025

M. RANDALL PORTER

ARCHITECT LICENSE#

A-2012006244

 \sim

S

 $\boldsymbol{\mathcal{O}}$

 \triangleleft





ISSUE SET



NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW (finish rating 24 min)

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type SCX (finish rating 24 min), Type SG rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating Type SHX (finish rating 24 min), Type FRX-G (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-AR (finish rating 24 min), Type

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish rating 24 min), Type WRX (finish 24 min), Type IP-X1 (finish rating 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), Type SHX (finish rating 24 min min), Type IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min)

3B. Gypsum Board* - (As an alternate to Item 3) - Nom 3/4 in. thick, installed with 1-7/8 in. In in Item 3 or 1-3/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws as described in Item CGC INC — Types AR, IP-AR

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, IP-AR

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, IP-AR

3C. Gypsum Board* - (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A and 3B) - 5/8 in. thick, 2 ft wide, tongue to one side of the assembly. Installed with 1-7/8 in. long cement coated nails as described in Iter thread gypsum panel steel screws as described in Item 3A. Joint covering (Item 2) not required. CGC INC — Type SHX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SHX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SHX

3D. Gypsum Board* - (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A, 3B, or 3C - Not Shown) - For Direct A thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vert staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. Lead batten strips required behind gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wic thickness of 0.125 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Ty the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs or tabs may be used in lieu of or optional at other locations. Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fit or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards underneath installation of the screws. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specif RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG (finish rating 24 min)

3E. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A, 3B, 3C, and 3D) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum p either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in, long Type W of screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last 2 screws 1 and 4 in. from edge of board or nailed 7 in. OC in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. When used in widths of other than 48 GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type DGG (finish rating 20 min), GreenGlass Type X (finish rating 2

3F. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Items 3, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, and 3E) — 5/8 in. glass-mat fa horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC around the perimeter and in the field w long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. Nails shall be placed 1 inch and 3 inch from

CGC INC — Type USGX (finish rating 22 min)

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type USGX (finish rating 22 min.)

3G. Gypsum Board* - (As an alternate to Items 3 through 3F) - 5/8 in. thick paper surfaced a 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam her GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board (finish ratio

3H. Gypsum Board* - (As an alternate to Items 3) - Not to be used with items 6 or 7. 5/8 in. 1 only. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type SBWB

Panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/6 with paper tape and two layers of joint compound. Nailheads covered with two layers of joint co PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES (finish rating 20 min)

3J. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick paper surfaced applied vertical secured with 1-1/4 in. Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum of 1 CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type SilentFX

3K. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, s either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W co screws spaced a maximum 8 in. OC with the last screw 1 in. from the edge of the board. When u gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally. NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSK (finish rating 20 min), Type FSK-G (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW i rating 24 min), Type FSW-3 (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-5 (finish rating 22 min), Type FSW-G (finish r min), Type FSW-C (finish rating 20 min), Type FSMR-C, Type FSW-6 (finish rating 20 min), Type FSL (finish

opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gy OC at perimeter and in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip. Lead discs, max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick. compression fitted or adhered of strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — "X-Ray Shielded Gypsum"

3M. Gypsum Board* --- (As an alternate to Items 3) --- For Direct Application to Studs Only --layer. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, appl over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to stud thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field when applied as face layer screw length to be increased to 2-1/2 in. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joint and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type Stop of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Grade "C". Fasteners for face layer gypsum panels (Items 4, 4A or 4B) when installed over lead backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type S-12 bugle head steel screws spaced as described in Item 4. RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC - Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

I		
e SGX (finish rating 24 min), Type C (finish	3N. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, applied horizontally or vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Secured as described in Item 3 or 3A. CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Easi-Lite Type X (finish rating 24 min), Easi-Lite Type X-2 (finish rating 24 min)	5D. Glass Fiber Insulation — (As an alternate to Item 5C) — 3 in. thick glass fiber batts bearing Surface Burning and/or Fire Resistance, friction-fitted to fill the interior of the wall. See Batts ar for names of Classified companies.
ting 24 min), Type IP-X2 (finish rating 24 min), ype IPC-AR (finish rating 24 min)	3O. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (As an alternate to Item 3, Not Shown) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically. Panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. Panel joints covered with paper tape and two layers of joint compound. Nailheads covered with two layers of joint compound. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527 (finish rating 24 min).	5E. Batts and Blankets* — (Required for use with Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories, It 3-1/2 in. thick, min. density of 0.80 pcf, with a flame spread of 25 or less and a smoke developed completely fill the stud cavities. See Batts and Blankets Category (BKNV) for names of manufact
(finish rating 24 min), Type WRC (finish rating I min), Type SCX, Type IP-AR (finish rating 24	3P. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3, Not Shown) — Two layers nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by wood studs. Horizontal joints on the same side between face and base layers need not be staggered. Base layer gypsum panels fastened to	5F. Fiber, Sprayed* — (Optional, Not Shown — Not for use with Items 6, 6A, 6B, 6C, or 6D) — A (Item 5) and Item 5A - Spray applied granulated mineral fiber material. The fiber is applied with pcf, to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplies Sprayed (CCAZ).
in. long cement coated nails as described	studs with 1-1/4 in. long drywall nails spaced 8 in. OC. Face layer gypsum panels fastened to studs with 1-7/8 in. long drywall nails spaced 8 in. OC starting with a 4" stagger. NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW (finish rating 25 min)	AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC — Type Rockwool Premium Plus
tem 3A.	3Q. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum 10 in. OC with the last two screws 4 and 1 in. from the edges of the board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.	5G. Fiber, Sprayed* — (Optional, Not Shown — Not for use with Items 6, 6A, 6B, 6C, or 6D). — (Item 5) and Item 5A - Brown Colored Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with wat cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum of INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL
	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFC6A (finish rating 21 min), Type LGFC2A, Type LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLLX	5H. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional -For use with Item 3R) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulato completely filling stud cavity. SES FOAM INC — Nexseal™ 2.0 or Nexseal™ 2.0 LE Spray Foam and Sucraseal Spray Foam.
gue and groove edge, applied horizontally 1 Item 3 or 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse ed.	3R. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3. For use with Item 5H) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 3 above. Applied either horizontally or vertically, and screwed to panels with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread steel screws at 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field with the last two screws 4 and 3/4 in. from the edges of the board when applied as the base layer. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.	51. Fiber, Sprayed* — (Not Shown — Not for use with Item 6) — As an alternate to Batts and Bi cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accord supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-w means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture conterposed of the stude.
	3S. Gypsum Board* — 3/4 in. thick paper or vinyl surfaced, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels secured as described in Item 3 with nail length increased to 2 in. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-13	on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft^3 . APPLEGATE HOLDINGS L L C — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation
t Application to Studs Only- Nom 5/8 in. /ertical joints centered over studs and /8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum	3T. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. thick board as outlined in Item 3) — Nominal 1-3/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically or horizontally. Fastened with #6 x 2 in. long drywall screws spaced 8 in. OC along the perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 545	5J. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 3U) — Spray applied, foamed from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity. GACO WESTERN L L C — Types GacoEZSpray F4500, GacoProFill FR6500R, Gaco 052N, GacoOnePass F1 Gaco WallFoam 183M
behind vertical joints of lead backed . wide, max 10 ft long with a max g Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at u of or in addition to the lead batten strips n fitted or adhered over steel screw heads	3U. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3 - For use with Foamed Plastic products, Item 5J) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels nailed 7 in. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1	5K. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 3V) — Spray applied, foamed from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity. CARLISLE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION — Types SealTite Pro Closed Cell (CC), SealTite Pro Open Cell (O 21, SealTite Pro One Zero, Foamsulate Closed Cell, Foamsulate OCX, Foamsulate 70, and Foamsulate HFG
eath screw locations prior to the becification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".	BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1	6. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing N a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 is perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining chan together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alter
m panels, with square edges, applied W coarse thread gypsum panel steel	CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — Type X	be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as de
n. OC with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 48 in., gypsum boards are to be installed	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type X	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6a) to studs. Clips spaced clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet.
ng 23 min) at faced with square edges, applied either d with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in.	CGC INC — Type SCX PANEL REY S A — Type ARX, PRX	to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels ar RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips f channels.
from horizontal joints and 7 inch OC	SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1	 PAC INTERNATIONAL L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75) 6A. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing
	THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X	described below:
	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types SCX and SGX	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studescribed in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with dou wire near each end of overlap. Batts and Blankets placed in stud cavity as described in Item 5. The furring channels as described in Item 3.
	USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types SCX and SGX	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Aa) to one side of studs
d applied vertically. Gypsum panels nailed n heads. n rating 27 min)	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SCX 3V. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 3. For use with Item 5K) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed in Item 3	secured to studs with two No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screws, one through the hole at each friction fitted into clips. KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC — Type Isomax
in. thick paper surfaced applied vertically ank diam and 15/64 in. diam heads.	 above. Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum panels secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. 4. Steel Corner Fasteners — (Optional) — For use at wall corners. Channel shaped, 2 in. long by 1 in. high on the back side with two 	6B. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining
n. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically. 15/64 in. diam heads. Panel joints covered at compound.	1/8 in. wide cleats protruding into the 5/8 in. wide channel, fabricated from 24 gauge galv steel. Fasteners applied only to the end or cut edge (not along tapered edges) of the gypsum board, no greater than 2 in. from corner of gypsum board, max spacing 16 in. OC. Nailed to adjacent stud through tab using one No. 6d cement coated nail per fastener. Corners of wall board shall be nailed to top and bottom plate using No. 6d cement coated nails.	and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoi each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3. b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs. Clips space
min) tically or horizontally. Gypsum panels	5. Batts and Blankets* — (Optional — Required when Item 6A is used (RC-1)) — Glass fiber or mineral wool insulation. Placed to completely or partially fill the stud cavities. When Item 6A is used, glass fiber or mineral wool insulation shall be friction-fitted to	studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are f PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip
of 12 in. OC. led, square, or tapered edges, applied	completely of partially in the stud cavities. When item on is used, glass liber of mineral woof insulation shall be includi-inted to completely fill the stud cavities. CERTAINTEED CORP JOHNS MANVILLE	6C. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to stu described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.
W coarse thread gypsum panel steel en used in widths other than 48 in.,	KNAUF INSULATION LLC	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to studs. Clips space
SW (finish rating 20 min), Type FSW-2 (finish ish rating 20 min), Type FSK-C (finish rating 20 nish rating 24 min).	MANSON INSULATION INC ROCKWOOL — Types Acoustical Fire Batts and Type AFB, min. density 1.69 pcf / 27.0 kg/m ³	 No. 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R 6D. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing
Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum r studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on d gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in.	ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD — Type Acoustical Fire Batts ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO — Delta Board	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with a do steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.
cked gypsum wallboard and optional at ness of 0.140 in. placed on the face of	THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Da) to studs. Clips space
e top of the strip and one at the bottom red over the screw heads. Lead batten r D".	5A. Fiber, Sprayed* — (Not Shown — Not for use with Item 6) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — Spray applied	No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitte REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip
— For use as the base layer or as the face applied vertically. Vertical joints centered	cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft ³ . Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft ³ , in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. When Item 6B is used, Fiber, Sprayed shall be INS735, INS745, INS750LD, INS765LD, INS773LD or SANCTUARY.	6E. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing a. Resilient Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient char
b studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse d as the base layer. When applied as the al joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard th a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on	U S GREENFIBER L L C — INS735, INS745, INS750LD and SANCTUARY for use with wet or dry application. INS515LD, INS541LD, INS735, INS765LD, and INS773LD are to be used for dry application only	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 6Ea) to studs. Clips spac with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secur pan-head self-drilling screw.
e S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or g the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, d backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type	5B. Fiber, Sprayed* — (Not Shown - Not for use with Item 6) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft. NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation	 KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC - Type RC+ Assurance Clip 6F. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. or 1-1/2 in to study. Channels secured to study as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are over

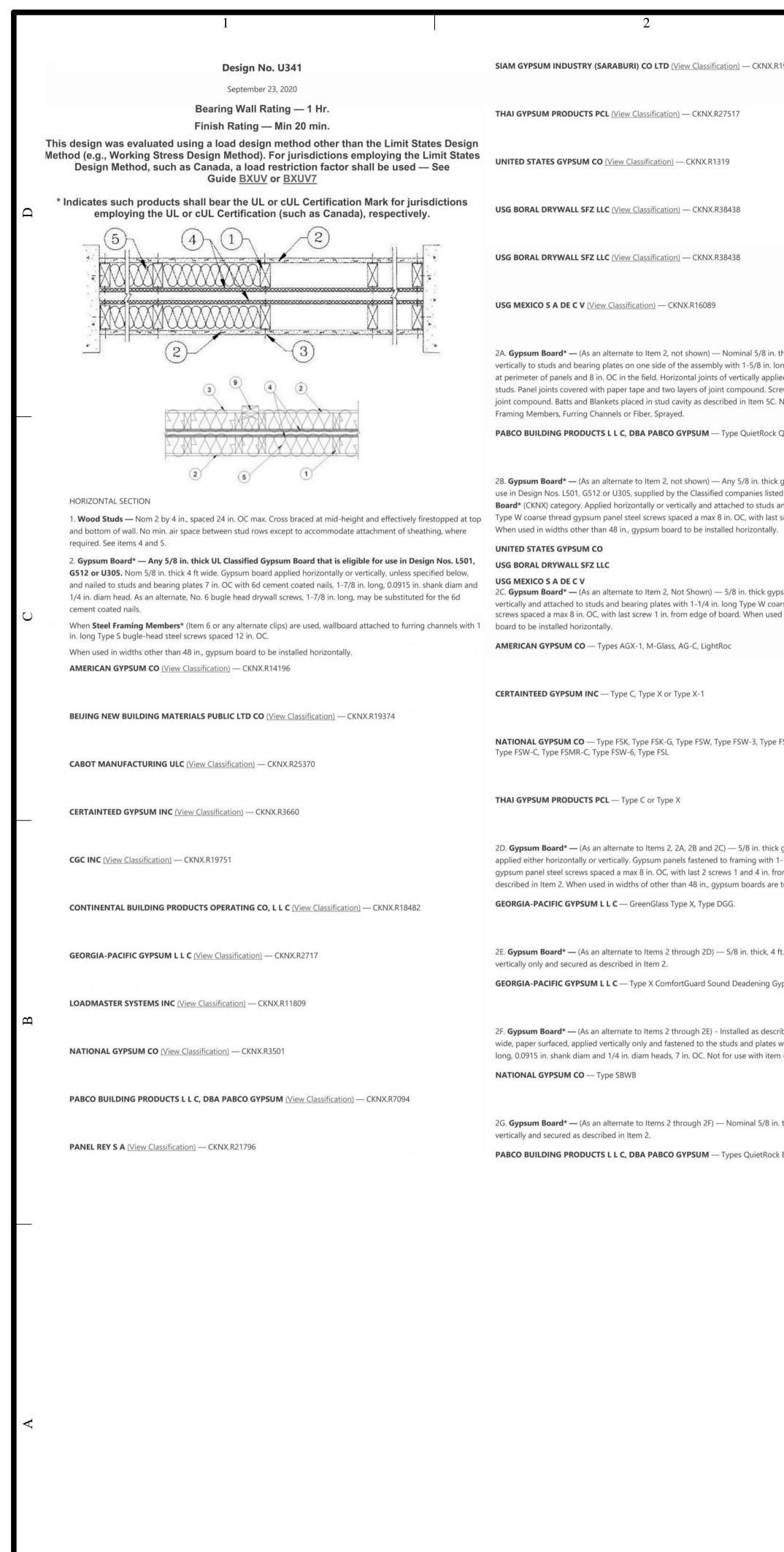
5C. Batts and Blankets* — Required for use with resilient channels, Item 7, 3 in. thick mineral wool batts, friction-fitted to fill interior of wall. THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

a. Furring Channels - Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. or 1-1/2 in to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are over double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of a 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the mi on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item

I	5	STEOF MISSO
g the UL Classification Marking as to nd Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Fa) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. Clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip	M. RANDALL PORTER
Item 3D) — Glass fiber insulation, nom ed of 50 or less, friction-fitted to turers. As an alternate to Batts and Blankets	6G. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used as an alternate method to attach resilient channels to wall studs. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be used at each attachment point of the resilient channels and spaced max 16 in. O.C. Channel ends butted and centered under the structural members and attached with one accessory at each end. Additional accessories used to hold resilient channels that support the gypsum board end joints. The accessory envelops the mounting edge of the resilient channel. The accessory and resilient channel are fastened to the structural members with the screws supplied with the accessory and per the	Rechitecis
h adhesive, at a minimum density of 4.0 ied with the product. See Fiber ,	accessory manufacturer's installation instructions. PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RC-1 Boost 7. Furring Channel — Optional — Not Shown — For use on one side of the wall - Resilient channels, 25 MSG galv steel, spaced	15 APR 2025 M. RANDALL PORTER ARCHITECT LICENSE#
 As an alternate to Batts and Blankets ater to completely fill the enclosed stud dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³. 	 vertically 24 in. OC, flange portion screw attached to one side of studs with 1-1/4 in. long diamond shaped point, double lead Phillips head steel screws. When resilient channels are used, insulation, Items 5C or 5D is required. 8. Caulking and Sealants — (Not Shown, Optional) — A bead of acoustical sealant applied around the partition perimeter for sound 	A-2012006244
lation, at any thickness from partial fill	control. 9. STC Rating — The STC Rating of the wall assembly is 56 when it is constructed as described by Items 1 through 6, except:	K
	A. Item 2, above — Nailheads Shall be covered with joint compound.	SI SI
Blankets (Item 5) - Spray-applied dance with the application instructions	B. Item 2, above — Joints As described, shall be covered with fiber tape and joint compound.	
woven netting may be attached by any ent before the installation of materials	C. Item 5, above — Batts and Blankets* The cavities formed by the studs shall be friction fit with R-19 unfaced fiberglass insulation batts measuring 6-1/4 in. thick and 15-1/4 in. wide.	SOUTIN
d plastic insulation, at any thickness	D. Item 6, above — Steel Framing Members* Type RSIC-1 clips shall be used to attach gypsum board to studs on either side of the wall assembly.	$\mathbf{S}\mathbf{C}$
1850, GacoOnePass Low GWP F1880, and	E. Item 8, above — Caulking and Sealants (Not Shown) A bead of acoustical sealant shall be applied around the partition perimeter for sound control.	M
d plastic insulation, at any thickness	F. Steel Corner Fasteners (Item 4), Fiber, Sprayed (Items 5A and 5B) and Steel Framing Members (Item 6A), not evaluated as alternatives for obtaining STC rating.	~ 2
DC), SealTite Pro OCX, SealTite Pro No Trim FO.	10. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use	
Members as described below: in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC annels are overlapped 6 in. and tied ernate, ends of adjoining channels may n. long at the midpoint of the overlap, described in Item 3.	 Not wan and Partition Pacings and Accessories — (optional, Not Shown) — Norman 1/2 in duck, 4 it wide panels, for optional dse as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the wood framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510 11. Cementitious Backer Units* — (Optional Item Not Shown — For Use On Face Of 1 Hr Systems With All Standard Items Required) 	JE AT COUN
d 48 in. OC. RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 (2.75) RSIC-V and RSIC-V (2.75) clips secured are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring	 - 7/16 in., 1/2 in., 5/8 in., 3/4 in. or 1 in. thick, min. 32 in. wide. Applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs and runners with cement board screws of adequate length to penetrate stud by a minimum of 3/8 in. for steel framing members, and a minimum of 3/4 in. for wood framing members spaced a max of 8 in. OC. When 4 ft. wide boards are used, horizontal joints need not be backed by framing. NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type DuraBacker, PermaBase, DuraBacker Plus, or PermaBase Plus 	SON (
g Members on one side of studs as	12. Non-Bearing Wall Partition Intersection — (Optional) — Two nominal 2 by 4 in. studs or nominal 2 by 6 in. studs nailed together with two 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically and fastened to one side of the minimum 2 by 4 in. stud with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Intersection between partition wood studs to be flush with the 2 by 4 in. studs. The wall	
ruds. Channels secured to studs as uble strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel Two layers of gypsum board attached to	partition wood studs are to be framed by with a second 2 by 4 in. wood stud fastened with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Maximum one non-bearing wall partition intersection per stud cavity. Non-bearing wall partition stud depth shall be at a minimum equal to the depth of the bearing wall.	JAC
s only. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and n end of the clip. Furring channels are	 13. Mesh Netting — (Not Shown) — Any thin, woven or non-woven fibrous netting material attached with staples to the outer face of one row of studs to facilitate the installation of the sprayed fiber from the opposite row. 14. Mineral and Fiber Board* — (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. 	EN.
	thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing with 2 in. long Type W steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required	
Members as described below: d 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs.	layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. HOMASOTE CO — Homasote Type 440-32	
in. and tied together with double ng channels may be overlapped 6 in.	14A. Mineral and Fiber Board* — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with Items 14B-14E) — For optional use as an additional layer on	
int of the overlap, with one screw on	one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing with minimum 1-3/8 in. long ring shanked nails or 1-1/4 in. long Type W steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC along board edges and 24 in. OC in field of	
ed 48 in. OC. Genie clips secured to friction fitted into clips.	board along intermediate framing. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. HOMASOTE CO — Homasote Type 440-32	E'S
g Members as described below: tuds. Channels secured to studs as e strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel	14B. Glass Fiber Insulation — (For use with Item 14A) — 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber batts bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning and/or Fire Resistance, placed to fill the interior of the wall. See Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) categories for names of Classified companies.	LE
ed 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with	14C. Batts and Blankets* — (As an alternate to Item 14B, For use with Item 14A), 3 in. thick mineral wool batts, placed to fill interior of wall, attached to the 3-1/2 in. face of the studs with staples placed 24 in. OC. THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF	
are friction fitted into clips.	14D. Adhesive — (For use with Item 14A) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A).	
g Members as described below: to studs. Channels secured to studs as puble strand of No. 18 AWG twisted	14E. Gypsum Board* — (For use with Item 14A) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. Type G Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A). Secured to outermost studs and bearing plates with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and	
ed 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with ed into clips.	joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound. Finish Rating 30 Min. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Type AG-C CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C	[∞]
g Members as described below: ar to studs. Channels secured to studs as		O
No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss annels as described in Item 3.	CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR	
ced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs red to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in.	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGFC-C/A	1 τ ε c i 56-72
	GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C	
Members as described below:	NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSK-C, FSW-C	ColumI P 573-2
n. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular rlapped 6 in. and tied together with adjoining channels may be overlapped	PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-C	
n 3.	PANEL REY S A — Type PRC	
	THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C	
	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR	
	USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C	WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC
	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR	MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614
	14F. Mineral and Fiber Board — (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall - Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide, square edge fiber boards applied vertically to studs on one side of the wall in between the wood studs and the UL Classified Gypsum Board (Item 3). Fiber boards installed with 1-1/4 in. long, Type W, bugle head, coarse thread gypsum board screws spaced 12 in. OC max, with the last screws spaced 2 in. and 6 in. from edge of board. Gypsum board (Item 3) installed as indicated as	COPYRIGHT © 2025 1ST ISSUE
	to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. BLUE RIDGE FIBERBOARD INC — SoundStop	15 APR 2025
	* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2021-12-07	ISSUE/REVISIONS ↑ 15 APR 2025 ISSUE SET

ISSUE SET

JOB NO.

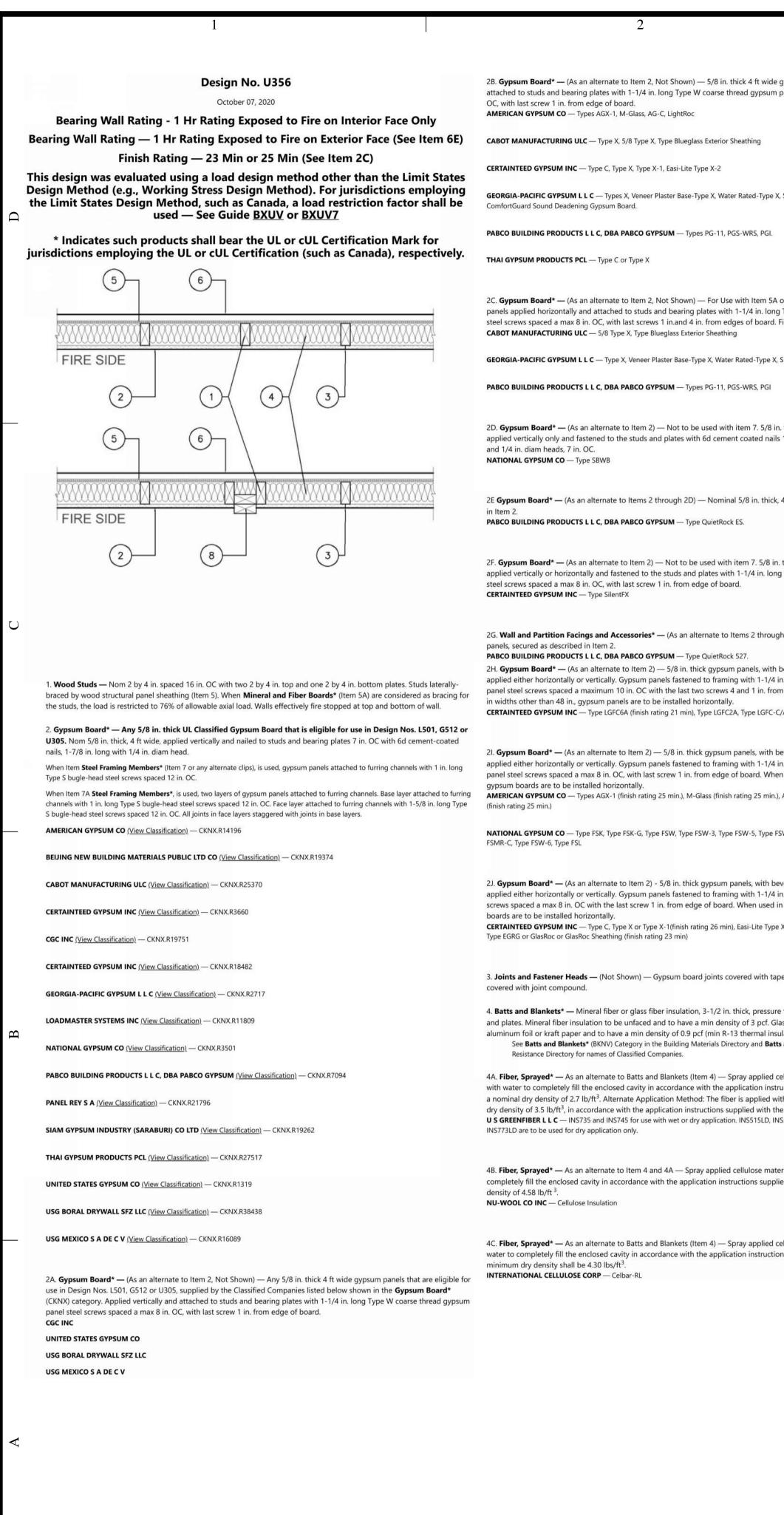


319262	2H. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2G) — Installed as described in Item 2. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, applied vertically or horizontally fastened to the studs and plates with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of board.	two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of t flange of the channel. Wallboard attached to furring channels as described
	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type SilentFX	B. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw throu channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wid for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.
	 Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (As an alternate to Items 2 through 2H) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 2. 	PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75).
	PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527.	6A. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) Framing Members as described below:
	2J. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. Type FSW in Item 2) — 2 layers nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. Inner layer attached with fasteners, as described in item 2, spaced 24 in. OC. Outer layer attached per Item 2. NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW.	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. E overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and se tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item
thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied ong Type S screws spaced 12 in. OC	2K. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 2) — 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, applied either horizontally or vertically. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a maximum 10 in. OC with the last two screws 4 and 1 in. from the edges of the board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally.	 b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through t friction fitted into clips. PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip
ied panels need not be backed by rewheads covered with two layers of Not evaluated for use with Steel	CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Type LGFC6A (finish rating 21 min), Type LGFC2A, Type LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLLX	6B. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) Framing Members as described below:
QR-530 (finish rating 23 min).	3. Joints and Nailheads — Gypsum board joints of outer layer covered with tape and joint compound. Nail heads of outer layer covered with joint compound. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard with joints reinforced with paper tape.	a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. Of secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlag double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached
c gypsum panels that are eligible for ed below shown in the Gypsum and bearing plates with 1-1/4 in. long t screw 1 in. from edge of board.	 Sheathing — (Optional) — Septum may be sheathed with min 7/16 in. thick wood structural panels min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing" or min 1/2 in. thick Mineral and Fiber Boards*. See Mineral and Fiber Boards (CERZ) category for names of Classified companies. 	in Item 2. b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer channels are friction fitted into clips.
-	5. Batts and Blankets* — 3-1/2 in. max thickness glass or mineral fiber batt insulation. Optional when sheathing (Item 4) is used on both halves of wall.	STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Ty
psum panels applied horizontally or	See Batts and Blankets (BZJZ) category for list of Classified companies. 5A. Fiber, Sprayed* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft ³ . Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water	6C. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) Framing Members as described below:
arse thread gypsum panel steel ed in widths other than 48 in., gypsum	or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft ³ , in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. U S GREENFIBER L L C — INS735, INS745 and INS750LD for use with wet or dry application. INS515LD, INS541LD, INS735, INS765LD, and INS773LD are to be used for dry application only.	A. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. Of secured to studs as described in Item 6Cb. Ends of adjoining channels over double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attache in Item 2.
	5B. Fiber, Sprayed* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) when Sheathing (Item 4) is used on both halves of wall - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.	B. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6CA and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through th friction fitted into clips. REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip
FSW-5, Type FSW-G, Type FSK-C,	NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation	6D. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) Framing Members as described below:
	5C. Batts and Blankets* — (Required for use with Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories, Item 2A. Use of Sheathing, Item 4, does not nullify requirement of Item 5C for use with Item 2A) — Glass fiber insulation, nom 3-1/2 in. thick, min. density of 0.80 pcf, with a flame spread of 25 or less and a smoke developed of 50 or less, friction-fitted to completely fill the stud cavities. See Batts and Blankets Category (BKNV) for names of manufacturers.	a. Resilient Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. C Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining chann place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/ Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 2.
k gypsum panels, with square edges, 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread rom edge of board or nailed as e to be installed horizontally.	5D. Fiber, Sprayed* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) and Item 5A when Sheathing (Item 4) is used on both halves of wall - Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft ³ .	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 6D, and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through th secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip
	INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL	
ft. wide, paper surfaced applied sypsum Board.	5E. Fiber, Sprayed* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 5) - Spray-applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. To facilitate the installation of the material, any thin, woven or non-woven netting may be attached by any means possible to the outer face the studs. The material shall reach equilibrium moisture content before the installation of materials on either face of the studs. The minimum dry density shall be 5.79 lbs/ft ³ .	6E. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) attach resilient channels to wall studs. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be the resilient channels and spaced max 24 in. O.C. Channel ends butted and centere and attached with one accessory at each end. Additional accessories used to hold gypsum board end joints. The accessory envelops the mounting edge of the resilier resilient channel are fastened to the structural members with the screws supplied v accessory manufacturer's installation instructions.
ribed in Item 2. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in.	APPLEGATE HOLDINGS L L C — Applegate Advanced Stabilized Cellulose Insulation	PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RC-1 Boost
n #6.	6. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:	6F Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) - Framing Members as described below:
n. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied	A. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with	a Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG g

	5	All and a second
of the overlap, with one screw on each bed in Item 2.	self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.	M. RANDALL PORTER
a) to studs (Item 1) . Clips spaced 48 in. rough the center grommet. Furring wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip	b Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Fa) to studs. Clips spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip	A 2012006244 Madall for B RCHITECISS
 a 6) — Furring channels and Steel b 97/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC b. Ends of adjoining channels are alv steel wire near each end of overlap. d secured together with two self-erlap, with one screw on each flange of a ltem 2. a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. Genie gh the center hole. Furring channels are a 6) — Furring channels and Steel b. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels erlapped 6 in. and tied together with the ched to furring channels as described b. Ba) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., sher through the center hole. Furring c. Type A237R b. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels with the center hole and Steel c. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels with the center hole. Furring c. Type A237R b. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels and Steel 	 Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (Optional, Not shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the wood framing and the UL Classified gypsum board (aperc) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS LL C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510 8. Mineral and Fiber Board* — ((Optional, Not Shown)) — For optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of wall. Non 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to framing as described in Item 2. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required asceal a max. 16 in. OC. vertically and fastened to one side of the minimum 2 by 4 in. stud with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Intersection between partition wood studs are to be framed by with a second 2 by 4 in. wood stud fastened with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Maximum one non-bearing wall partition intersection per stud cavity. Non-bearing wall partition wood studs are to be framed by with a second 2 by 4 in. wood stud fastened with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Maximum one non-bearing wall partition intersection per stud cavity. Non-bearing wall partition stud depth shall b	The second secon
 iCA) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., in the center hole. Furring channels are in 6) — Resilient channels and Steel in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. annels overlapped 6 in. and secured in in. from the center of the overlap. in 6Da) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., in the center hole. Resilient channels are in 6) — Used as an alternate method to in be used at each attachment point of 	 to fill interior of wall, attached to the 3-1/2 in. face of the studs with staples placed 24 in. OC. THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF 10C. Adhesive — (For use with Item 10) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A). 10D. Gypsum Board* — (For use with Item 10) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 14A) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. Type G Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 10). Secured to outermost studs and bearing plates with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound. Finish Rating 30 Min. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Type AG-C CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C 	ALURA APARTMENT LEE'S SUMMIT, JA
tered under the structural members old resilient channels that support the silient channel. The accessory and ed with the accessory and per the 6) — Furring channels and Steel	GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSK-C, FSW-C PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-C	a, MO 6-7200 B-7200
de by 7/8 in. or 1-1/2 in. deep, spaced ed in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels G galv steel wire near each end of I 6 in. and secured together with two	PANEL REY S A — Type PRC THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type CTypes C, IP-X2, IPC-AR	A R C H I T P 573-25
	USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C	WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614
	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR * Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively. Last Updated on 2020-09-23	COPYRIGHT © 2025 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025 ISSUE/REVISIONS 15 APR 2025 ISSUE SET
		SHEEL NO.

ISSUE SE

JOB NO



t wide gypsum panels applied vertically and ypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in.	4D. Fiber, Sprayed* — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 4) — Spray applied, granulated mineral fiber material. The fiber is applied with adhesive, at a minimum density of 4.0 pcf, to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. See Fiber, Sprayed (CCAZ). AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC — Type Rockwool Premium Plus	 7C. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 7) — Members as described below: a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC p to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. a No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.Gypsum board attached to furring channel
g	5. Wood Structural Panel Sheathing — Min 7/16 in. thick, 4 ft wide wood structural panels, min grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Installed with long dimension of sheet (strength axis) or face grain of plywood parallel with or perpendicular to studs. Vertical joints centered on studs. Horizontal joints backed with nom 2 by 4 in. wood blocking. Attached to studs on exterior side of wall with 6d cement coated box nails spaced 6 in. OC at perimeter of panels and 12 in. OC along interior studs.	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Ca) to secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through friction fitted into clips. STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237F
-Type X, Sheathing Type-X, Soffit-Type X, Type X , PGI.	 5A. Mineral and Fiber Boards* — As an alternate to Item 5 - Min 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide sheathing, installed vertically to studs. Vertical joints centered on studs. Horizontal joints backed with nom 2 by 4 in. wood blocking. Attached to studs on exterior side of wall with 1-1/2 in. long galvanized roofing nails spaced 6 in. OC at perimeter of panels and 12 in. OC along interior studs. As an option a weather resistive barrier may be applied over the Mineral and Fiber Boards. 6. Exterior Facings — Installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. One of the following exterior 	 7D. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 7) – Members as described below: a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC p to studs as described in Item 7Db. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 i No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels
em 5A only - 5/8 in. thick 4 ft wide gypsum in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel poard. Finish Rating is 25 min.	 facings is to be applied over the sheathing: A. Vinyl Siding — Molded Plastic* — Contoured rigid vinyl siding having a flame spread value of 20 or less. See Molded Plastic (BTAT) category in the Building Materials Directory for names of manufacturers. B. Particle Board Siding — Hardboard exterior sidings including patterned panel or lap siding. 	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Da) to secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the cent into clips. REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip
Type X, Sheathing Type-X, Soffit-Type X	C. Wood Structural Panel or Lap Siding — APA Rated Siding, Exterior, plywood, OSB or composite panels with veneer faces and structural wood core, per PS 1 or APA Standard PRP-108, including textured, rough sawn, medium density overlay, brushed, grooved and lap siding.	7E. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 7) — Members as described below:
, PGI	D. Cementitious Stucco — Portland cement or synthetic stucco systems with self-furring metal lath or adhesive base coat. Thickness from 3/8 to 3/4 in., depending on system.	 a. Resilient Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapp 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center or resilient channels as described in Item 2.
. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, ed nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam	E. Brick Veneer — Any type on nom 4 in. wide brick veneer. When brick veneer is used, the rating is applicable with exposure on either face. Brick veneer fastened with corrugated metal wall ties attached over sheathing to wood studs with 8d nail per tie: ties spaced not more than each sixth course of brick and max 32 in. OC horizontally. One in. air space provided between brick veneer and sheathing.	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 7Ea) f secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the cent clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw. KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip
n. thick, 4 ft wide panels, secured as described	F. Exterior Insulation and Finish System (EIFS) — Nom 1 in. Foamed Plastic* insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking, attached over sheathing and finished with coating system, or Portland cement or synthetic stucco systems, in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. See Foamed Plastic (BRYX and CCVW) categories for names of Classified companies.	7F Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 7) — Members as described below: a Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by
5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel	 G. Siding — Aluminum or steel siding attached over sheathing to studs. H. Fiber-Cement Siding — Fiber-cement exterior sidings including smooth and patterned panel or lap siding. I. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — Stone veneer is mortar bonded to a lath, scratch coat and water resistant barrier applied to sheathing, installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions, and meeting the requirements of local code agencies. 	perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. End in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of furring channels as described in Item 2.
through 2F) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide	ELDORADO STONE OPERATIONS L L C — Type Eldorado Stone	b Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Fa) to Clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the friction fitted into clips.
s, with beveled, square, or tapered edges, 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum in. from the edges of the board. When used LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLLX	J. Cementitious Backer Units — 1/2 in. or 5/8 in., min. 32 in. wide Applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs and runners with cement board screws of adequate length to penetrate stud by a minimum 3/4 in., spaced a max of 8 in. OC. Horizontal joints need not be backed by framing. When Cementitious Backer Units are used, the rating is applicable with exposure on either face. Cementitious Backer Units for use as substrate for exterior finishes such as ceramic tile, slate, marble, natural stone, manufactured stone, thin brick, or Portland cement or synthetic stucco.	CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip 8. Non-Bearing Wall Partition Intersection — (Optional) — Two nominal 2 by 4 in together with two 3in. long 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically and fastened stud with 3 in. long 10d nails spaced a max 16 in. OC. vertically. Intersection between 2 by 4 in. studs. The wall partition wood studs are to be framed by with a second 2 b 10d nails spaced a max. 16 in. OC. vertically. Maximum one non-bearing wall partition
with beveled, square, or tapered edges, 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum d. When used in widths of other than 48 in., 5 min.), AG-C (finish rating 25 min.), LightRoc	6A. Building Units* — As an alternate to Exterior Facing Item 6 — Insulated steel panels, 12 through 42 in. wide. Attached over sheathing through retainer clips to studs or support steel with No. 14 hex head self-tapping screws located at each joint in the concealed lip of the units and spaced in accordance with the structural design requirements. KINGSPAN INSULATED PANELS INC — Types 200, 300, 400, 900, or KS series, 2 through 6 in. thickness; CWP-V, H, 2 through 3 in. nominal thickness or Designwall 2000 or Designwall 4000, 2 and 3 in. nominal thickness.	bearing wall partition stud depth shall be at a minimum equal to the depth of the be * Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUl jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certificat respectively.
Type FSW-G, Type FSK-C, Type FSW-C, Type	 Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring Channels and Steel Framing Members as described below: a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are 	
with beveled, square, or tapered edges, 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread steel used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum	overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2.	
te Type X (finish rating 24 min), Easi-Lite Type X-2,	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7A) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.	GA FILE NO. RC 26
vith tape and joint compound. Fastener heads	PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75).	WOOD Base layer 5/8" type X gypsur
ressure fit to fill wall cavities between studs pcf. Glass fiber insulation to be faced with nal insulation rating). nd Batts and Blankets* (BZJZ) Category in the Fire	 7A. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 7) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below: a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. Two layers of gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2. 	o.c. with 11/4" Type W or wallboard or gypsum vene S drywall screws 12" o.c. screws 12" o.c. placed 2" layer joints. Wood trusses to trusses with 8d nails. Ap
plied cellulose material. The fiber is applied on instructions supplied with the product with blied without water or adhesive at a nominal with the product. 5LD, INS541LD, INS735, INS745, INS765LD, and	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Aa) to interior side of studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with two No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screws, one through the hole at each end of the clip. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC — Type Isomax.	
se material. The fiber is applied with water to s supplied with the product. Nominal dry	 7B. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 7) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below: a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 2. 	
plied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with structions supplied with the product. The	b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC. Genie clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip	

) — Furring channels and Steel Framing C perpendicular to studs. Channels secured n. and tied together with double strand of nels as described in Item 2.			PORTER A-2012006244
) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and ough the center hole. Furring channels are 37R			15 APR 2025 M. RANDALL PORTER ARCHITECT LICENSE# A-2012006244
) — Furring channels and Steel Framing C perpendicular to studs. Channels secured 6 in. and tied together with double strand of nnels as described in Item 2.		D	ARK
a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and enter hole. Furring channels are friction fitted			RYP
— Resilient channels and Steel Framing DC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels pped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. er of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to			COVE
a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and enter hole. Resilient channels are secured to			NTVI VTV
— Furring channels and Steel Framing by 7/8 in. or 1-1/2 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 ar each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. e of the channel. Gypsum board attached to			LLAGE A SON COU
to studs. Clips spaced maximum 48 in. OC. the center grommet. Furring channels are		C	- CKS
in. stud or nominal 2 by 6 in. stud nailed ned to one side of the minimum 2 by 4 in. een partition wood studs to be flush with the 2 by 4 in. wood stud fastened with 3 in. long ition intersection per stud cavity. Non- bearing wall.			ENTS IIT, JA
UL Certification Mark for ation (such as Canada),			MW
Last Updated on 2020-10-07	1 HOUR	1	ALURA APA LEE'S SI
DD TRUSSES, GYPSUM WALLBOARD sum wallboard applied at right angles to wood roof trusses 24 or S drywall screws 24" o.c. Face layer 5/8" type X gypsum neer base applied at right angles to trusses with 17/8" Type W o c. at joints and intermediate trusses and 11/2" Type G drywal 2" back on either side of end joints. Joints offset 24" from base as supporting 1/2" wood structural panels applied at right angles Appropriate roof covering.	FIRE	B	ZAIL ACC ARCHITECTS L.L.C. P573-256-7200
	ITS, 8-6-98		
			WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614 COPYRIGHT © 2025 1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
		A	ISSUE/REVISIONS
			SHEEL NO.
	_	ISSUE SET	јов NO. 4938

	1 2	
	Design No. U301 November 21, 2023	4E. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate secured as described in Item 4. GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Typ
	Bearing Wall Rating — 2 Hr. Finish Rating — 66 Min. This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress	4F. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate applied vertically and secured as descr NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type SBWB
	Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide <u>BXUV</u> or <u>BXUV7</u>	4G. Gypsum Board * — (As an alterna secured as described in Item 4. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DB/
	* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively. 16" 0.C.	4H. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternat applied vertically or horizontally and se CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type Sile
		41. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate attached to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Ty Type W steel screws spaced 8 in. OC of between inner and outer layers stagge compound. As an alternate to the joint Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reir
	(4) (2) (1) 2x4's firestopped	X Gypsum Board is not to be used with NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, 4J. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate
_	 Nailheads — Exposed or covered with joint compound. Joints — Exposed joints covered with joint compound and paper tape. Joint compound and paper tape may be omitted when square edge boards are used. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard with the joints reinforced with paper tape. 	layer. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gy over studs and staggered min 1 stud of thread gypsum panel steel screws space face layer screw length to be increased and optional at remaining stud location the face of studs and attached to the s
	 3. Nails — 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam, 1/4 in. diam heads, and 8d cement coated nails 2-3/8 in. long, 0.113 in. shank diam, 9/32 in. diam heads. 4. Gypsum Board* — 5/8 in. thick, two layers applied either horizontally or vertically. Inner layer attached to studs with the 1-7/8 in. 	the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, ma batten strips and discs to have a purity layer gypsum panels (Items 4, 4A or 4E spaced as described in Item 4.
	nails spaced 6 in. OC. Outer layer attached to studs over inner layer with the 2-3/8 in. long nails spaced 8 in. OC. Vertical joints located over studs. All joints in face layers staggered with joints in base layers. Joints of each base layer offset with joints of base layer on opposite side. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally. When Steel Framing Members* (Item 6 or any alternate clips) are used, base layer attached to furring channels with 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced max 24 in. OC; face layer attached with 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced max 12 in. OC. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C, AGX-11, LightRoc	MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — "X-Ray Shiel 4K. Gypsum Board* — For use with Ite 1 in. long steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. spaced 8 in. OC. All joints in face layers opposite side. Insulation, Items 8 or 9 i AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1 NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types EG
	BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1 CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — Type X, 5/8 Type X, Moisture Resistant Type X, Gypsum Sheathing Type X, Mold & Mildew Resistant Type X and Mold & Mildew Resistant AR Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing	4L. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate layer. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gy
	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types EGRG, GlasRoc, GlasRoc-2, Type C, Type X-1, Type LWTX	over studs and staggered min 1 stud c thread gypsum panel steel screws spac face layer screw length to be increased and optional at remaining stud locatio the face of studs and attached to the s
	CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, USGX, WRC, WRX	top of the strip and one at the bottom adhered over the screw heads. Lead ba
	CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD, LGLLX, CLLX GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6. LS, TG-C, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base-Type X, Water Rated-Type X, Sheathing Type-X, Soffit-Type X, GreenGlass Type X, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W	 Grade "C". Fasteners for face layer gyps S-12 bugle head steel screws spaced as RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS IN 4M. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternation over studs and staggered one stud cav CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — 5/8" Easi-
	NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSMR-C, FSL, RSX	4N. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternat or horizontally. Two layers of 5/16 in. fo same side need not be staggered. Inne
_	NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Riyadh, Saudi Arabia — Type FR, or WR.	24 in. OC. Outer layer of each double 5 NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW
	PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types C, PG-2, PG-3, PG-3W, PG-4, PG-5, PG-5W, PG-5WS, PG-9, PG-11, PG-C, PGS-WRS, PGI	40. Wall and Partition Facings and A panels, applied vertically and secured a PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DB/
	PANEL REY S A — Types PRC, PRC2, PRX, RHX, MDX, ETX, GREX, GRIX SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1	4P. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate attached to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Ty
		board. Outer layer attached to studs on layer with the last two screws 4 and 1 in between inner and outer layers stagger compound. When used in widths other CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type LGF
	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, USGX	4Q. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternat Fire Resistance (CKNX) eligible for use
л	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX	screwed to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Ty screws 4 and 3/4 in. from the edges of 1/2 in. All joints in face layers staggere
	4A. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 4) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, installed as described in Item 4. CGC INC — Types AR, IP-AR	 installed horizontally. 4R. Gypsum Board* — As an Alternate
	UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, IP-AR	framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coa board. Outer layers fastened to framing with last screw 1 in. from edge of board
	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, IP-AR 4B. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Items 4 and 4A) — 5/8 in. thick, 2 ft wide, tongue and groove edge, applied horizontally as the outer layer to one side of the assembly. Secured as described in Item 4. Joint covering (Item 2) not required.	face layers staggered with joints in bas CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types EG 4S. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate
	CGC INC — Type SHX UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SHX	attached to studs with the 1-7/8 in. nai spaced 8 in. OC. Vertical joints located offset with joints of base layer on oppo
_	USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SHX	AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1 BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PU
	4C. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Items 4, 4A or 4B — Not Shown) — For Direct Application to Studs Only- For use on one or both sides of the wall as the base layer or one or both sides of the wall as the face layer. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field when applied as the base layer. When applied as the face layer screw length to be increased to 2-1/2 in. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, F4j.one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs or tabs may be used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips or optional at other locations. Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Fasteners for face layer gypsum panels (Items 4, 4A or 4B) when installed over lead backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type S-12 bugle head steel screws spaced as described in Item 4.	CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC — "5/8 T CGC INC — Type SCX PANEL REY S A — Type PRX
A	 RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG. 4D. Gypsum Board* — As an Alternate to Item 4 — 5/8 in. thick applied either horizontally or vertically. Inner layers fastened to framing with 1-1/4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of board. Outer layers fastened to framing with 1-7/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally. All joints in face layers staggered with joints in base layers. Joints of each base layer offset with joints of base layer on opposite side. AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C, LightRoc 	

- (As an alternate to Item 4) — Not to be used with item 6, 6A, 6B or 6C. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, nd secured as described in Item 4

I * — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and d in Item 4.

RODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types QuietRock ES

I* — (As an alternate to Item 4) — Not to be used with item 6, 6A, 6B, or 6C. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, horizontally and secured as described in Item 4. UM INC — Type SilentFX

— (As an alternate to item 4) — 5/8 in. thick, two layers applied either horizontally or vertically. Inner layer vith 1-1/4 in. long Type W steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. Outer layer attached to studs over inner layer with 2 in. long spaced 8 in. OC offset 6 in. from base layer. Vertical joints located over studs. Vertical and horizontal joints outer layers staggered. Outer layer joints covered with joint tape and compound, screwheads covered with joint Iternate to the joint compound nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of aseboard. Joints reinforced. Wallboard other than 48 in. wide must be applied horizontally. The SoundBreak XP Type not to be used with Item 6, 6A, 6B, or 6C. CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSMR-C, SBWB

- (As an alternate to Items 4) - For Direct Application to Studs Only- For use as the base layer or as the face thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered ggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse el steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field when applied as the base layer. When applied as the igth to be increased to 2-1/2 in. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard naining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. placed on nd attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at trip. Lead discs, max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick. compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead iscs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Fasteners for face ls (Items 4, 4A or 4B) when installed over lead backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type S-12 bugle head steel screws d in Item 4.

INC — "X-Ray Shielded Gypsum"

1* — For use with Item 7 — 5/8 in. thick, two layers applied vertically. Inner layer attached to resilient channels with rews spaced 8 in. OC. Outer layer attached to resilient channels over inner layer with 1-5/8 in. long steel screws joints in face layers staggered with joints in base layers. Joints of each base layer offset with joints of base layer on ation, Items 8 or 9 is required.

M CO — Types AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C, AGX-11

CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSMR-C, SBWB. UM INC — Types EGRG, GlasRoc, GlasRoc-2, Type C, Type X-1, Easi-Lite Type X, SilentFX

r — (As an alternate to Items 4) — For Direct Application to Studs Only- For use as the base layer or as the face hick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered gered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse el steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field when applied as the base layer. When applied as the ngth to be increased to 2-1/2 in. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard naining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on nd attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the d one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. compression fitted or crew heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, s for face layer gypsum panels (Items 4, 4A or 4B) when installed over lead backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type eel screws spaced as described in Item 4. TION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

d* — (As an alternate to Item 4) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, two layers applied vertically with vertical joints centered gered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Secured as described in Item 4. UM INC — 5/8" Easi-Lite Type X

rd* — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. Type FSW in Items 4 or 4I) — Nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically layers of 5/16 in. for every single layer of 5/8 in. gypsum board described in Item 4 or 4I. Horizontal joints on the t be staggered. Inner layer of each double 5/16 in. layer attached with fasteners, as described in item 4 or 4I, spaced yer of each double 5/16 in. layer attached per Item 4 or 4I. CO — Type FSW

ion Facings and Accessories* — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4N) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide cally and secured as described in Item 4.

RODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527

• — (As an alternate to Item 4) — 5/8 in. thick, two layers applied either horizontally or vertically. Inner layer with 1-1/4 in. long Type W steel screws spaced 10 in. OC with the last two screws 4 and 1 in. from the edges of the attached to studs over inner layer with 1-7/8 in. long Type W steel screws spaced 10 in. OC offset 5 in. from base two screws 4 and 1 in. from the edges of the board. Vertical joints located over studs. Vertical and horizontal joints outer layers staggered. Outer layer joints covered with joint tape and compound, screwheads covered with joint used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be installed horizontally. UM INC — Type LGFC6A, Type LGFC2A, Type LGFC-C/A, Type LGFC-WD, Type LGLLX

d* — (As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 13) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board UL Classified for NX) eligible for use in Design Nos. U305 and L501 or G512. Two layers, applied either horizontally or vertically, and vith 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse thread steel screws at 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field with the last two from the edges of the board when applied as the base layer. For the face layer, screw length to be increased to 2ace layers staggered with joints in base layers. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels are to be

* — As an Alternate to Item 4 — 5/8 in. thick applied either horizontally or vertically. Inner layers fastened to 4 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last screw 1 in. from edge of fastened to framing with 1-7/8 in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, from edge of board. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally. All joints in ed with joints in base layers. Joints of each base layer offset with joints of base layer on opposite side. UM INC — Types EGRG, GlasRoc, GlasRoc-2, Type C, Type X-1, Easi-Lite Type X, SilentFX

r — (As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 13A) — 5/8 in. thick, two layers applied vertically. Inner layer with the 1-7/8 in. nails spaced 6 in. OC. Outer layer attached to studs over inner layer with the 2-3/8 in. long nails ertical joints located over studs. All joints in face layers staggered with joints in base layers. Joints of each base layer base layer on opposite side. CO — Types AGX-1

ING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1

JRING ULC — "5/8 Type X"

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SCX

4T. Gypsum Board* — (As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 13B) — Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed i above. Two layers applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of All joints in outer layers staggered with joints in inner layers. Inner layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type W coarse th gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and in the field. Outer layer attached to studs over inner layer with the in. long Type W coarse thread gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC.

4U. Gypsum Board* - (As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 13C) - Any 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, Gypsum Board listed 4 above. Two layers applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides All joints in outer layers staggered with joints in inner layers. Inner layer attached to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type W screws s in. OC at perimeter and in the field. Outer layer attached to studs over inner layer with 1-7/8 in. long Type W screws spaced 8

5. Molded Plastic* — Not Shown, Optional — Solid vinyl siding mechanically secured over the outer layer to framing membe accordance with manufacturer's recommended installation details. ALSIDE, DIV OF ASSOCIATED MATERIALS INC

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS LTD

VYTEC CORP

6. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below: A. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channel be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the or with one screw on each flange of the channel. Wallboard attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

B. Steel Framing Members* - Used to attach furring channels (Item 6a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to stude No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip fo with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels. PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

6A. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Mem described below:

A. Furring Channels - Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvaniz wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

B. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Aa) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to stu 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

6B. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Mem described below:

A. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs described in Item 6Bb. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galva steel wire. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

B. Steel Framing Members* - Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to stude 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. **REGUPOL AMERICA** — Type SonusClip

6C. Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Mer described below:

a. Resilient Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in, and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modif screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 4.

b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 6Ca) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to a with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in coarse drowall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x pan-head self-drilling screw.

KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip

6D. Steel Framing Members* - (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) - Used as an alternate method to attach re channels to wall studs. A resilient sound isolation accessory shall be used at each attachment point of the resilient channels an spaced max 24 in. O.C. Channel ends butted and centered under the structural members and attached with one accessory at e Additional accessories used to hold resilient channels that support the gypsum board end joints. The accessory envelops the mounting edge of the resilient channel. The accessory and resilient channel are fastened to the structural members with the sc supplied with the accessory and per the accessory manufacturer's installation instructions. PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RC-1 Boost

6E Steel Framing Members* — (Optional, Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 6) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Mem described below:

a Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to s Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with doub strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped and secured together with two self-tapping #6 framing screws, min. 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw each flange of the channel. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b Steel Framing Members* - Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ea) to studs. Clips spaced maximum 48 in. OC. Clips sec studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type ClarkDietrich Sound Clip

7. Furring Channel — Optional — Not Shown — For use on one side of the wall with Item 4K — Resilient channels, 25 MSG g spaced vertically 24 in. OC, flange portion screw attached to one side of studs with 1-1/4 in. long diamond shaped point, doub Phillips head steel screws. When resilient channels are used, insulation, Item 8 or 9 is required.

8. Batts and Blankets* — Required for use with resilient channels, Item 7, min. 3 in. thick mineral wool batts, placed to fill inter wall, attached to the nom 4 in. face of the studs with staples placed 24 in. OC. ROCKWOOL — Type SAFEnSOUND, min. 1.8 pcf.

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

9. Batts and Blankets* — (As an alternate to Item 8) — Min. 3 in. thick glass fiber batts bearing the UL Classification Marking Surface Burning and/or Fire Resistance, friction-fitted to fill the stud cavities. See Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories names of Classified companies.

9A. Fiber, Sprayed* — (Optional) — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 8), Required for use with resilient channels, Iter Not for use with Item 6, 6A, 6B, or 6C. — Spray applied mineral wool insulation. The fiber is applied with adhesive, at a minimu

	5		-centra
	5		STEOF MISSON
	density of 4.0 pcf, to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. See		M. RANDALL
	Fiber, Sprayed (CCAZ). AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC — Type Rockwool Premium Plus		$\left(\begin{array}{c} PORTER \\ A_{7}2012006244 \end{array}\right)$
	10. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (Optional, Not Shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use		Maladall Port
	as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the wood framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL		CHITEC S
	Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified		15 APR 2025
	Gypsum Board. PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR-500 or QR-510		M. RANDALL PORTER ARCHITECT LICENSE# A-2012006244
ed in Item 4 s of studs.	11. Cementitious Backer Units* — (Optional Item Not Shown — For Use On Face Of 2 Hr Systems With All Standard Items Required) — 7/16 in., 1/2 in., 5/8 in., 3/4 in. or 1 in. thick, min. 32 in. wide. Applied horizontally or vertically with vertical joints centered over	D	11-20120002++
e thread the 2-1/2	studs. Face layer fastened over gypsum board to studs and runners with cement board screws of adequate length to penetrate stud by a minimum of 3/8 in. for steel framing members, and a minimum of 3/4 in. for wood framing members spaced a max of 8 in. OC.		
	NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type DuraBacker, PermaBase, DuraBacker Plus, or PermaBase Plus		K
ed in Item es of studs.	12. Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* — (Optional, Not Shown) - When the Wall Assembly is used as an External Wall, on the External side of the wall one of the following Wall and Partition and Facing Accessories may be used, refer to items (A) to (C)		SI SI
s spaced 8 I 8 in. OC.	below. A. Non Insulated system with metal channels — Install moisture barrier over the Gypsum Board Item 4 and Install Acry Metal		M N
bers in	Channels vertically at a horizontal spacing not greater than 24 inches OC., over the moisture barrier. Acry Metal Channels attached through the moisture barrier and the Gypsum Board to the Wood Studs using fasteners specified by the manufacturer and fasteners		NO
	spaced max., 24 in. OC. Install Acrytec Panels on Acry Metal Channels using 1-1/4" long corrosion coated stainless steel screws spaced at a max spacing of 24 inches OC, along with manufacturer's approved adhesive (3M 540 or Tremco Vulcum 116). Adhesive to be		H S
	applied in a zigzag pattern along every channel. Joint treatment in between panels shall be Tremco illmod 600 pre compressed polyurethane foam sealant.		
r	B. Insulated system with metal channels — Install moisture barrier over the Gypsum Board Item 4. Install galvanized Z girt channels specified by the manufacturer over the moisture barrier and the Gypsum Board Item 4. Z girt channels to be installed horizontally at a		\mathbb{Z}
nd tied	max. spacing of 24" OC. Z girt channels attached through the Gypsum Board and the moisture barrier to the wood studs with screws provided by the manufacturer at a max spacing of 24 inches OC. Install mineral wool insulation between the Z girts. Maximum		Y,
nnels may e overlap,	thickness of mineral wool insulation not to exceed 6 in. As per manufacturer's instructions install Acry Metal Channels vertically over the Z girts at a max horizontal spacing of 24 in. OC. Acrytec Panels installed on Acry channel with 1-1/4" long corrosion coated		D
	stainless steel screws at a max spacing of 24 in. OC, along with manufacturers approved adhesive (3M 540 or Tremco Vulcum 116). Adhesive to be applied in a zigzag pattern along every channel. Joint treatment in between panels to be Tremco illmod 600 pre		
studs with for use	compressed polyurethane foam sealant.		A U
	C. Non insulated wood strapping system — Install moisture barrier over the Gypsum Board Item 4 and Install 1" x 3" wood strapping vertically at a horizontal spacing not greater than 24 inches OC., over the moisture barrier. 1" x 3" wood strapping attached		臣の
lembers as	through the moisture barrier and the Gypsum Board to the Wood studs using fasteners specified by the manufacturer and fasteners spaced max., 24 in. OC. Acrytec Panels to be installed on the 1" x 3" wood strapping using manufacturers approved stainless steel		$\frac{1}{2}$
uds as	fasteners spaced at maximum 24 inches OC along with Tremco Vulcum 116 adhesive applied in a zigzag pattern along every wood strap. Joint treatment in between panels to be Tremco illmod 600 pre compressed polyurethane foam sealant.		
nized steel	D. Insulated Wood Strapping System — Install moisture barrier over the Gypsum Board Item 4. Install Extruded Polystyrene Insulation over moisture barrier and the Gypsum Board Item 4, may thickness of insulation not to exceed 4 inches		SC
studs with	Insulation over moisture barrier and the Gypsum Board Item 4, max thickness of insulation not to exceed 4 inches. Install 1" x 3" wood strapping vertically at a horizontal spacing not greater than 24 inches OC. Wood strapping attached through the Insulation, the Gypsum Board and moisture barrier to the Wood Studs using fasteners specified by the manufacturer and fasteners spaced max. 24 in.	C	K.
	OC. Acrytec Panels to be installed over the wood strapping using manufacturers approved stainless steel fasteners at a max spacing of 24 in. OC and Tremco Vulcum 116 adhesive applied in a zigzag pattern along every wood strap. Joint treatment in between panels to		
lembers as	be Tremco illmod 600 pre compressed polyurethane foam sealant.		NA NA
uds as Ivanized	ACRYTEC PANEL INDUSTRIES — Nominal 5/8 inch thick Acrytec Panel.		
	13. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 4Q) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity. SES FOAM INC — Nexseal™ 2.0 or Nexseal™ 2.0 LE Spray Foam and Sucraseal Spray Foam. For use in Bearing and Non-Load Bearing Walls.		
studs with	13A. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 4S) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness		MM
	from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity. HOLCIM SOLUTIONS AND PRODUCTS US, LLC — Types GacoEZSpray F4500, GacoProFill FR6500R, Gaco 052N, GacoOnePass F1850,		
Aembers as	GacoOnePass Low GWP F1880, and Gaco WallFoam 183M.		AF U
to studs as dified Truss	13B. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use with Item 4T) — Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.		D S
o studs	CARLISLE SPRAY FOAM INSULATION — Types SealTite ONE, SealTite Pro Closed Cell (CC), SealTite Pro Open Cell (OC), SealTite Pro OCX, SealTite Pro No Trim 21, SealTite Pro One Zero, Foamsulate Closed Cell, Foamsulate OCX, Foamsulate 70, and Foamsulate HFO.		A S
x 1/2 in.	13C. Foamed Plastic* - (Optional, Not Shown – For use with Item 4U) - Spray applied, foamed plastic insulation, at any thickness from partial fill to completely filling stud cavity.		EE
	BASF CORP – Types Enertite® NM, Enertite® G, FE178®, Spraytite® 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US, Walltite® US-N, Walltite® HP+, Spraytite® Comfort XL, and Walltite® XL		L I
n resilient and	14. Foamed Plastic* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use over Gypsum Board, Item 4) - Polyisocyanurate foamed plastic boards, any		Γſ
t each end. e	thickness applied vertically with vertical joints located over studs. May be used with Molded Plastic, Item 5 or any exterior facing, as authorized by the Authority Having Jurisdiction and installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.		A
e screws	HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — "Xci Class A", "Xci 286", "Xci Foil (Class A)", "Xci CG", "Xci Foil", "Xci CG NH", "Xci Foil NH"		
embers as	15. Building Units* — (Optional, Not Shown - For use over Gypsum Board, Item 4) Polyisocyanurate composite foamed plastic		
to studs.	boards, any thickness, applied vertically with vertical joints located over studs. May be used with Molded Plastic, Item 5 or any exterior facing, as authorized by the Authority Having Jurisdiction and installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions. HUNTER PANELS, A DIVISION OF CARLISLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, LLC — "Xci NB", "Xci Ply"		
ouble bed 6 in.	16. Building Units – (Optional Item Not Shown – For use over Gypsum Board, Item 4) 1 in., 2 in. or 3 in. thick, 4 ft. wide – Applied vertically or	В	
crew on	horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs and runners with wafer head screws of adequate length to penetrate framing by a minimum of of ³ / ₄ in., spaced a max 8 in. o.c.		\mathbf{O}
secured to	NATIONAL GYPSUM CO – Type PBCI		
	* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification		
S calu start	(such as Canada), respectively.		R Columbia, P 573-256-7
G galv steel, ouble lead			Zolu P57
nterior of			
		_	
ng as to			
ng as to ries for			WALLACE ARCHITECTS, LLC
Item 7,			MISSOURI STATE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY: 2003019614
mum			COPYRIGHT (C) 2025
			1ST ISSUE 15 APR 2025
			13 AFK 2023
			ISSUE/REVISIONS
		A	
			☆
			

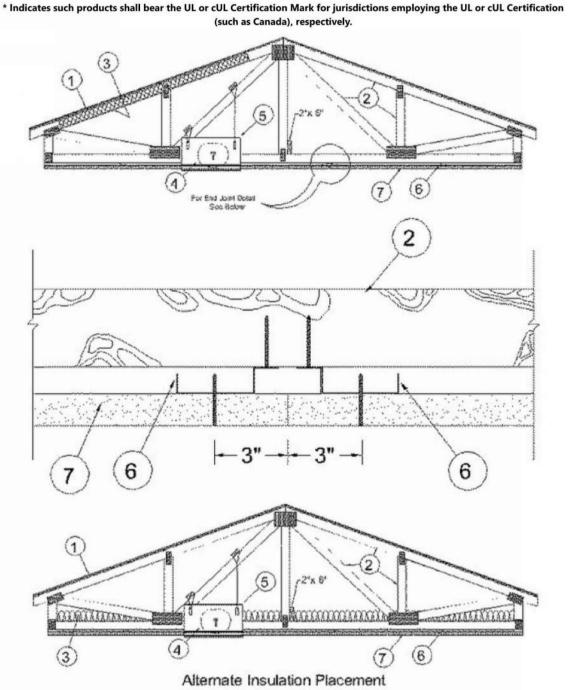
ISSUE SE

JOB NO.

Design No. P556

December 6, 2023

Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 1 Hr. Finish Rating - 24 or 25 Min (See Items 3, 3A and 3B) This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7



1. Roofing System* — Any UL Class A, B or C Roofing System (TGFU) or Prepared Roof Covering (TFWZ) acceptable for use over nom 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels, min. grade "C-D" or "Sheathing". Nom 15/32 in. thick wood structural panels secured to trusses with No. 6d ringed shank nails. Nails spaced 12 in. OC along each truss. Staples having equal or greater withdrawal and lateral resistance strength may be substituted for the 6d nails. Construction adhesive is optional and may be used with either nails or staples.

2. Trusses — Pitch or Parallel chord trusses, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from nom 2 by 4 lumber, with lumber oriented vertically or horizontally. Truss members secured together min.0.0356 in. thick galv steel plates. Plates have 5/16 in. long teeth projecting perpendicular to the plane of the plate. The teeth are in pairs facing each other (made by the same punch), forming a split tooth type plate. Each tooth has a chisel point on its outside edge. These points are diagonally opposite each other for each pair. The

top half of each tooth has a twist for stiffness. The pairs are repeated on approximately 7/8 in. centers with four rows of teeth per inch of plate width. Minimum parallel chord truss depth shall be 18 in. Where the truss intersects with the interior face of the exterior walls, the interior face of the exterior walls, the min truss depth may be reduced to 3 in, if the batts and blankets (Item 3) are used as shown in the above illustration (Alternate Insulation Placement) and are firmly packed against the intersection of the bottom chords and the plywood sheathing.

3. Batts and Blankets* — (Optional) -Glass fiber insulation, secured to the wood structural panesl with staples spaced 12 in. OC or to the trusses with 0.090 in. diam galv steel wires spaced 12 in. OC. Any glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance, having a min density of 0.5 pcf. As an option, the insulation may be fitted in the b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC. RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 concealed space, draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. The Finish Rating is 24 min. when the insulation is draped over the resilient channels and gypsum board ceiling membrane and 25 min. when it is installed on underside of the plywood deck or when it is omitted.

3A. Loose Fill Material* — As an alternate to Item 3 — Any thickness of loose fill material bearing the UL Classification Marking for Surface Burning Characteristics, having a min density of 0.5 pcf, fitted in the concealed space, draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. The finished rating when loose fill material is used has not been determined.

3B. Fiber, Sprayed* — As an alternate to Items 3 and 3A (not evaluated for use with Items 6B, 6C, 6D and 6E) — Any thickness of spray-applied cellulose insulation material, having a min density of 0.5 lb/ft3, applied with water, over the resilient channel/avpsum board ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. Fiber, Sprayed is applied with moisture in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The finish rating when Fiber Sprayed is used has not been determined. Alternate application method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive in accordance with the application instructions supplied with a minimum density of 0.5 lb/ft3 over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane when resilient channels and gypsum board attachment is modified as specified in Items 6 and 7. Alternate application method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive to a nominal density of 3.5 lb/ft3 behind netting (Item 9) stapled to the rafters. The netting is stapled at both lower edges of the rafters creating a cavity to accept the cellulose fiber. APPLEGATE GREENFIBER ACQUISITION LLC — Insulmax and SANCTUARY for use with wet or dry application. INS510LD, INS515LD, and INS541LD are to be used for dry application only.

3C. Foamed Plastic* --- (As an alternate to Item 3 - Not Shown) --- Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the underside of the roofing system (Item 1). Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 10 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft³ density, while maintaining a minimum 8-1/2 in. clearance between the spray foam insulation and the gypsum board (Item 7). When spray foam insulation is used, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board (Item 7) installed at 6 in. OC to allow for maximum 3 in. spacing off ends of the gypsum board joints. Gypsum board (Item 7) to be installed using 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a ceiling radiation damper in the concealed space, minimum 1 in. clearance to be maintained between damper housing and spray foam insulation. . Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined. SES FOAM INC — Sucraseal

3D. Foamed Plastic* - (As alternate to Item 3 - Not Shown) - Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the roofing system (Item 1). Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 10 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft³ or 2.0 lb/ft³ density, depending on the product installed. When spray foam insulation is installed, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board (Item 7) spaced maximum 3 in. away from gypsum butt joints. Gypsum board (Item 7) to be installed using minimum 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a ceiling radiation damper in the concealed space, minimum 1 in. clearance to be maintained between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been BASF CORP — Enertite® NM, Enertite® G, FE178®, Spraytite® 178, Spraytite® 81206, Walltite® 200, Walltite® US, Walltite® US-N, and

Walltite® HP+

3E. Foamed Plastic* - (As an alternate to Item 3 - Not Shown) - Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the underside of the roofing system (Item 1). Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 17 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft³ density, while maintaining a minimum 1-1/2 in. clearance between the spray foam insulation and the gypsum board (Item 7). When spray foam insulation is used, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board (Item 7) installed at 6 in. OC to allow for maximum 3 in. spacing off ends of the gypsum board joints. Gypsum board (Item 7) to be installed using 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws, spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a fire damper (Items 5 through 5B) in the concealed space, no clearance is necessary between damper housing and spray foam insulation. . Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been determined. SES FOAM INC — EasySeal.5, EasySeal ULD

3F. Foamed Plastic* - (As an alternate to Item 3 - Not Shown) - Spray foam insulation applied directly to the underside of the underside of the roofing system (Item 1). Spray foam insulation installed to a maximum thickness of 17 in. at a nominal 0.5 lb/ft³ density, while maintaining a minimum 1-1/2 in. clearance between the spray foam insulation and the gypsum board (Item 7). When spray foam insulation is used, resilient channels (Item 6) shall be installed maximum 12 in. OC, with channels adjacent to butt joints of gypsum board (Item 7) installed at 6 in. OC to allow for maximum 3 in. spacing off ends of the gypsum board joints. Gypsum board (Item 7) to be installed using 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws spaced maximum 8 in. OC, and butted end joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur midway between the continuous furring channels. If used with a fire damper (Items 5 through 5B) in the concealed space, no clearance is necessary between damper housing and spray foam insulation. Limited to resilient channels, Item 6 only, no Item 6 alternates. The finished rating when this insulation is used has not been runners hung a min of 2 in. from bottom chord of trusses with 12 SWG galv steel wire. Wires located a max of 48 in. OC. determined.

EVEREST SYSTEMS LLC — Opticell 0.5

4. Air Duct* — For use with Ceiling Dampers* - Any UL Class 0 or Class 1 flexible air duct installed in accordance with the instructions provided by the damper manufacturer.

5. Ceiling Damper* — Max 14 in. long by 14 in. wide by 18 in. high ceiling damper with boot or box assembly, fabricated from galv steel. The aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 98 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions. AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC — Model 50 w/Boot, 50EA w/Boot, 51 w/Boot, 50 w/Box, 50EA w/Box or 51 w/Box.

AIRVAC INDUSTRIES - Series AVI-50 w/Boot, AVI-50EA w/Boot, AVI-51 w/Boot, AVI-50 w/Box, AVI-50EA w/Box, AVI-51 w/Box,

5A. Alternate Ceiling Damper* — Max 12 in. diameter damper and insulated register box assembly. The maximum size of the register box assembly is nom. 20 in. long by 20 in. wide and 4 in. high fabricated from galv. Steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 128 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation instructions. AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC — Series 57

AIRVAC INDUSTRIES - Model AVI-57IB

5B. Alternate Ceiling Damper* — Max 20 in, long by 16 in, wide by 4 in, high rectangular damper with duct board plenum box assembly. The maximum outer dimensions of the plenum box assembly is 23-1/2 in. long by 19-1/2 in. wide and 17 in. high fabricated from 6pcf, 1-1/2 to 2 in. thick Knauf Air Duct Board M*. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 160 sq in. per 100 sq ft ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturers installation

AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC — Series 58 AIRVAC INDUSTRIES — Series AVI-58

instructions.

5C. Alternate Ceiling Damper* — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4.) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 7-11/32 in. long by 7-11/16 in. wide fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 28.5 sq in, per 100 sg ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.

AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC - Models ITG-CRD2.

5D. Alternate Ceiling Damper* - (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4.) - For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 9-11/16 in long by 9-1/16 in. wide fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 44.5 sq in. When batt insulation (Item 3, 3A or 3B) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.

AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC - Models SIG-CRD2

5E. Alternate Ceiling Damper* — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4.) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 10-13/32 in. long by 10-22/32 in. wide fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 56 sq in. per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.

AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC - Models SMT-CRD2

5F. Alternate Ceiling Damper* — (Optional. To be used with Air Duct Item 4.) — For use with min. 18 in. deep trusses. Max 8-13/16 in. wide and 8-1/2 in. long fabricated from galvanized steel. Aggregate area of the register opening(s) through the ceiling membrane shall not exceed 37.5 sq in, per 100 sq ft of ceiling area. Damper assembly installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.

AIRE TECHNOLOGIES INC - Models GBR-CRD2

6. Furring Channels — Resilient channels formed of 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 16 in. OC, installed perpendicular to trusses. When batt and blanket material, Item 3, is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the spacing shall be 12 in. OC. Channels secured to each truss with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws. Channels overlapped 4 in. at splices. Channels oriented opposite at board butt joints (spaced 6 in. OC) as shown in the above illustration.

a. Furring Channels - Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Item 3) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap.

(2.75) clips secured to alternating trusses with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center grommet. RSIC-V and RSIC-V (2.75) clips secured to alternating trusses with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in, coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels. Adjoining channels are overlapped as described in Item a. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75).

6B. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) - As an alternate to Items 6 and 6A.

a. Furring Channels — Hat-shaped furring channels, 7/8 in. deep by 2-5/8 in. wide at the base and 1-1/4 in. wide at the face, formed from No. 25 ga. galv steel, spaced max 16 in. OC perpendicular to trusses and Cold Rolled Channels (Item 6Bb). Furring channels secured to Cold Rolled Channels at every intersection with a 1/2 in. pan head self-drilling screw through each furring channel leg. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 4 in. and tied together with two double strand No. 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap. Supplemental furring channels at base layer and outer layer gypsum board butt joints are not required. Batts and Blankets draped over furring channels as described in Item 3. Two layers of gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 7.

b. Cold Rolled Channels — 1-1/2 in. by 1/2 in., formed from No. 16 ga. galv steel, positioned vertically and parallel to trusses, frictionfitted into the channel caddy on the Steel Framing Members (Item 6Bd). Adjoining lengths of cold rolled channels lapped min. 6 in. and wire-tied together with two double strand 18 SWG galv steel wire ties, one at each end of overlap.

c. Blocking — Where truss design does not permit direct, full contact of the hanger bracket, a piece of nominal 2 by 4 in. lumber (blocking), min. 6 in. long to permit full contact of the hanger bracket, to be secured vertically to the side of the truss (Item 2) at the top and bottom of the blocking at each Steel Framing Member (Item 6Bd) location.

d. Steel Framing Members* — Hangers spaced 48 in. OC. max along truss, and secured to the Blocking (Item 6Bc) on alternating trusses with a single 5/16 in. by 2 in. hex head lag bolt or four #6 1-1/4 in. drywall screws through mounting hole(s) on the hanger bracket. The two 1/4 in. long steel teeth on the hanger are embedded in the side of the blocking. Hanger positioned on blocking and leveling bolt height adjusted such that furring channels are flush with bottom of trusses before gypsum board installation. Spring gauge of hanger chosen per manufacturer's instructions. KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC — Type ICW.

6C. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) - As an alternate to Items 6, 6A and 6B. a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep installed perpendicular to wood structural members. Channels spaced a max of 16 in. OC when no insulation (Item 3, 3A or 3B) is fitted in the concealed space or a max of 12 in OC when insulation (Item 3, 3A or 3B) is fitted in the concealed space. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item 6Cb. Ends of

b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to trusses (Item 2). Clips secured to the bottom chord of each truss (24 in. OC) with one No. 8 by 2-1/2 in. long coarse drywall screw through center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. Adioining channels are overlapped as described in Item 6Ca. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap,

with one screw on each flange of the channel. Additional clips required to hold furring channel that supports the gypsum board butt joints, as described in Item 7. PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip

6D. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) - As an alternate to Items 6, 6A, 6B and 6C. a. Main runners — Installed perpendicular to trusses — Nom 10 or 12 ft long, 15/16 in. or 1-1/2 in. wide face, spaced 4 ft OC. Main

b. Cross tees or channels --- Nom 4 ft long, 15/16 in. or 1-1/2 in. wide face or cross channels, nom 4 ft long, 1-1/2 wide face, installed perpendicular to the main runners, spaced 16 in. OC. Additional cross tees or channels used at 8 in. from each side of butted gypsum board end joints. The cross tees or channels may be riveted or screw-attached to the wall angle or channel to facilitate the ceiling installation.

c. Wall angles or channels — Used to support steel framing member ends and for screw-attachment of the gypsum board — Min 0.016 in. thick painted or galvanized steel angle with 1 in. legs or min. 0.016 in. thick painted or galvanized steel channel with a 1 by 1-1/2 by 1 in. profile, attached to walls at perimeter of ceiling with fasteners 16 in. OC. CGC INC — Type DGL or RX.

USG INTERIORS LLC — Type DGL or RX.

6E. Alternate Steel Framing Members* - (Not Shown) - As an alternate to items 6, 6A, 6B, 6C and 6D, furring channels and Steel

Framing Members as described below. a. Furring Channels - Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-5/8 in. wide by 7/8 in deep, spaced 16 in OC, perpendicular to trusses. When batt insulation (Item 3, 3A or 3B) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the resilient channel spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.

b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the wood trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to the bottom of the trusses with one 2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7. STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R

6F. Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) - As an alternate to Items 6 through 6E- Not for use with Items 3, 3A, or 3B. Main runners nom 12 ft long, spaced 72 in. OC. Main runners suspended by min 12 SWG galv steel hanger wires spaced 48 in. OC. Cross tees, nom 6 ft long, installed perpendicular to main runners and spaced 24 in. OC. Additional 6 ft long cross tees required at each gypsum board end joint with butted gypsum board end joints centered between cross tees spaced 8 in. OC. The main runners and cross tees may be riveted or screw attached to the wall angle or channel to facilitate the ceiling installation. USG INTERIORS LLC — Type DGL or RX

6G. Alternate Steel Framing Members* — (Not Shown) - As an alternate to items 6 through 6F furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below

a. Furring Channels — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, 2-1/2 in. wide by 7/8 in deep, spaced 16 in OC, perpendicular to trusses. spacing shall be reduced to 12 in. OC. Channels secured to trusses as described in Item b.

b. Steel Framing Members* — Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to the wood trusses (Item 2). Clips spaced at 48" OC and secured to the bottom of the trusses with one 2-1/2 in. Coarse Drywall Screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are then friction fitted into clips. Ends of channels are overlapped 6" and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire. Additional clips are required to hold the Gypsum Butt joints as described in Item 7. REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip

6H. Furring Channels — For use with American Gypsum Co. Type AG-C gypsum board only. Resilient channels formed of 25 MSG galy steel, spaced 16 in OC, installed perpendicular to trusses. When insulation material, Item 3, 3A or 3B, is applied over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, the spacing may remain at 16 in. OC. Channels secured to each truss with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws. Channels overlapped 4 in, at splices. Channels oriented opposite at gypsum board butt joints (spaced 6 in, OC) as shown in the above illustration.

1 in. long Type S screws spaced 12 in. OC and located a min of 1/2 in. from side joints and 3 in. from the end joints. At end joints, two resilient channels are used, extending a min of 6 in. beyond both ends of the joint. When insulation (Item 3, 3A, 3B) is draped over the resilient channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane, screws shall be installed at 8 in. OC.

When Steel Framing Members* (Item 6A or 6C) are used, sheets installed with long dimension perpendicular to furring channels and side joints the min truss depth shall be 5-1/4 in. with a min roof slope of 3/12 and a min. average depth of 18 in. Where the truss intersects with of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, of sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board screws are driven through channel spaced 12 in. OC in the field when no insulation (Item 3, 3A, ot sheet located beneath trusses. Gypsum board scre 3B) is fitted in the concealed space or 8 in OC in the field when insulation (Item 3 3A 3B) is fitted in the channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane. Gypsum board butt joints shall be staggered min. 2 ft within the assembly, and occur between the main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, each end of the gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the gypsum board plus 6 in. on each end. The furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3-1/2 in. OC, and be attached to the trusses with one clip at each end of the channel. Screw spacing along the butt joint to attach the gypsum board to the furring channels shall be 8 in OC. Second (outer) layer of gypsum board required when furring channels (Item 6A, a) are spaced 24 in. OC and insulation is fitted in the concealed space, draped over the furring channel/gypsum board ceiling membrane. Outer layer of gypsum board attached to the furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle-head screws spaced 8 in. OC at butted joints and 12 in. OC in the field. Butted end joints of outer layer to be offset a minimum of 8 in. from base layer end joints. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset minimum 18 in. from butted side joints of base

> When Steel Framing Members (Item 6B) are used, two layers of nom 5/8 in, thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board are installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels (Item 6Ba). Base laver attached to the furring channels using 1 in long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in, OC along butted end joints and 12 in, OC in the field of the board. Butted end joints centered on the continuous furring channels, Butted base layer end joints to be offset a min of 16 in. in adjacent courses. Outer layer attached to the furring channels using 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at butted end joints and 12 in. OC in the field. Butted end joints centered on the continuous furring channels and offset a min of 16 in. from butted end joints of base layer. Butted side joints of outer layer to be offset min 16 in. from butted side joints of base

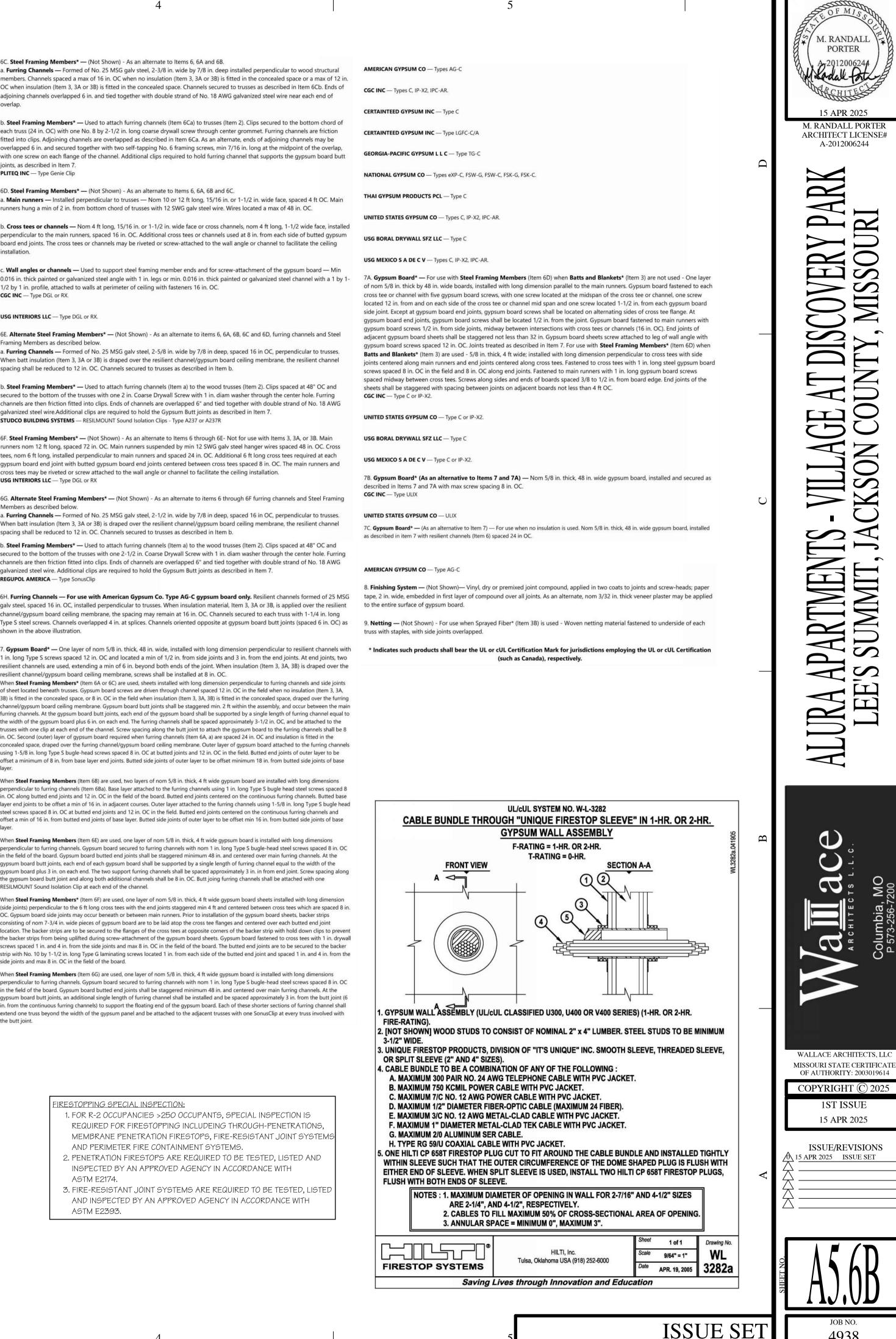
> When Steel Framing Members (Item 6E) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, each end of each gypsum board shall be supported by a single length of furring channel equal to the width of the avosum board plus 3 in. on each end. The two support furring channels shall be spaced approximately 3 in. in from end joint. Screw spacing along the avosum board butt joint and along both additional channels shall be 8 in. OC. Butt joing furring channels shall be attached with one RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clip at each end of the channel.

> When Steel Framing Members* (Item 6F) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board sheets installed with long dimension (side joints) perpendicular to the 6 ft long cross tees with the end joints staggered min 4 ft and centered between cross tees which are spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum board side joints may occur beneath or between main runners. Prior to installation of the gypsum board sheets, backer strips consisting of nom 7-3/4 in. wide pieces of gypsum board are to be laid atop the cross tee flanges and centered over each butted end joint location. The backer strips are to be secured to the flanges of the cross tees at opposite corners of the backer strip with hold down clips to prevent the backer strips from being uplifted during screw-attachment of the gypsum board sheets. Gypsum board fastened to cross tees with 1 in. drywall screws spaced 1 in. and 4 in. from the side joints and max 8 in. OC in the field of the board. The butted end joints are to be secured to the backer strip with No. 10 by 1-1/2 in. long Type G laminating screws located 1 in. from each side of the butted end joint and spaced 1 in. and 4 in. from the side joints and max 8 in. OC in the field of the board.

When Steel Framing Members (Item 6G) are used, one layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide gypsum board is installed with long dimensions perpendicular to furring channels. Gypsum board secured to furring channels with nom 1 in. long Type S bugle-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC in the field of the board. Gypsum board butted end joints shall be staggered minimum 48 in. and centered over main furring channels. At the gypsum board butt joints, an additional single length of furring channel shall be installed and be spaced approximately 3 in. from the butt joint (6 in, from the continuous furring channels) to support the floating end of the gypsum board. Each of these shorter sections of furring channel shall extend one truss beyond the width of the gypsum panel and be attached to the adjacent trusses with one SonusClip at every truss involved with the butt joint.

FIRESTOPPING SPECIAL INSPECTION:

- 1. FOR R-2 OCCUPANCIES >250 OCCUPANTS, SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED FOR FIRESTOPPING INCLUDEING THROUGH-PENETRATIONS, MEMBRANE PENETRATION FIRESTOPS, FIRE-RESISTANT JOINT SYSTEMS AND PERIMETER FIRE CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS.
- 2. PENETRATION FIRESTOPS ARE REQUIRED TO BE TESTED, LISTED AND INSPECTED BY AN APPROVED AGENCY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E2174.
- 3. FIRE-RESISTANT JOINT SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED TO BE TESTED, LISTED AND INSPECTED BY AN APPROVED AGENCY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E2393.





2	

-		IT FINICI		
-	I-BR UN	II FINISF	I SCHEDU	JLE
NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH
ANSI "A" 1-BR-B	1	1	1	
BATH	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
COATS	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
ENTRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
KITCHEN	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LAUNDRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LIVING ROOM	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
MECH.	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
PORCH	SEALED CONCRETE	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH
ANSI "B" 1-BR-A	1	I	I	
BATH	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
COATS	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
ENTRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
KITCHEN	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LAUNDRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LIVING ROOM	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
MECH.	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
PANTRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
PORCH	SEALED CONCRETE	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH
ANSI "B" 1-BR-B				
BATH	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
COATS	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
ENTRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
KITCHEN	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LAUNDRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LIVING ROOM	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
MECH.	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
PORCH	SEALED CONCRETE	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH
ANSI "B" 1-BR-C				
BATH	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
KITCHEN	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LAUNDRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LINEN	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LIVING ROOM	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
MECH.	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
POPCH	GEALED CONCRETE	NO ADDITIONAL FINICIL		

ANSI "A"	UNIT BATH NOTES

PORCH

A7.0B) PROVIDE HAND-HELD SHOWER W/VACUUM BREAKER (IN LIEU OF FIXED SHOWER HEAD), FLEXIBLE

VALVE & SHOWER HEAD SHALL BE ON 2X6 WALL OR WALL @ LAV,. (SEE BATH ELEVATIONS SHEET

- HOSE, & 24" SLIDE BAR. OFF-SET SHOWER VALVE CONTROL SO IT IS CENTERED 12" TO 15" FROM OUTER EDGE OF SHOWER FOR EASIER ACCESS. & 30:" A.F.F. (LEVER TYPE CONTROL).
- INSTALL GRAB BARS WITH ROUND HEAD SCREWS.
- PROVIDE & INSTALL 36" GRAB BAR BEHIND @ 42" GRAB BAR BESIDE WATER CLOSET ON WALL @ 34" A.F.F. (SEE BATH ELEVATIONS SHEET A7.0B)
- BOTTOM OF MIRROR TO REST ON COUNTERTOP BACKSPLASH.
- VANITY SINK FAUCET TO BE LEVER TYPE, & EXPOSED PIPING TO BE WRAPPED W/ PIPE WRAP. EXTEND VINYL FLOORING BENEATH LAV. SPACE.

ANSI "A" UNIT KITCHEN NOTES

- COUNTER HEIGHT SHALL BE 34" A.F.F. TO TOP OF SINK. EXTEND VINYL FLOORING BENEATH SINK SPACE AND THE 30" WORKSPACE BESIDE THE RANGE.
- PROVIDE REMOVABLE FRONT & FLOOR IN LIEU OF SINK BASE. TOE KICK SPACE @ BOTTOM OF BASE CABINETS SHALL REMAIN 4" MIN. (STANDARD)
- ADD SEPARATE WALL SWITCHES FOR RANGE HOOD FAN AND RANGE HOOD LIGHT (SEE ELECTRICAL
- PLANS)
- ADD SWITCH FOR CONTROL OF LIGHT OVER SINK & GABAGE DISPOSAL.
- TOP OF WALL TELEPHONE OUTLET TO BE 48" MAX. A.F.F. INSULATE EXPOSED PIPING BELOW KITCHEN SINK W/ PIPE WRAP.
- DISHWASHER HOOKUPS ARE UNDER SINK, ACCESS OPENING IS TO BE MADE THROUGH END PANEL OF SINK.

- PRIME & PAINT WALLS BEHIND MILLWORK. LARGER.
- EACH ANSI "A" UNIT, 48" MAX. TO TOP.
- FOR LOCATION OF A/V UNITS.

Ω

SEALED CONCRETE NO ADDITIONAL FINISH NO ADDITIONAL FINISH NO ADDITIONAL FINISH

Í PORCH 63 SF BEDROOM 137 SF LIVING ROOM 282 SF 10 A7.0B KITCHEN BATH 106 SF 71 SF ENTRY 47 SF MECH.

ANSI "A" 1-BR-B UNIT FINISH PLAN 1 A6.0B SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL UNIT NOTES

CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH & INSTALL 4" BUILDING NUMBERS FOR EACH UNIT AS REQUIRED BY CITY OR LOCAL POSTMASTER.

CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ONE MAILBOX PER UNIT, PER OWNER SELECTION (SEE SPECS). COAT AND BEDROOM CLOSETS SHALL HAVE EPOXY-COATED WIRE SHELVING.

APPLY SILICONE CAULK BETWEEN CONCRETE AND BOTTOM OF THE DRYWALL.

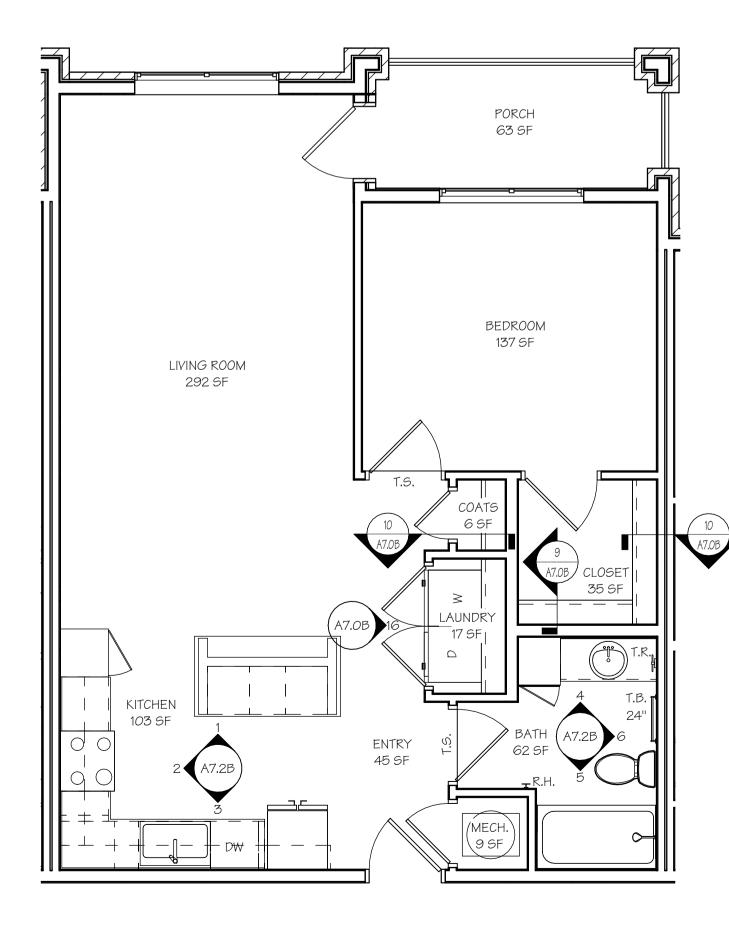
SEAL CONCRETE FLOOR TO REDUCE MOISTURE PENETRATION.

APPROPRIATELY SIZED BLINDS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED FOR EACH GLAZED OPENING, INCLUDING PAIRED WINDOWS (PROVIDED WITH TWO SETS) AND DOOR GLAZING WHERE HALF LITE OR

INSTALL FIRE EXTINGUISHER UNDER KITCHEN SINK IN EACH ANSI "B" UNIT & WALL MOUNTED AT AUDIO/VISUAL UNITS ARE SEPARATE FROM THE ANSI "A" UNITS. PLEASE SEE THE BUILDING PLANS

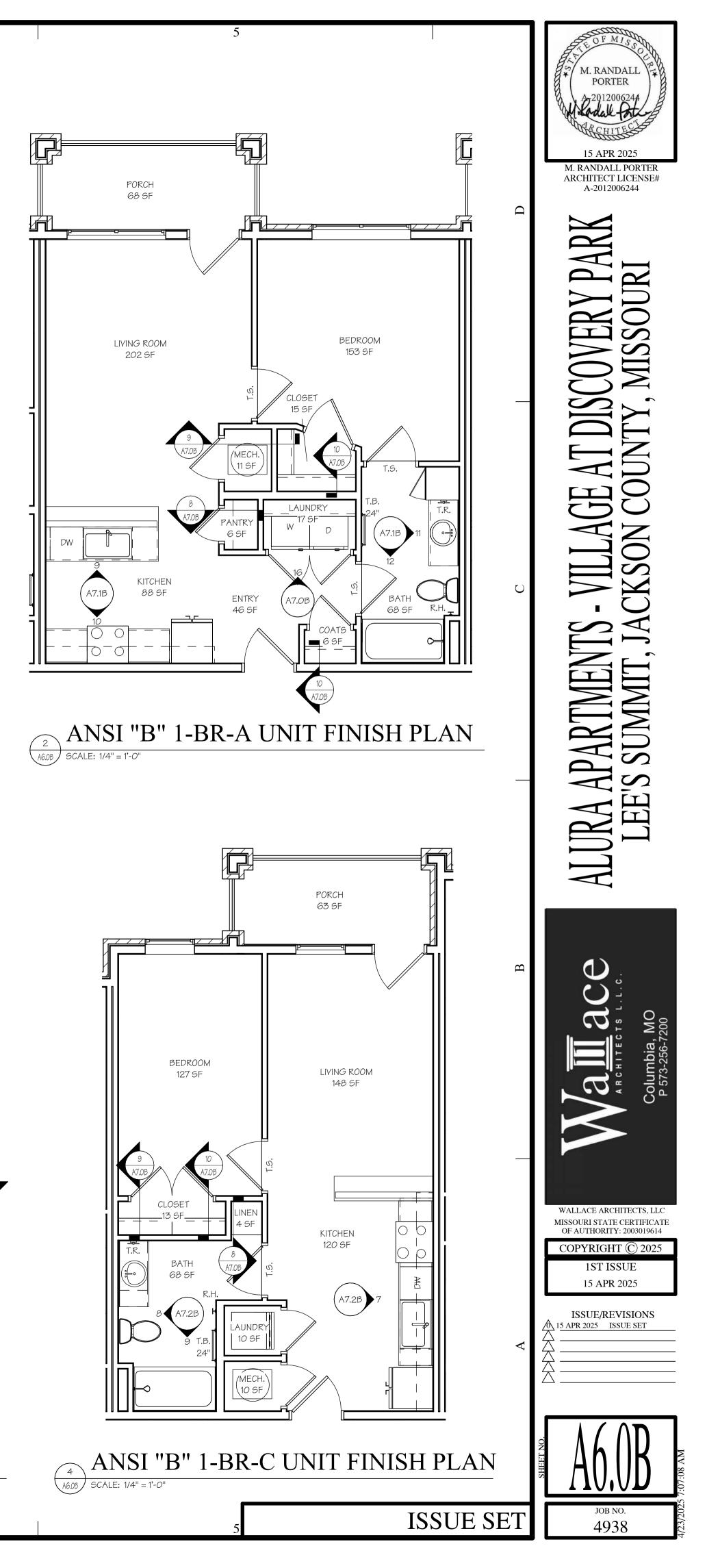
CARPET IN ANSI "A" UNITS SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED; HAVE A LEVEL LOOP, TEXTURED LOOP,

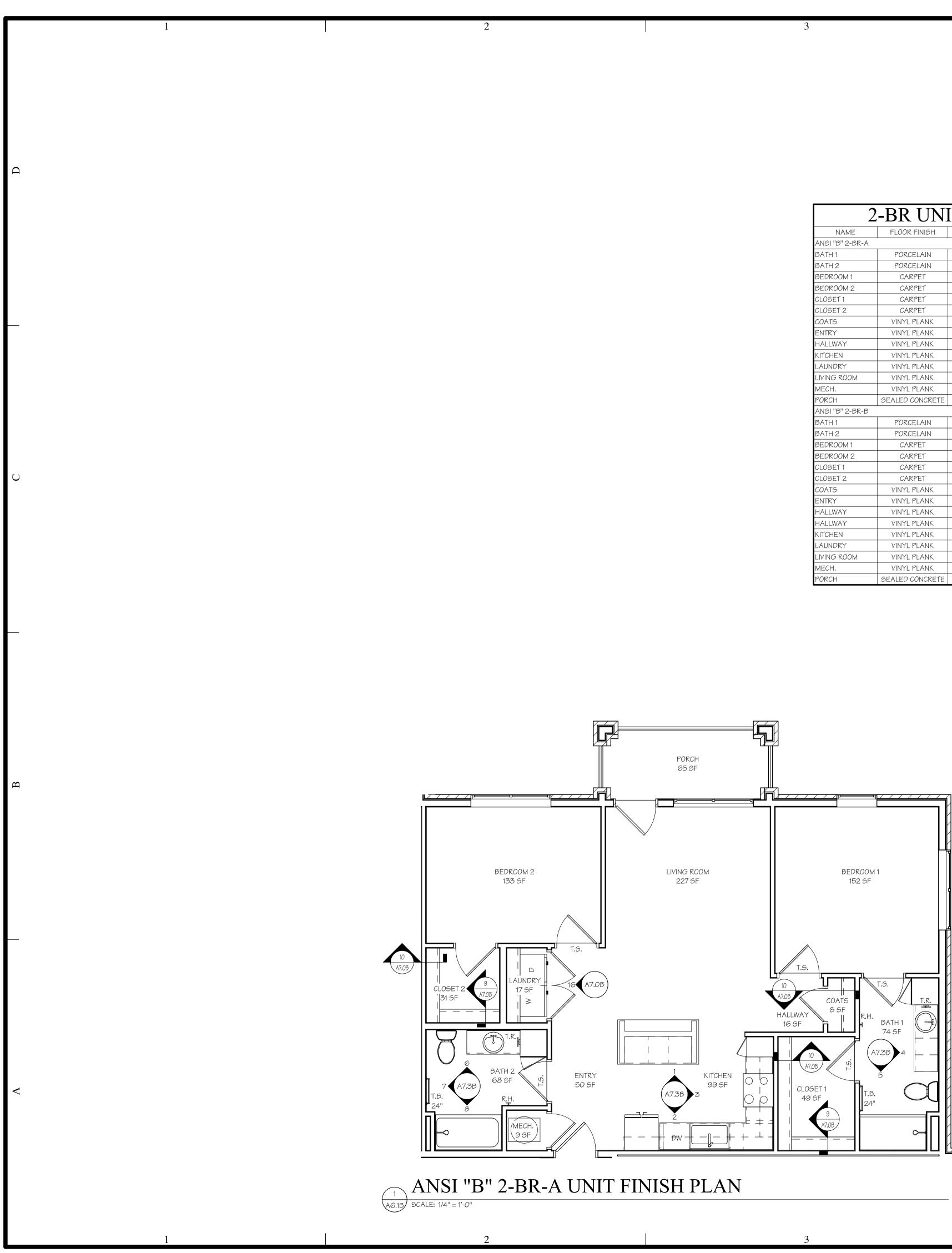
LEVEL CUT PILE, OR LEVEL CUT/ UNCUT PILE TEXTURE, PILE HEIGHT SHALL BE 1/2" MAX. EXPOSED EDGES OF CARPET SHALL BE FASTENED TO FLOOR SURFACES AND HAVE TRIM ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE EXPOSED EDGE. IF CARPET TILE IS USED IT SHALL HAVE A MAX. COMBINED THICKNESS OF PILE, CUSHION AND BACKING HEIGHT OF 1/2"



ANSI "B" 1-BR-B UNIT FINISH PLAN

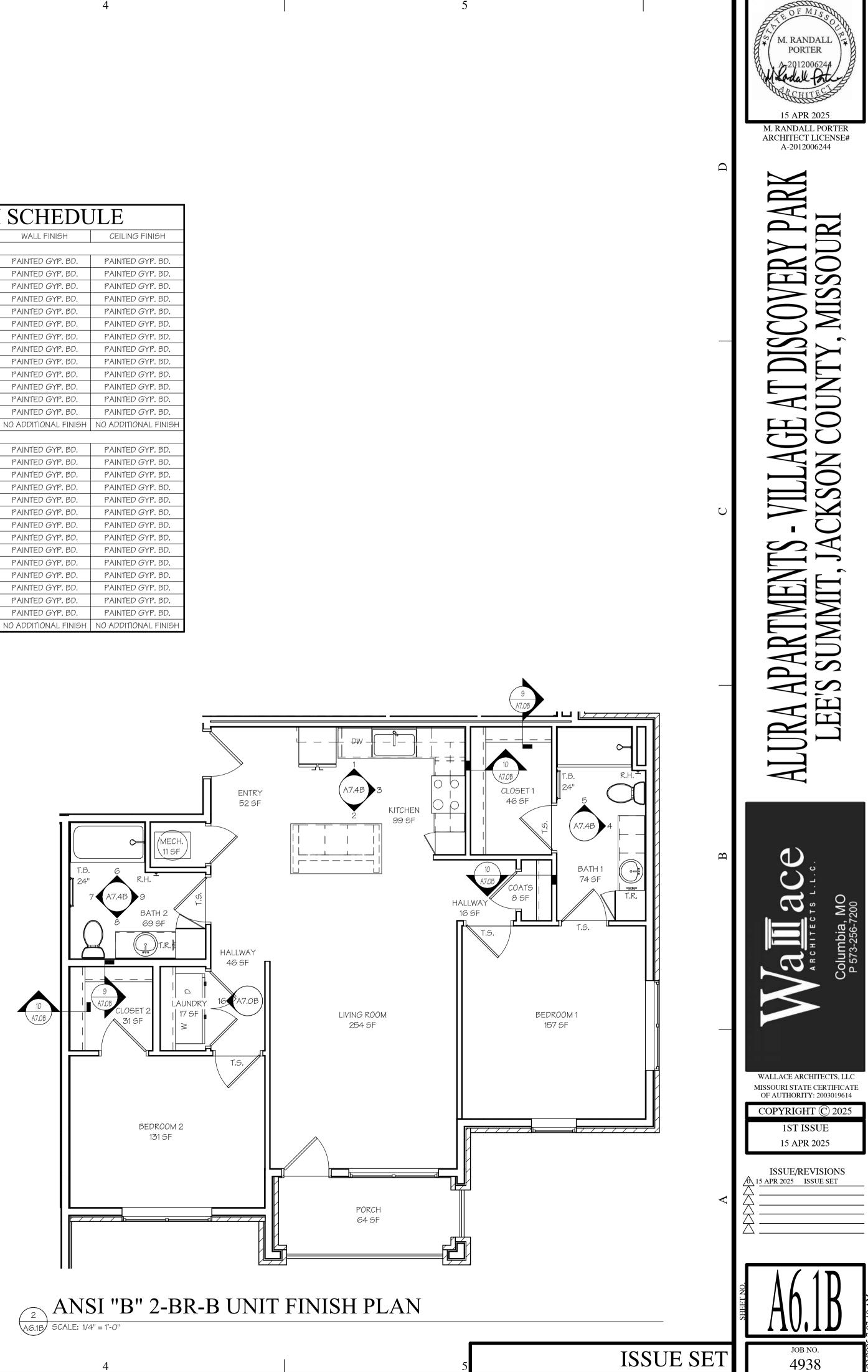
(A6.0B) SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

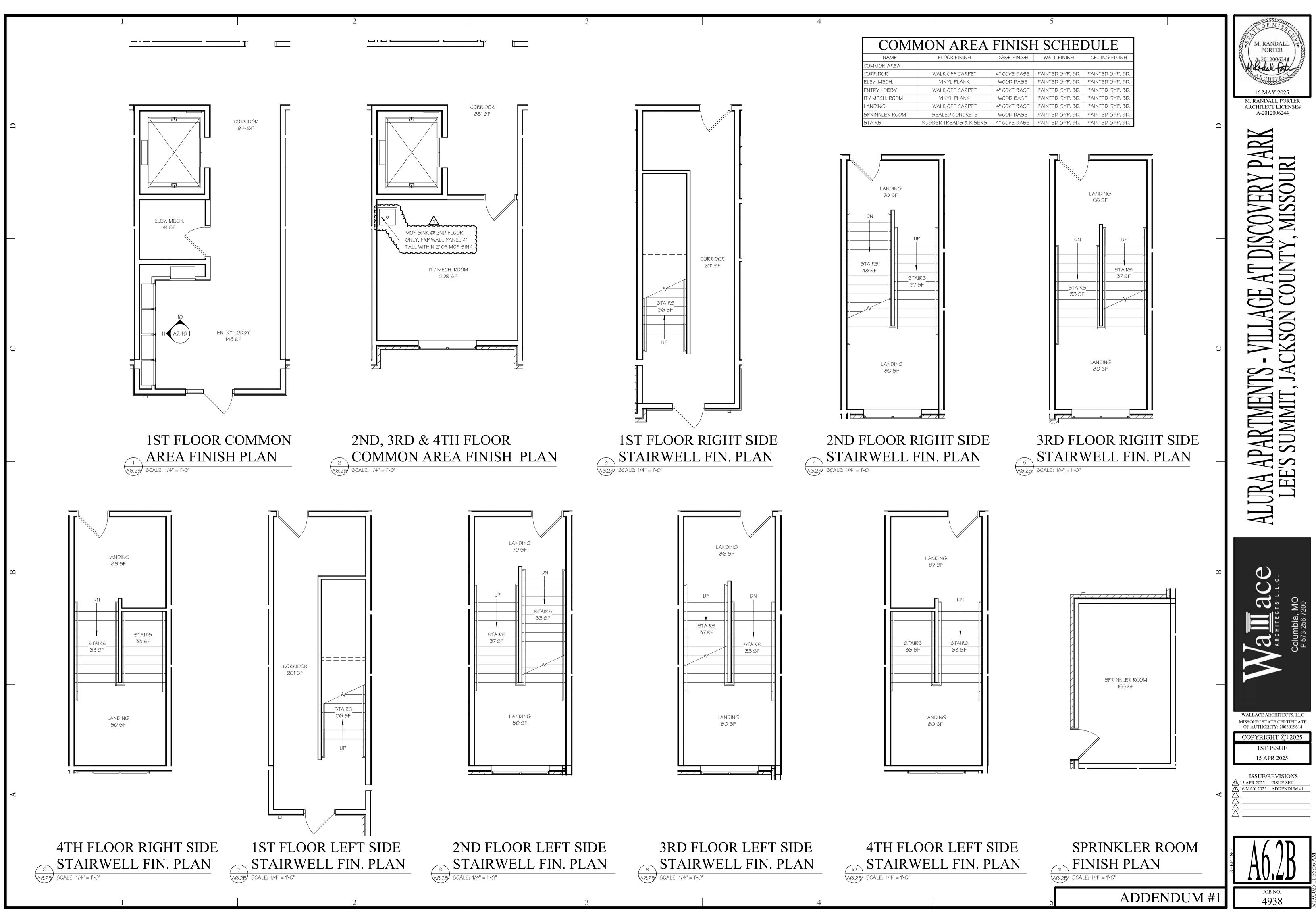


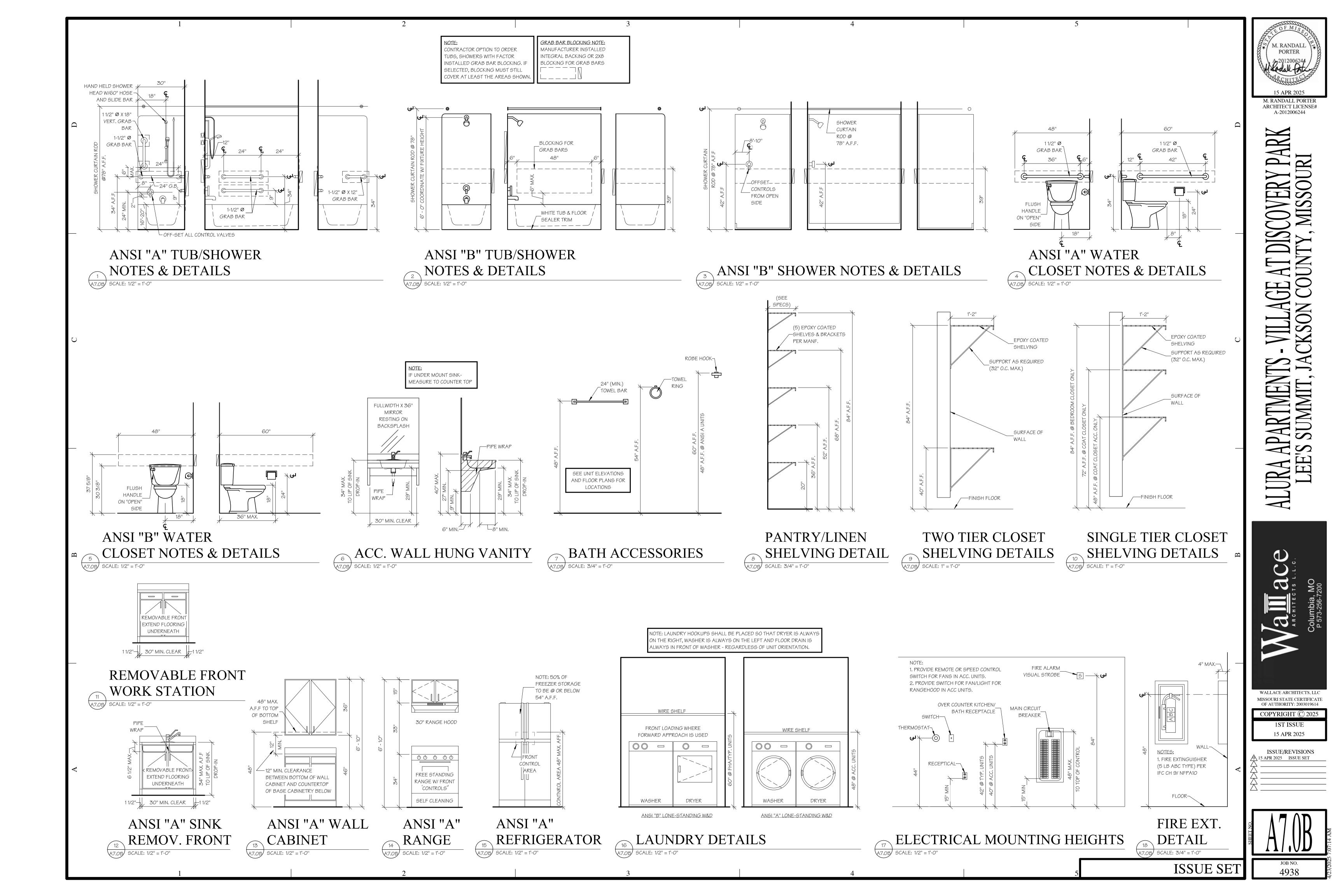


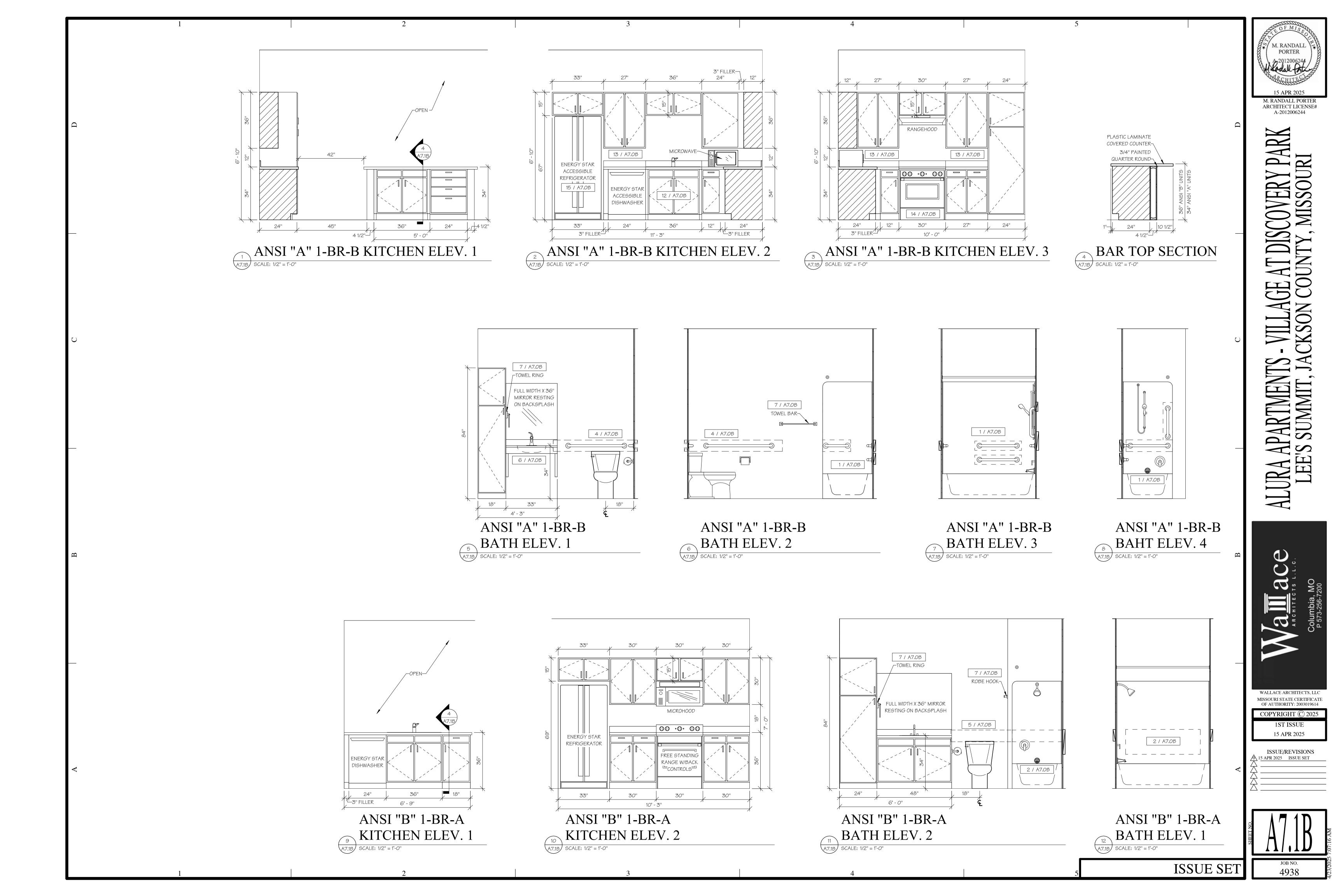
2	2-BR UN	IT FINISH	I SCHEDU	JLE
NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH
ANSI "B" 2-BR-A		I		
BATH 1	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BATH 2	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM 1	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM 2	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET 1	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET 2	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
COATS	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
ENTRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
HALLWAY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
KITCHEN	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LAUNDRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LIVING ROOM	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
MECH.	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
PORCH	SEALED CONCRETE	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH
ANSI "B" 2-BR-B				
BATH 1	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BATH 2	PORCELAIN	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM 1	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
BEDROOM 2	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET 1	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
CLOSET 2	CARPET	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
COATS	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
ENTRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
HALLWAY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
HALLWAY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
KITCHEN	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LAUNDRY	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
LIVING ROOM	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
MECH.	VINYL PLANK	WOOD BASE	PAINTED GYP. BD.	PAINTED GYP. BD.
PORCH	SEALED CONCRETE	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH	NO ADDITIONAL FINISH

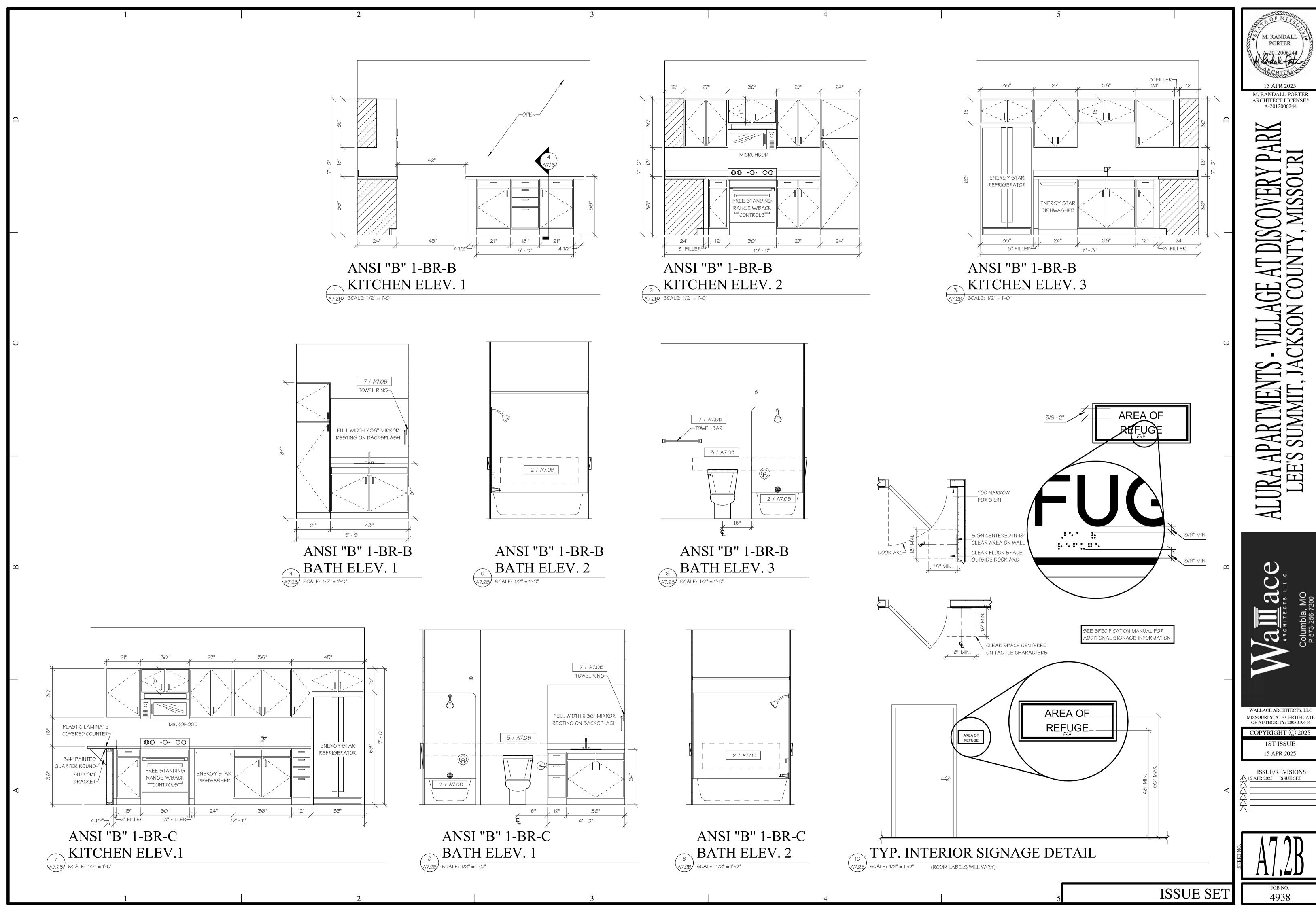
		3

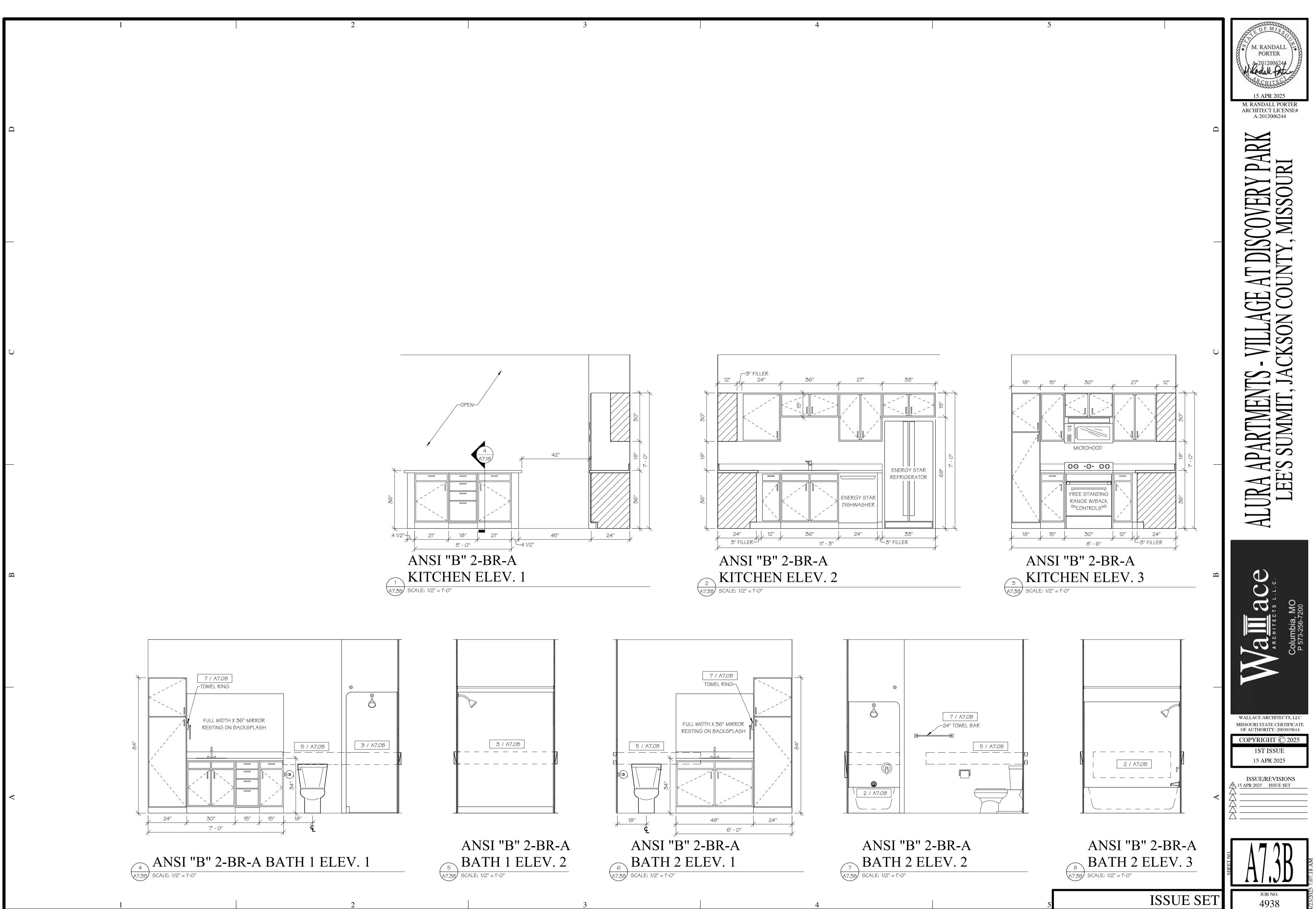


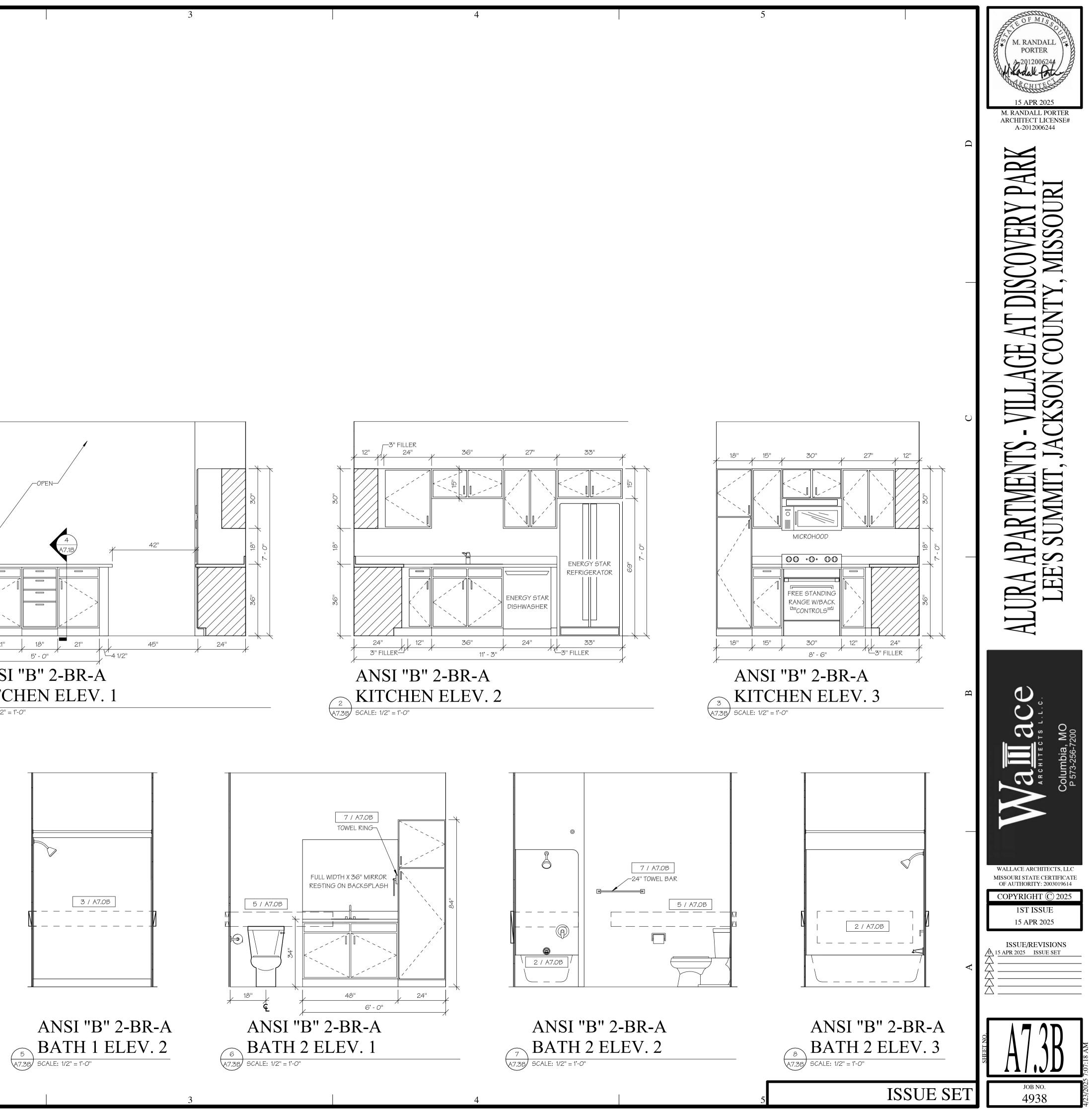


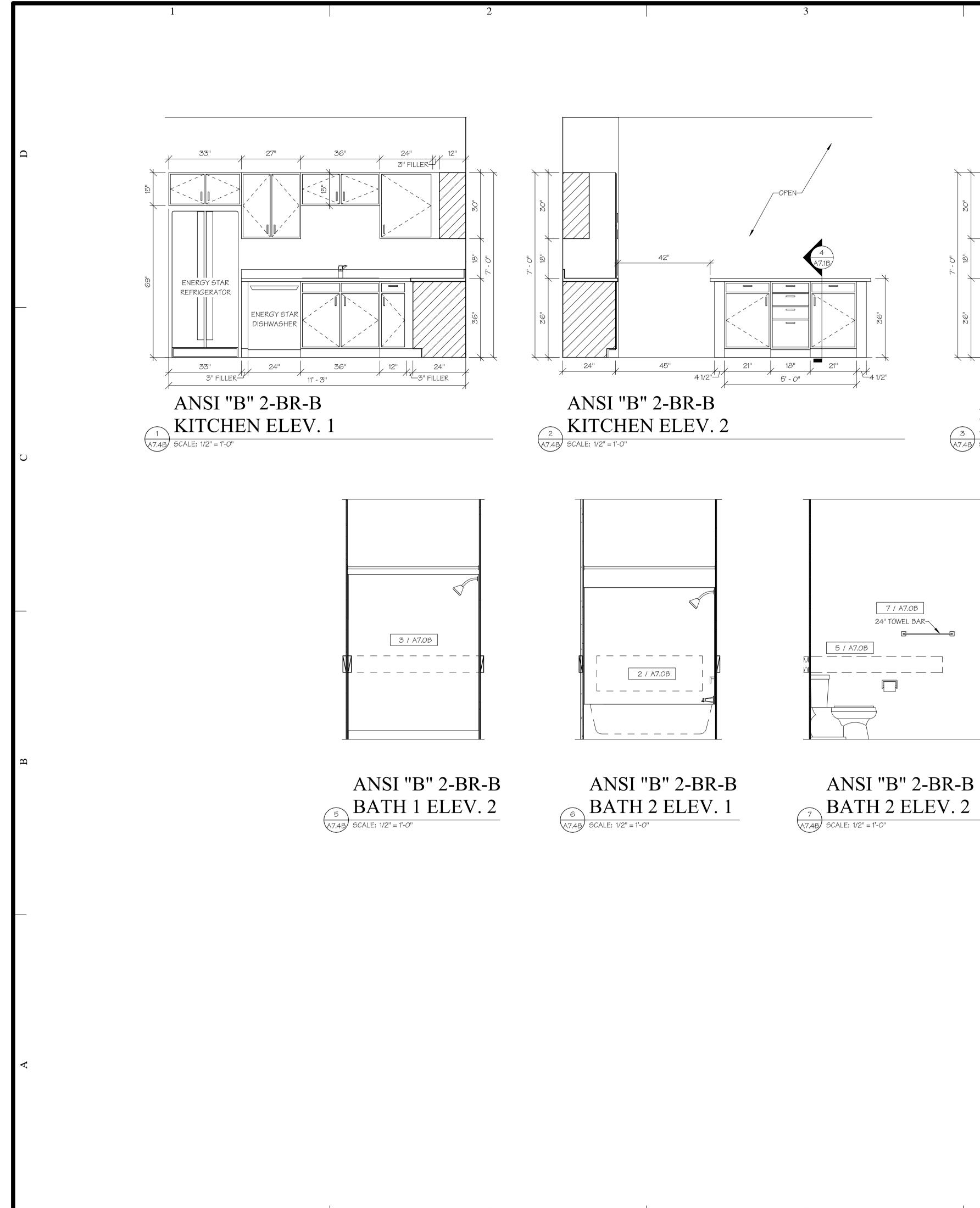


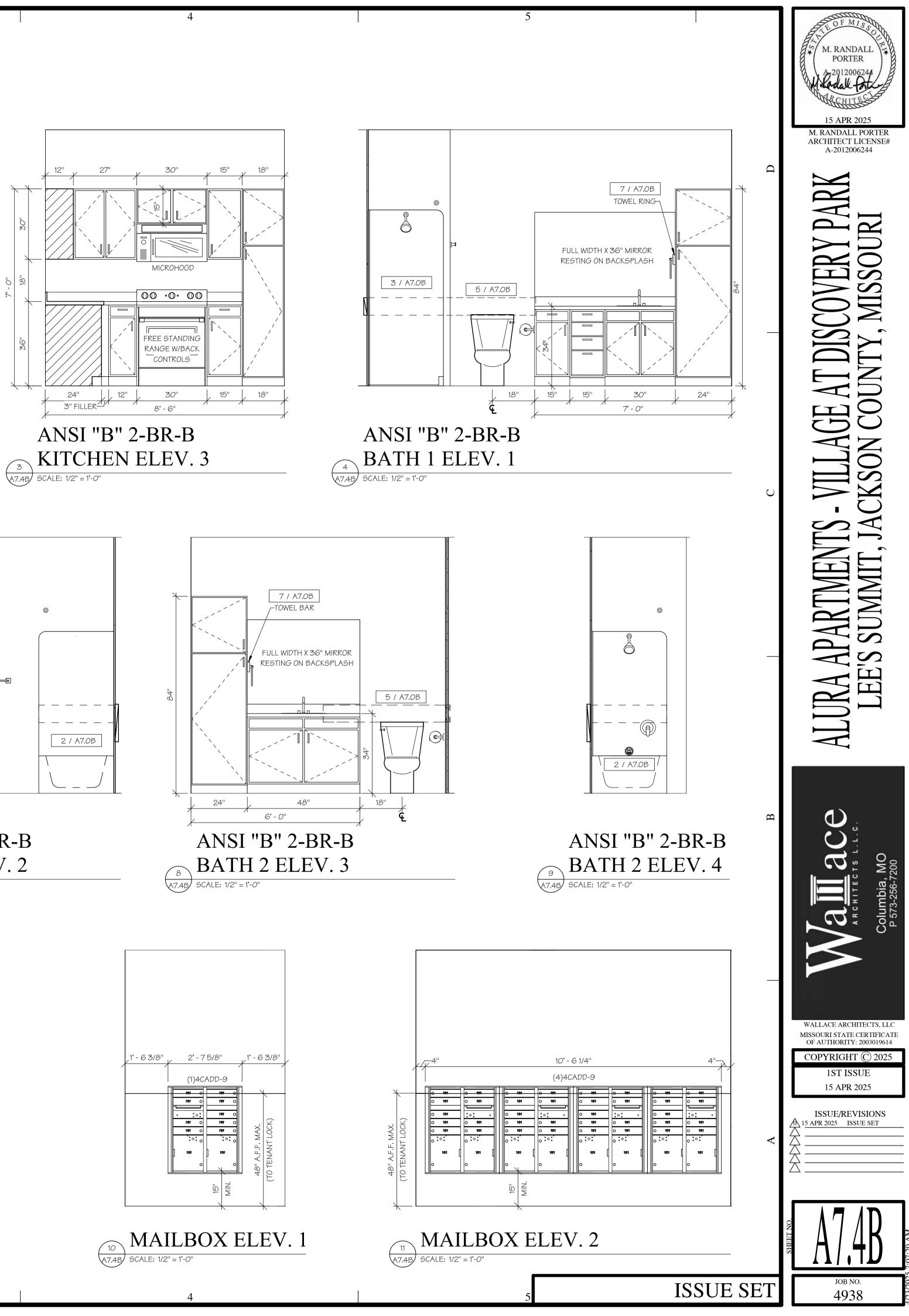


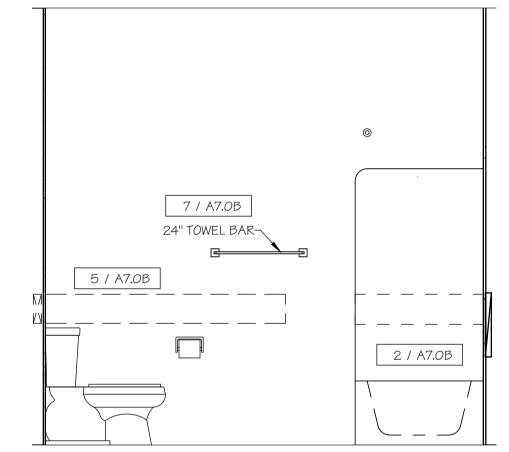


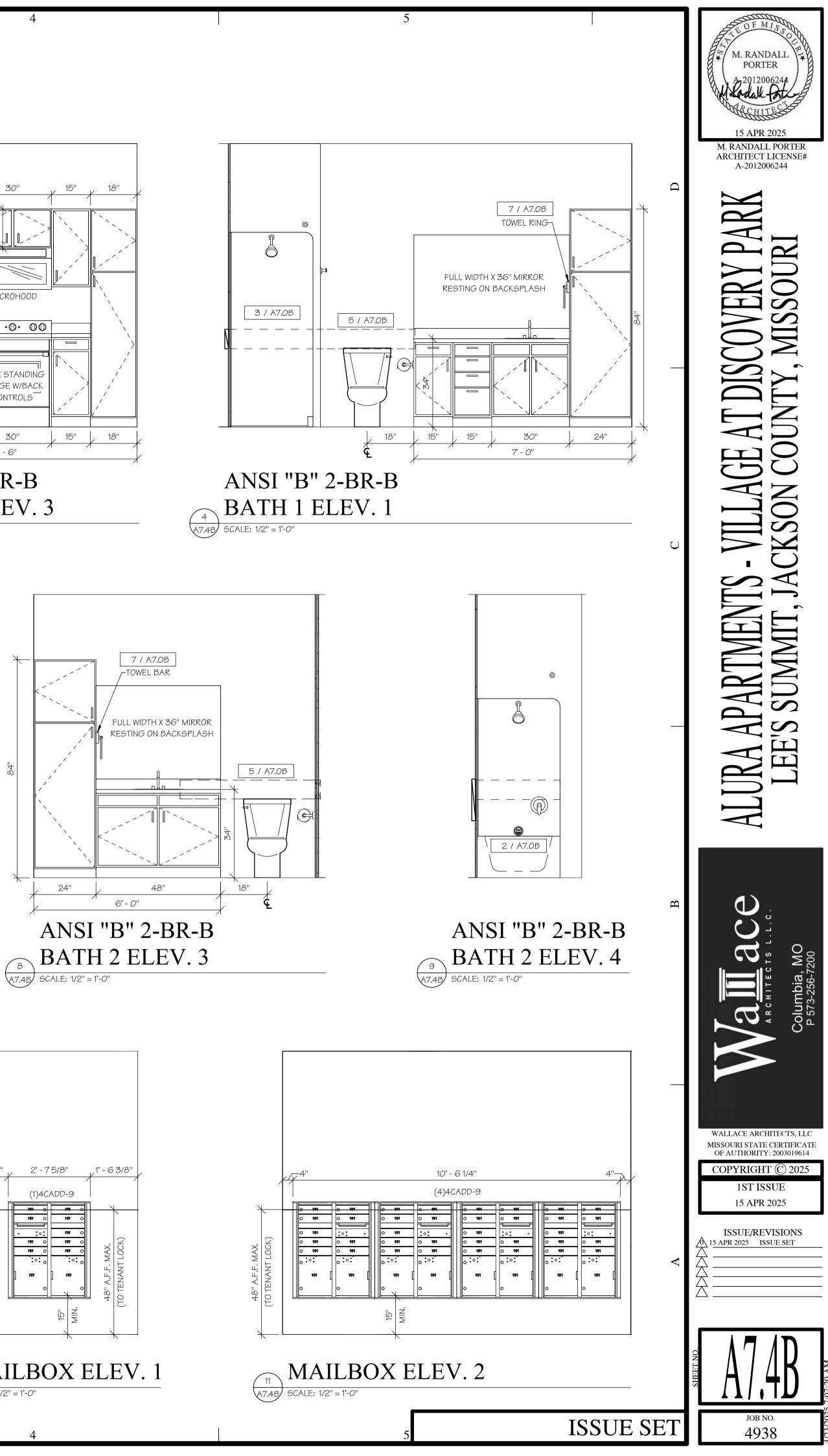


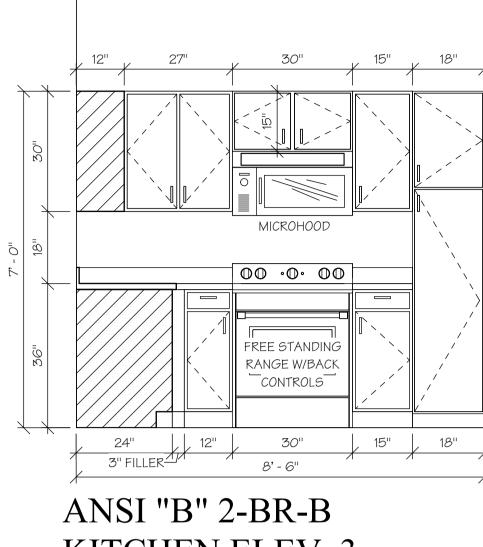




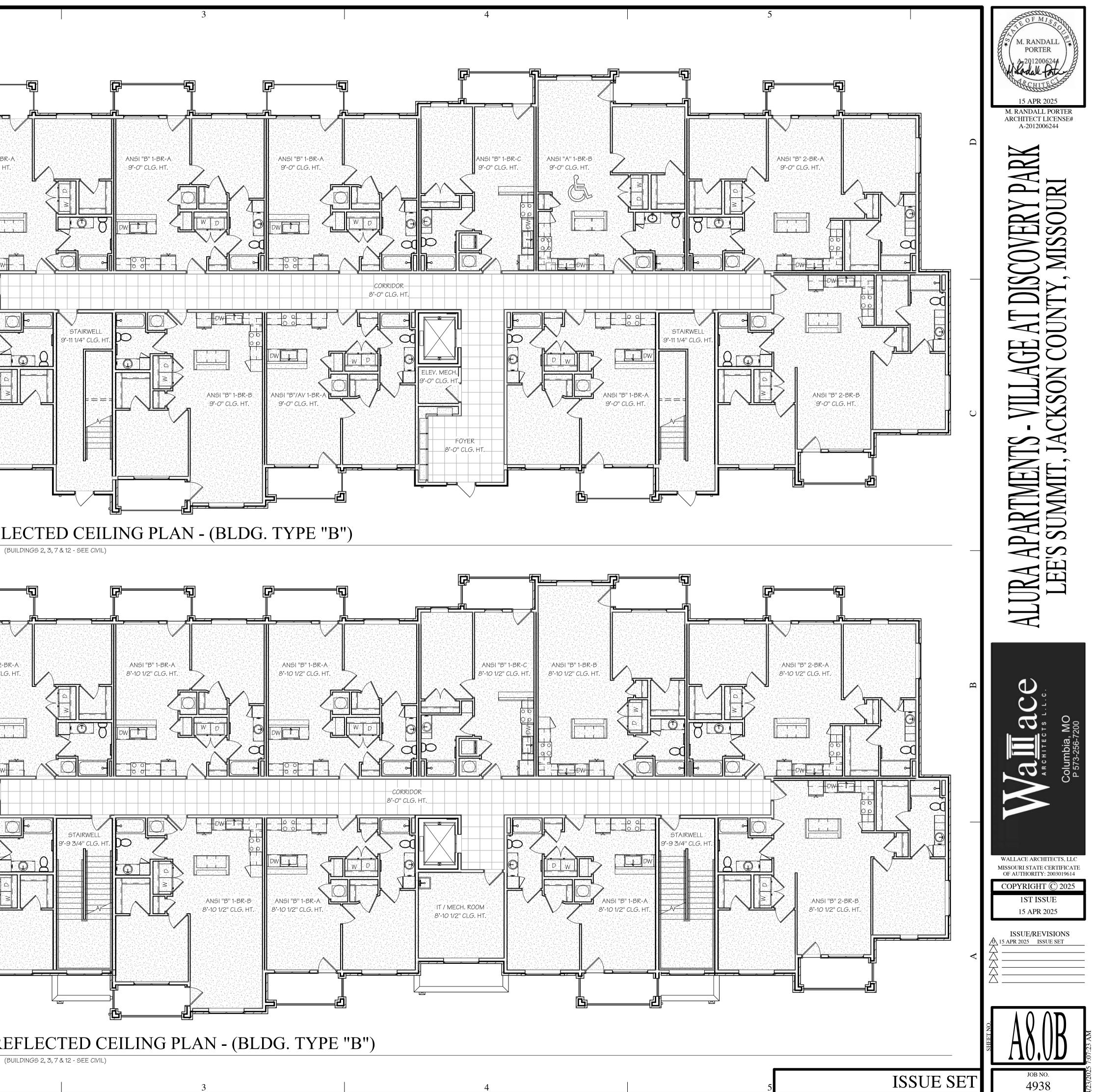


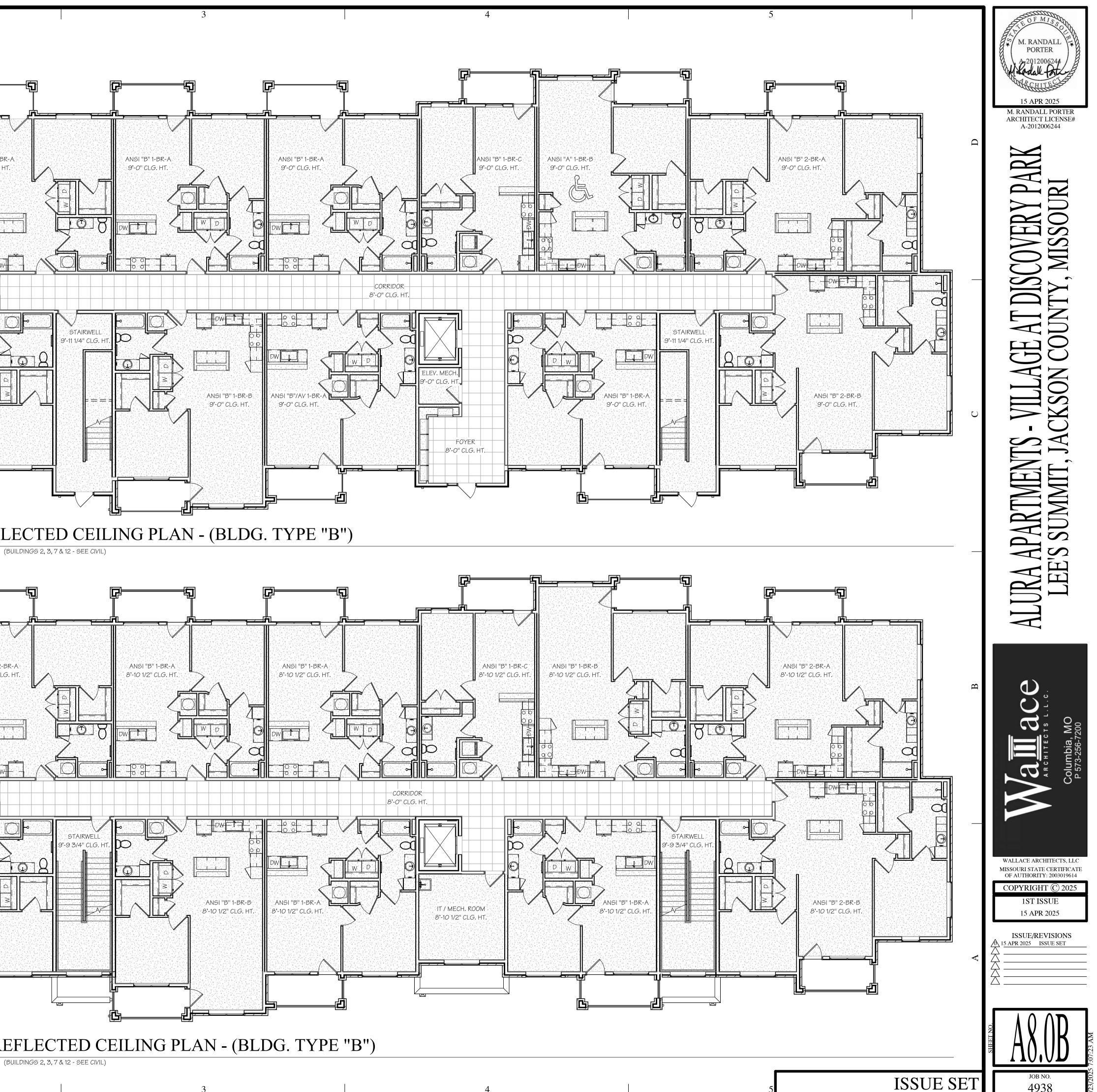




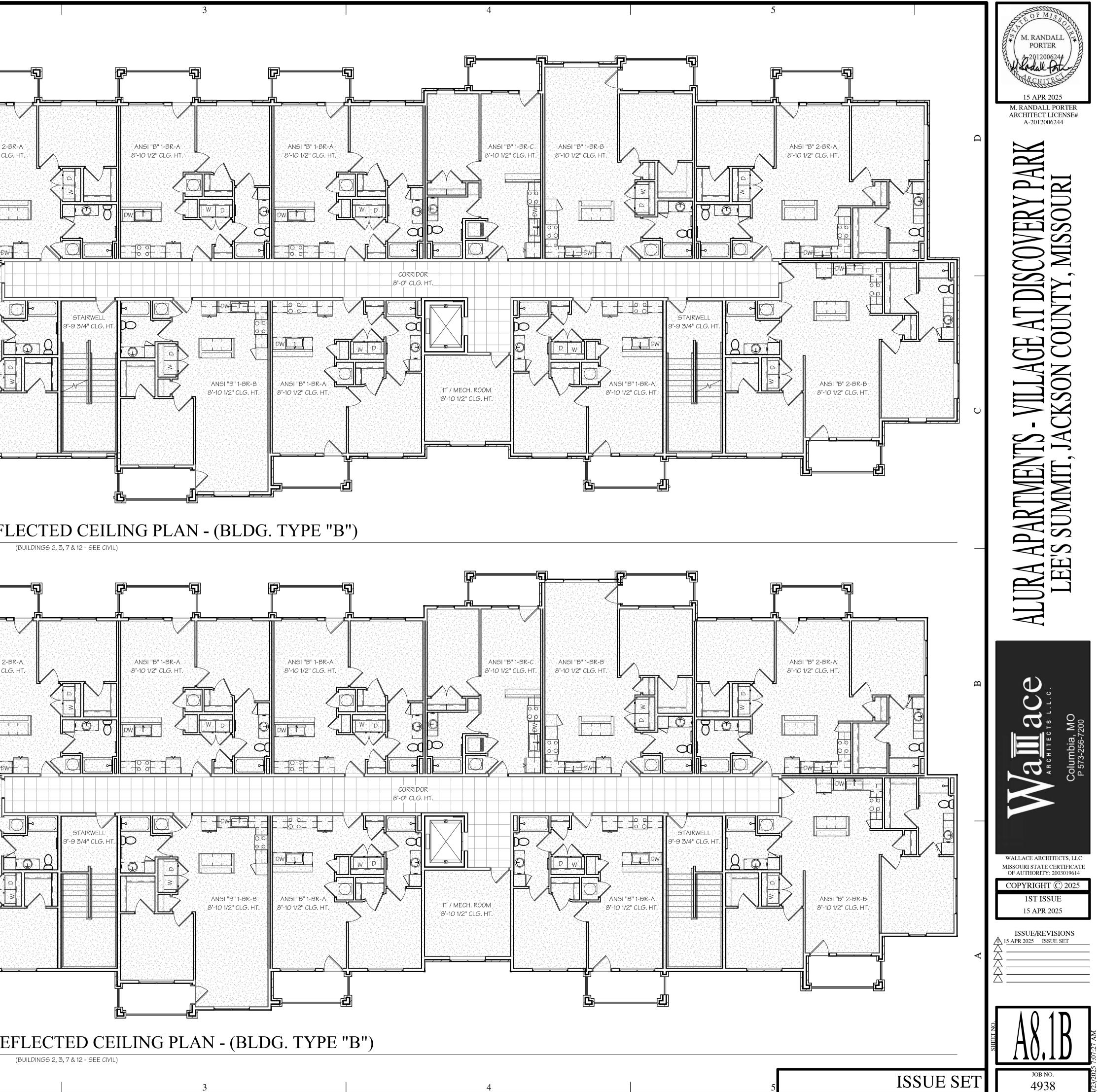


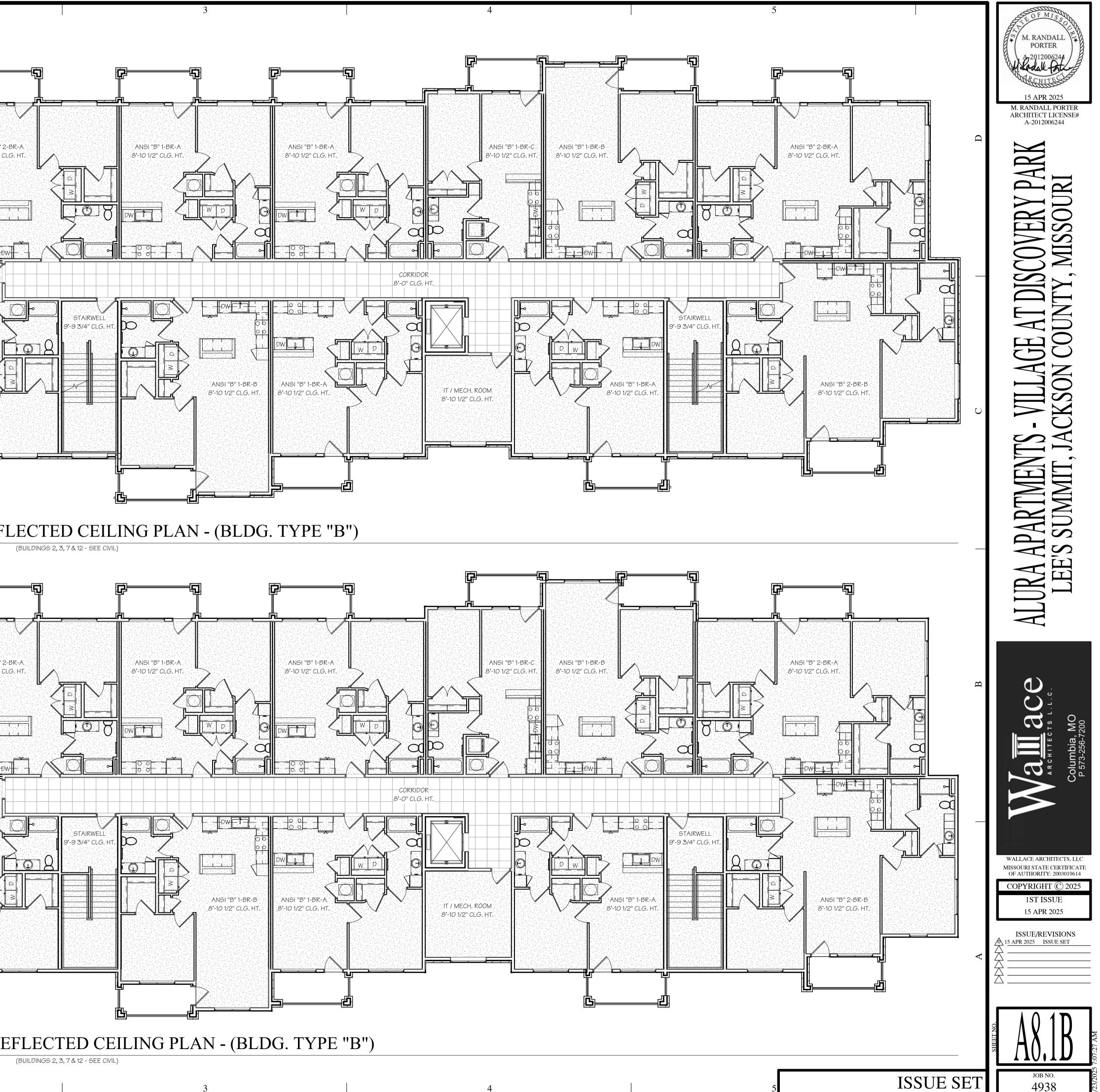
		1			2
	REFLECTE	D CEILING I	FGEND	, 1	
		GYP. BD. AT BOTTOM OF TRUS			
		LAY-IN CEILING GRID			
F	FRAMING TO MEET FIRE ASSE	LIENT CHANNELS CONTINUOUS AT MBLY REQUIREMENTS. ALL SUSP			ANSI "B" 2-BF 9'-0" CLG. H
2 F	2. PROVIDE FIRE RATE ENCLOS	LETED FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY. DURES FOR ALL RECESSED LIGHT R/CEILING AND ROOF/CEILING ASS THAT IS PENETRATED.		E	
2	3. SEE MEP PLANS FOR LIGHT	FIXTURES AND VENTILATION GRIL	LES.		
—					
					ANSI "B" 2-BR-B 9'-0" CLG. HT.
					FIRST FLOOR REFI
					$\frac{1}{A8.0B} \text{ SCALE: } 1/8" = 1'-0"$
					ANSI "B" 2-E 8'-10 1/2" CLC
					ANSI "B" 2-BR-B 8'-10 1/2" CLG. HT.
					SECOND FLOOR R
		1			A8.0B SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

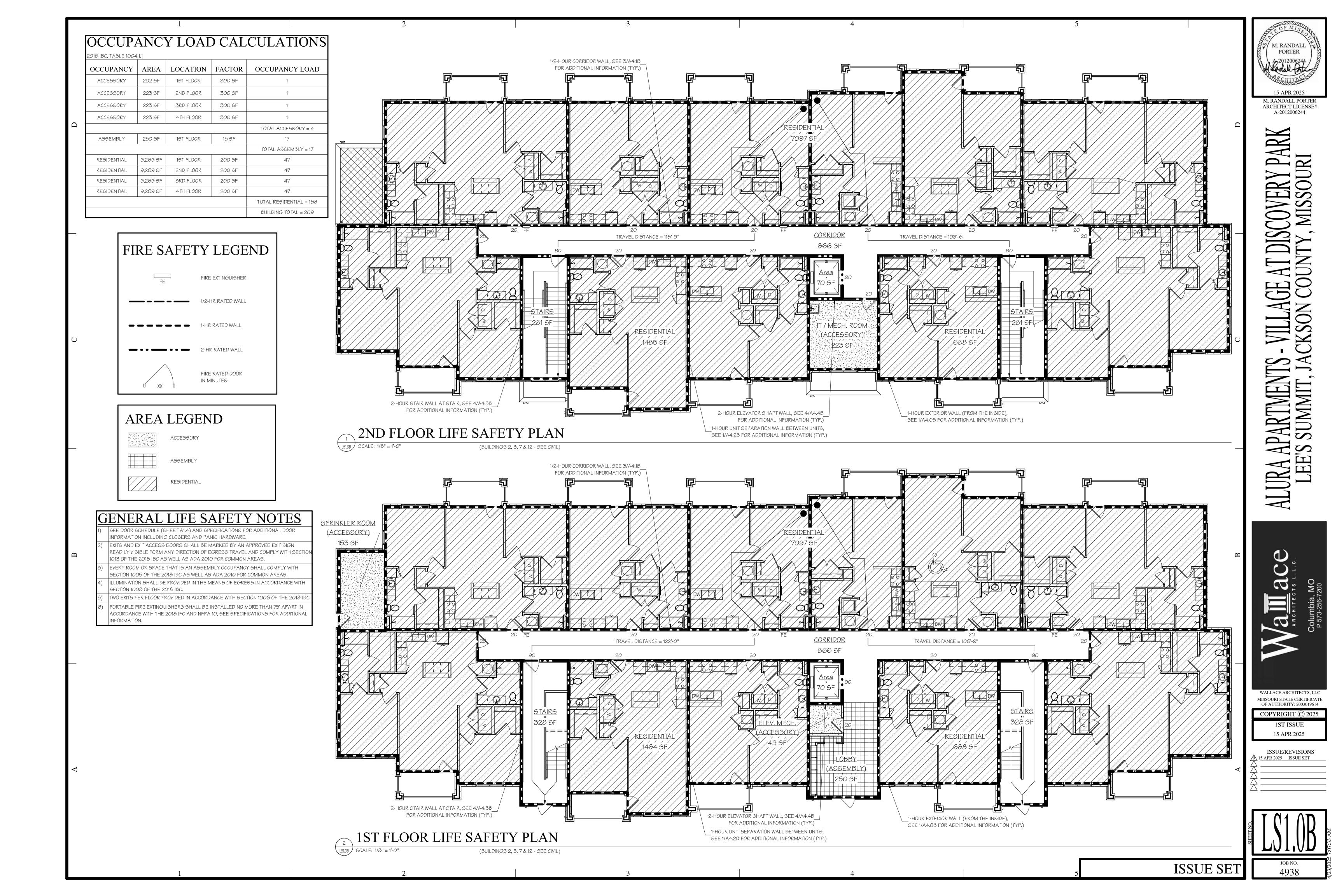


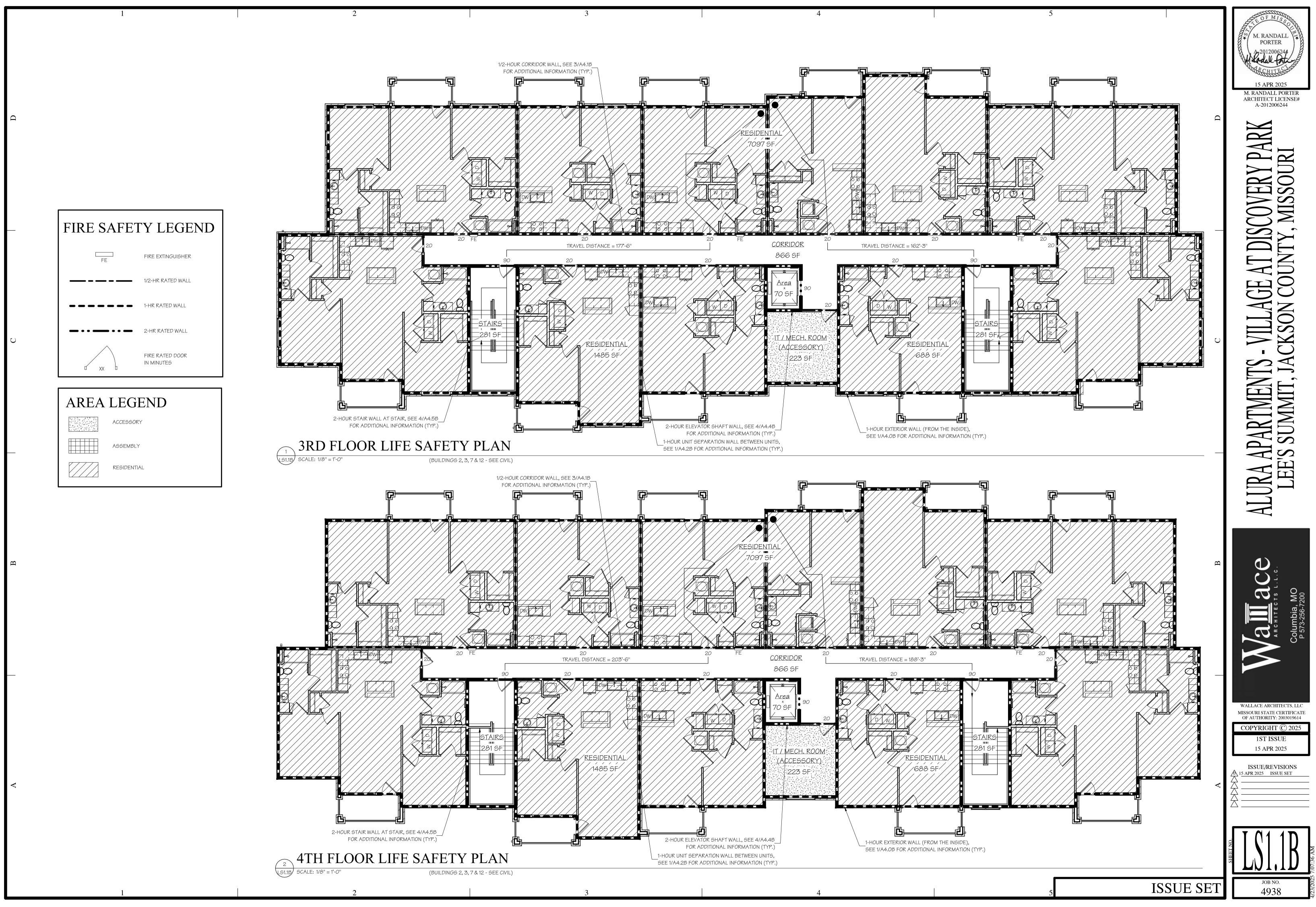


	1	2
	REFLECTED CEILING LEGENI	
	GYP. BD. AT BOTTOM OF TRUSS	
D	LAY-IN CEILING GRID	ANGI "B" 2
	1. PROVIDE GYP. BD. AND RESILIENT CHANNELS CONTINUOUS AT BOTTOM OF FLOOR FRAMING TO MEET FIRE ASSEMBLY REQUIREMENTS. ALL SUSPENDED & FURRED CEILINGS TO BE BELOW COMPLETED FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY.	8'-10 1/2" CI
	 2. PROVIDE FIRE RATE ENCLOSURES FOR ALL RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES WHICH PENETRATE FIRE RATED FLOOR/CEILING AND ROOF/CEILING ASSEMBLIES. ENCLOSU RATING TO MATCH ASSEMBLE THAT IS PENETRATED. 3. SEE MEP PLANS FOR LIGHT FIXTURES AND VENTILATION GRILLES. 	
		ANSI "B" 2-BR-B
U		В'-10 1/2" CLG. HT.
		THIRD FLOOR REF
		ANSI "B" 2 8'-10 1/2" CI
В		
\vdash		
		ANSI "B" 2-BR-B 8'-10 1/2" CLG. HT.
A		
		FOURTH FLOOR RE
	1	2 A8.1B SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" 2
	-	-









MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR: The Village at Discovery Park Alura Apartments **Building 7 - Type B**

GENERAL MEP SPECIFICATIONS

1. <u>GENERAL</u>

- 1.1. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCALLY ADOPTED CODES AND ORDINANCES. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR TO REVIEW AND UNDERSTAND ALL DRAWINGS AND 1.2. SPECIFICATIONS IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. EACH CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR TRADE, REGARDLESS OF WHERE WORK IS DEPICTED IN PROJECT DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS.
- LAYOUT OF SYSTEMS SHOWN ON PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. ALL SYSTEMS 1.3. WILL NEED TO BE FIELD-COORDINATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THIS COORDINATION IN THEIR SCOPE AND INCLUDE ALL COSTS OF MODIFYING LAYOUT AS REQUIRED IN THEIR BID. PLANS ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE SHOP DRAWINGS FROM WHICH MATERIALS CAN BE ORDERED, FABRICATED, OR INSTALLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS AND COORDINATION.
- NOT ALL SPECIFIC PIECES AND COMPONENTS OF EACH SYSTEM ARE DETAILED OR OUTLINED ON PLANS. 1.4. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY PARTS AND LABOR TO PRODUCE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE AND INCLUDE ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL NEEDED TO COMPLETE WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR BID UNLESS ANY ITEMS ARE SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON PLANS AS PROVIDED BY OTHERS. ALL MATERIALS TO BE NEW, FIRST CLASS, AND INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED INSTRUCTIONS.
- WHERE CONFLICTS EXIST BETWEEN MEP PLANS AND CIVIL, ARCHITECTURAL, OR STRUCTURAL PLANS, 1.5. NOTIFY MEP ENGINEER OF DISCREPANCIES FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY WORK THAT MAY CONTRADICT INFORMATION ELSEWHERE IN THE PROJECT PLANS.
- THESE PLANS ARE NOT TO BE SCALED. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS. WHERE THERE IS 1.6. A CONFLICT BETWEEN ARCHITECTURAL DIMENSIONS AND MEP DIMENSIONS, ARCHITECTURAL SHALL GOVERN.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO INCLUDE IN THEIR SCOPE THE COST OF ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, METERING, 1.7. TAPS, ETC. ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR WORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXCAVATION, CUTTING, CORING, PATCHING, AND BACKFILL 1.8.
- REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THEIR WORK, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND/OR MODEL NUMBERS LISTED ON PLANS ARE TO ESTABLISH 1.9. A BASIS-OF-DESIGN FOR QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE, VERIFY THAT SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE
- ACCEPTABLE PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY MAJOR PLAN DISCREPANCIES OR CONFLICTS PRIOR TO PROVIDING BIDS OR 1.10. COMPLETING ANY WORK.
- 1.11. SEE DISCIPLINE SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL TRADE SPECIFIC SPECIFICATIONS. 1.12. WHERE SHUTDOWN OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY OR SERVICE TO BUILDING IS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF WORK, COORDINATE OUTAGE WITH OWNER AS TO NOT DISRUPT TYPICAL OPERATIONS.

2. WORKMANSHIP

- SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A FIRST-CLASS MANNER USING BEST ACCEPTABLE METHODS AND 2.1. PRACTICES.
- ALL SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING ORIENTATION. 2.2. COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL AND PLUMB WITH ATTENTION GIVEN TO OVERALL AESTHETICS.
- CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS AND SYSTEM ROUTING 2.3. WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- CONTRACTOR TO GUARANTEE ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM 2.4. THE DATE THE COMPLETED PROJECT IS RELEASED TO THE OWNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PI ANS
- 2.5. DURING INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS OR ACTIVITIES IN NEW WORK SCOPE, AVOID DAMAGING EXISTING SURFACES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING SURFACES OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CORRECTED AT NO COST TO OWNER.

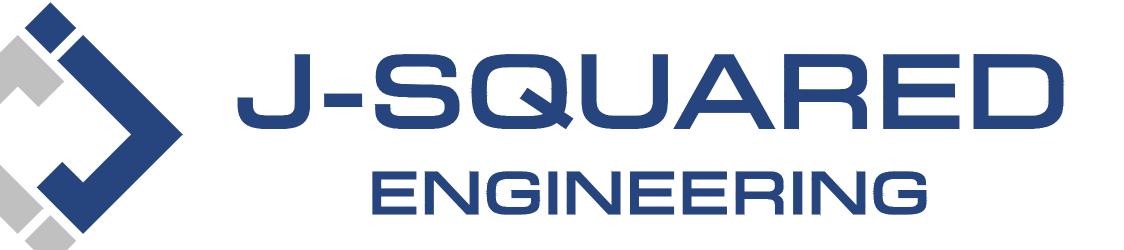
DEFERRED SUBMITTAL NOTES

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE. 1.2.

PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

2. FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE SPRINKLER 1.1. SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND SPRINKLER SYSTEM DRAWINGS SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE. 1.2. WHERE COMBINED FIRE & DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY LINES ARE SHOWN ON PLANS, INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR THAT INCOMING LINE SIZE IS ADEQUATE FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM.



Northeast Douglas Street Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri

1.1. FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY CALCULATIONS, VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEVICES AND PANELS, ETC. DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHOWN (IF APPLICABLE) ARE GENERAL AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE, SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DESIGNER OF RECORD

REFERENCED CODES IN EFFECT

PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODES LISTED BELOW. BUT THIS IS NOT AL EXHAUSTIVE LIST. PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.

- 2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE
- 2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE 2017 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE

FIRE RATED PENETRATION NOTES

- THIS BUILDING CONTAINS FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.
- A UL-LISTED FIRESTOP SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH PENETRATION OF A HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL RATED ASSEMBLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E814 OR UL 1479. EACH CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROTECTION FOR THEIR PENETRATIONS THRU RATED
- ASSEMBLIES. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AND MAINTAINING A CATALOG OF ALL UL LISTED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLIES, AND KEEPING A PHYSICAL COPY OF DETAILS FOR EACH USED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLY ON SITE FOR REFERENCE.

SHEET #	SHEET TITLE
MEP1	MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL PLUMBING COVER SHEET
MFD2	SITE LITILITIES DI AN

SHEET LIST TABLE

••=• =	
MEP2	SITE UTILITIES PLAN
MEP3	SITE LIGHTING PLAN
M101	HVAC PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS
M102	HVAC PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS
M501	MECHANICAL DETAILS & SCHEDULES
EP101	POWER PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS
EP102	POWER PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS
EL101	LIGHTING PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS
EL102	LIGHTING PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS
E501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E601	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
FP101	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS
FP102	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS
PS101	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS
PS102	SANITARY SEWER PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS
PW101	WATER PLAN - FIRST & SECOND FLOORS
PW102	WATER PLAN - THIRD & FOURTH FLOORS
P501	PLUMBING DETAILS & SCHEDULES
UMEP1.1	ANSI-A - 1 BR - TYPE B - UNIT MEP PLAN
UMEP1.2	ANSI-B - 1 BR - TYPE A - UNIT MEP PLAN
UMEP1.3	ANSI B - AV - 1 BR - TYPE A - UNIT MEP PLAN
UMEP1.4	ANSI B - 1 BR - TYPE B - UNIT MEP PLAN
UMEP1.5	ANSI B - 1 BR - TYPE C - UNIT MEP PLAN
UMEP2.3.1	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE A - UNIT HVAC & WATER PLAN
UMEP2.3.2	ASNI B - 2 BR - TYPE A - UNIT POWER & LIGHTING PLAN
UMEP2.4.1	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE B - UNIT HVAC & WATER PLAN
UMEP2.4.2	ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE B - UNIT POWER & LIGHTING PLAN

James Watson, P.E. PE-2015017071 MO Certificate of Authority # 201802968 J-SQUARED ENGINEERING 400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite Columbia, Missouri 65201 573.234.4492 vww.i-squaredeng.c J2 DESIGN: ACW ISSUE TITLE DATE PERMIT SET 04 - 15 - 2025 Apartments **NGS FOR** Ĺ A Y D >0 S Ð σ Π VIII Φ Ļ

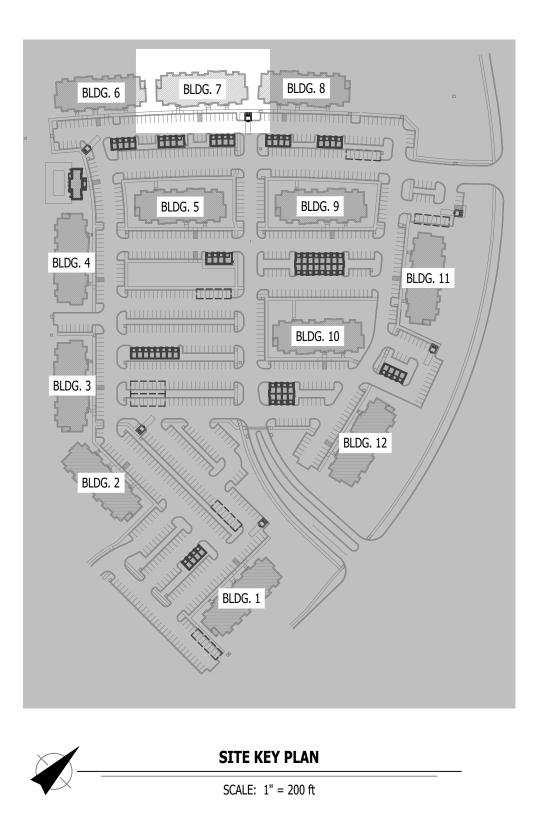
AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL PLUMBING COVER SHEET

SHEET NUMBER





SITE UTILITIES PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

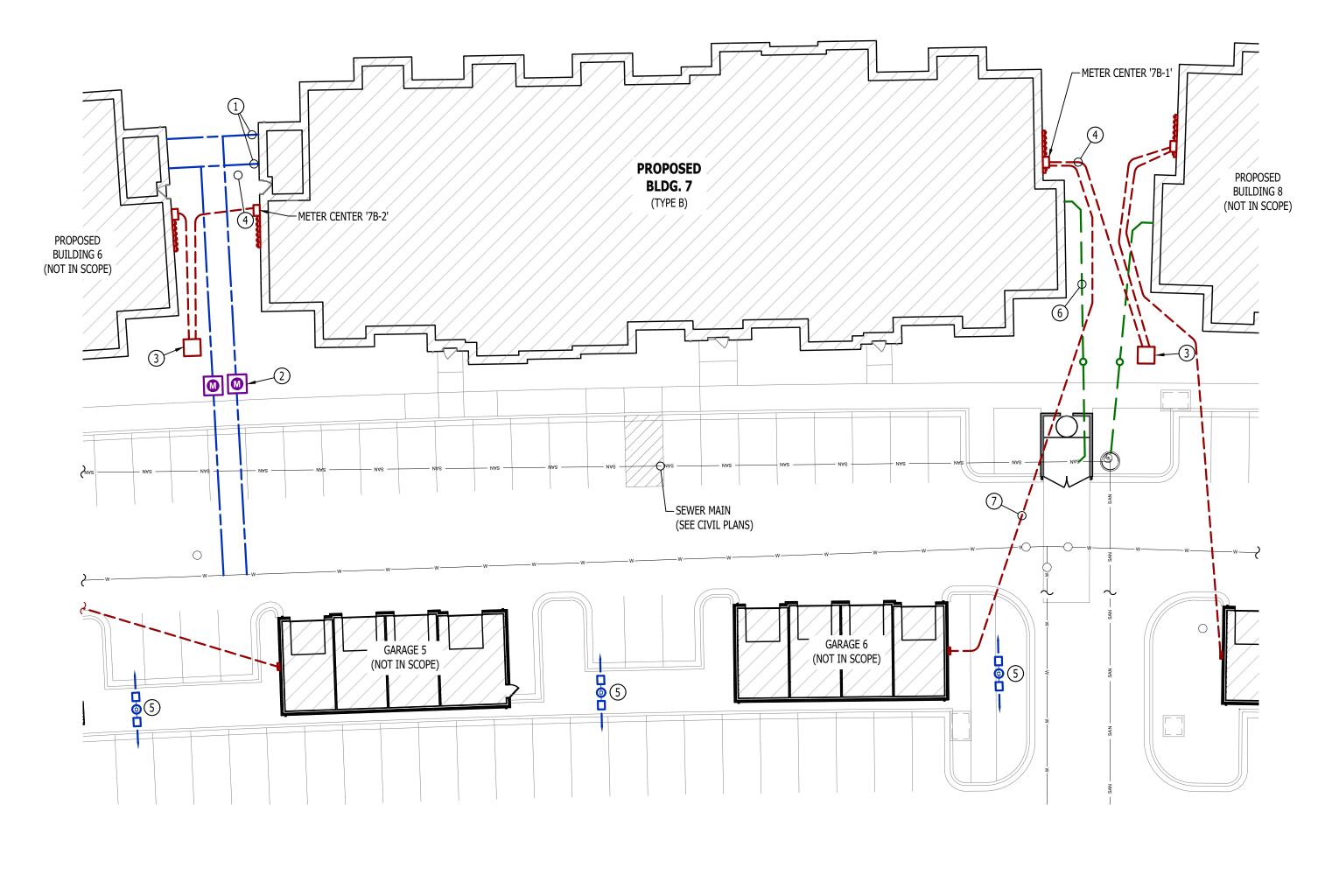
	SANITARY SEWER PIPING
	COLD WATER LINE
M	WATER METER
M	VALVE
	GAS LINE
G	GAS METER
$\left(\mathbf{X} \right)$	TIE INTO EXISTING
	ELECTRIC

SITE UTILITIES PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

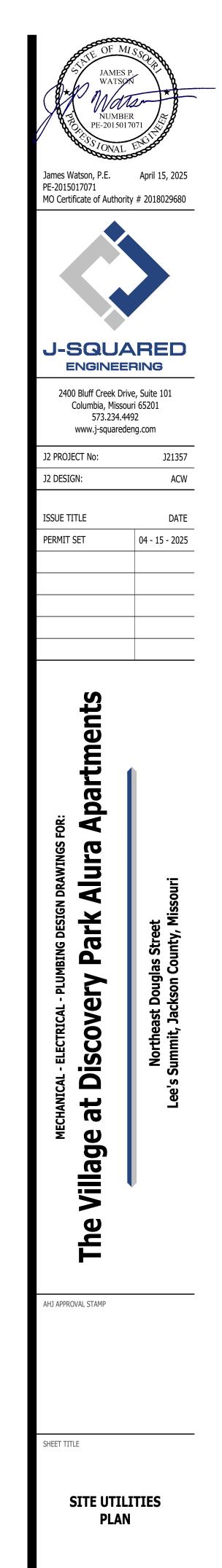
REFER TO CIVIL PLANS FOR EXACT UTILITY LOCATIONS, CONNECTIONS, DETAILS, ETC.
 COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUITS & EQUIPMENT WITH EVERGY.

SITE UTILITIES PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 1 6" UN-METERED SPRINKLER LINE & 3" CW DOMESTIC LINE TO RISER ROOM (SEE PLUMBING PLANS FOR CONTINUATION).
- (2) (2) PARALLEL 2" CW LINES TO (2) PARALLEL 2" DOMESTIC METERS IN VAULT (SEE PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS). (2) 2" CW LINES COMBIND DOWNSTREAM OF METERS TO (1) 3" CW LINE TO BUILDING.
- (3) PROPOSED PAD-MOUNTED TRANSFORMER (SEE POWER RISER FOR DETAILS).
- $\overbrace{(4)}^{\smile}$ UNDERGROUND SECONDARY CONDUIT/CONDUCTORS (SEE POWER RISER FOR DETAILS).
- 5 POLE LIGHT (SEE SITE LIGHTING PLANS FOR DETAILS).
- 6 6" SAN (SEE PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS).
- (7) UNDERGROUND CONDUIT/CONDUCTORS FROM APARTMENT METER CENTER TO GARAGE (SEE GARAGE PLANS & POWER RISERS FOR DETAILS).

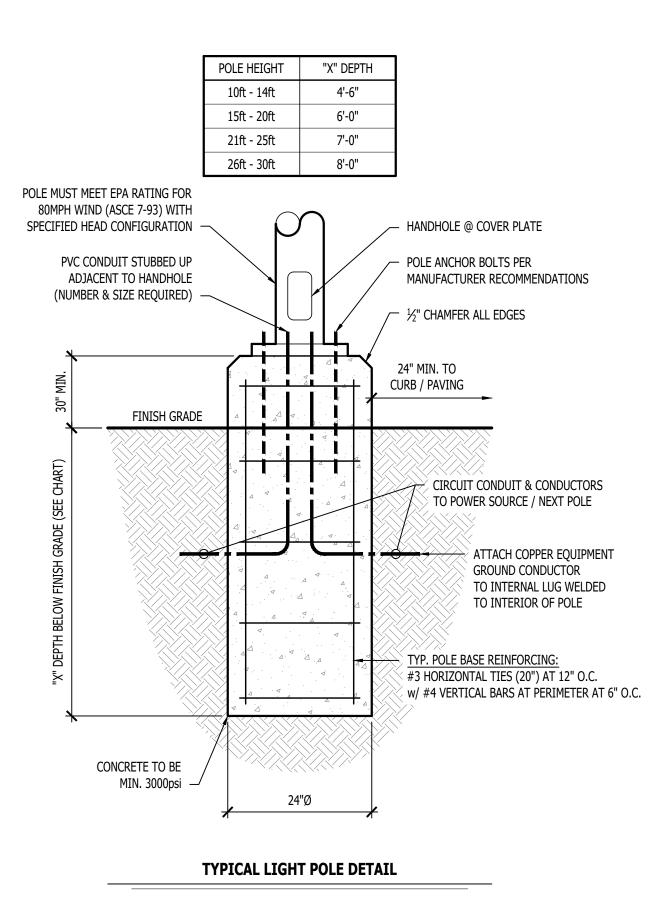


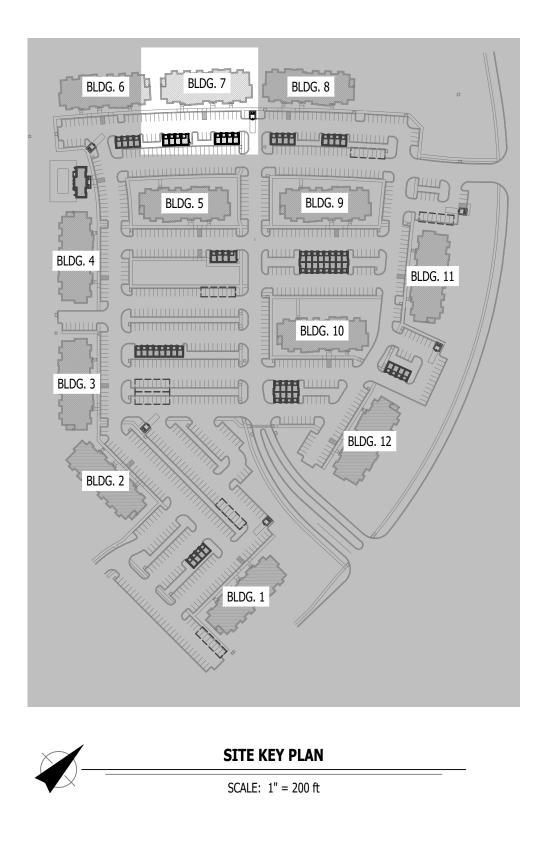




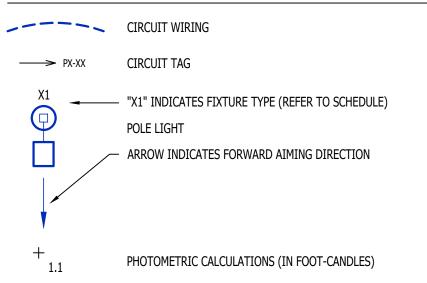
SHEET NUMBER

MEP2



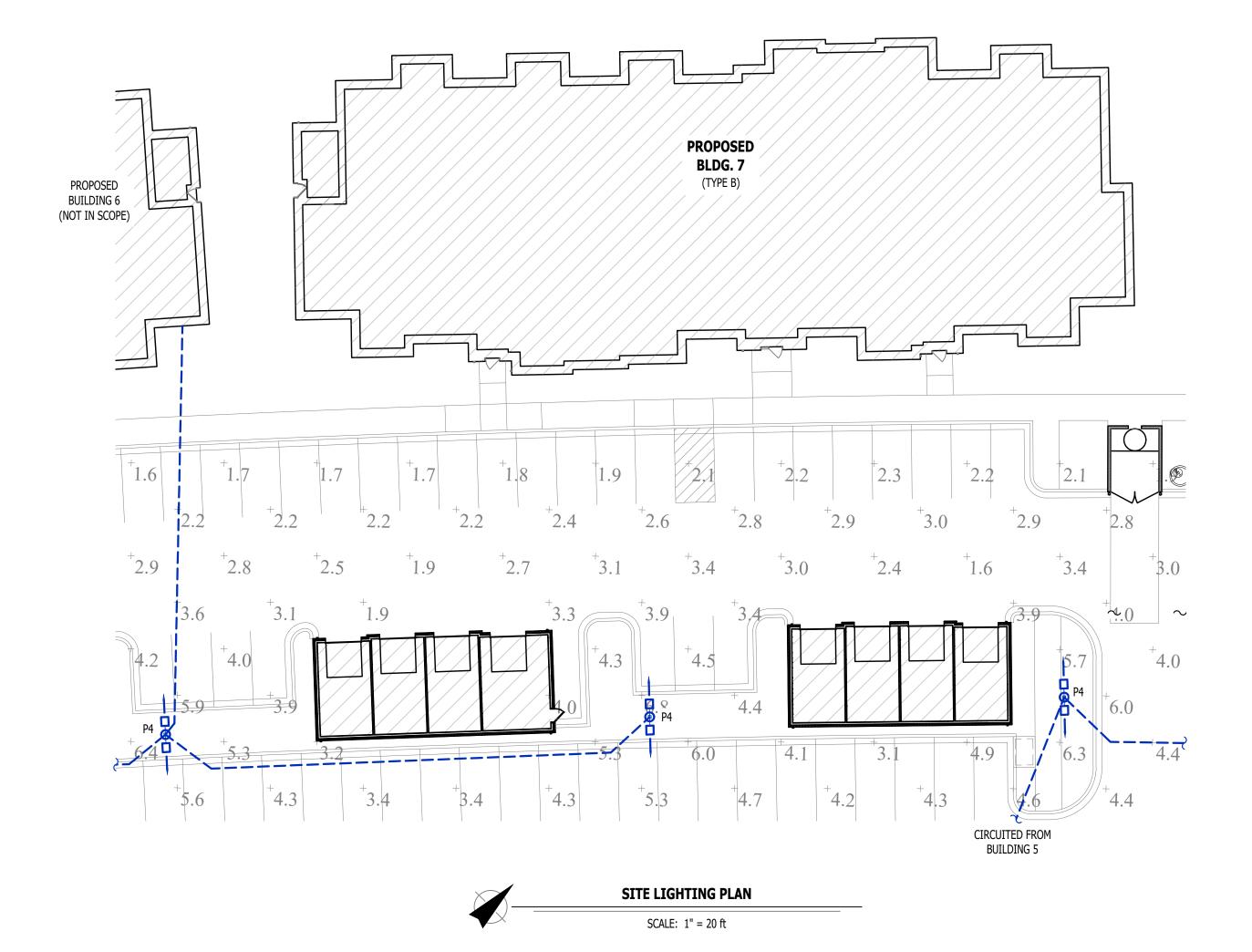


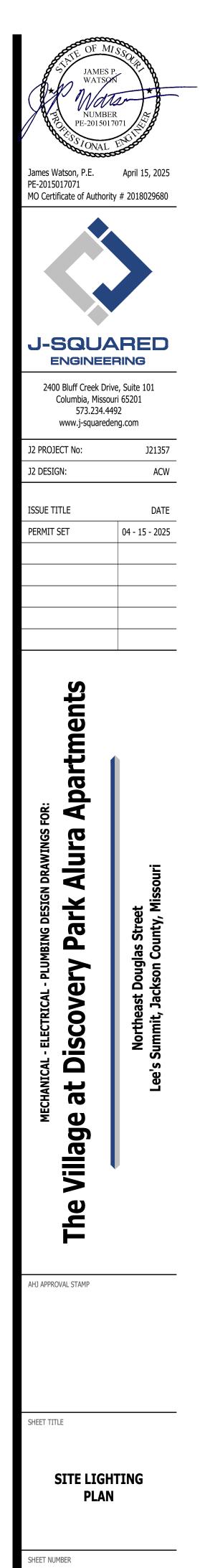
SITE LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



SITE LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SITE PHOTOMETRIC VALUES SHOWN HAVE BEEN CALCULATED PER SPECIFIED LIGHT FIXTURES AT INDICATED MOUNTING HEIGHTS. ANY CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS TO LIGHTING LAYOUT SHOWN WILL REQUIRE RECALCULATING SITE PHOTOMETRICS AND WILL THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR / EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER.
- 2. PHOTOMETRIC CALCULATIONS SHOWN DO NOT INCLUDE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE(S), ONLY NEW POLE LIGHT FIXTURE(S) SHOWN. CALCULATIONS ALSO INCLUDE NEW POLE LIGHT FIXTURES ON ADJACENT LOTS AS PART OF THIS DEVELOPMENT. REFER TO ADJACENT BUILDING SITE LIGHTING AND MASTER SITE LIGHTING PLANS FOR DETAILS & CALCULATIONS SUMMARIES.
- 3. PHOTOMETRIC CALCULATIONS DO NOT INCLUDE CARPORT LIGHTING.





MEP3

HVAC PLAN SYM	BOL LEGEND
	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE) EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
	OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
	CONDENSATION LINE
$\left( \right) $	TIE INTO EXISTING
	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
	RETURN DIFFUSER
Γ	BALANCE DAMPER
Σ	MOTORIZED DAMPER
<b>0</b>	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
•	FIRE RATED DAMPER
<u>ه</u>	SMOKE DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT



### **HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

1. REFER TO M500 AND/OR M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL HVAC NOTES, DETAILS,

REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES. 2. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

### HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- (1) CONDENSATE DRAIN TO INDIRECT DISCHARGE TO FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN ROOM.
- (2) WALL HEATER PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY ELECTRICIAN.
- (3) MAINTAIN 10' MINIMUM SEPARATION BETWEEN ALL MECHANICAL FRESH AIR INTAKES AND EXHAUST LOUVERS (TYP.).



J21357

ACW

DATE

lat Jac

HVAC PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

X # X #	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE) EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
	OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
	CONDENSATION LINE
$\left(\star \right)$	TIE INTO EXISTING
	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
	RETURN DIFFUSER
	BALANCE DAMPER
Σ	MOTORIZED DAMPER
<u>ں</u>	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
⊡	FIRE RATED DAMPER
<u>ဖ</u>	SMOKE DAMPER
1	THERMOSTAT



HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO M500 AND/OR M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL HVAC NOTES, DETAILS,

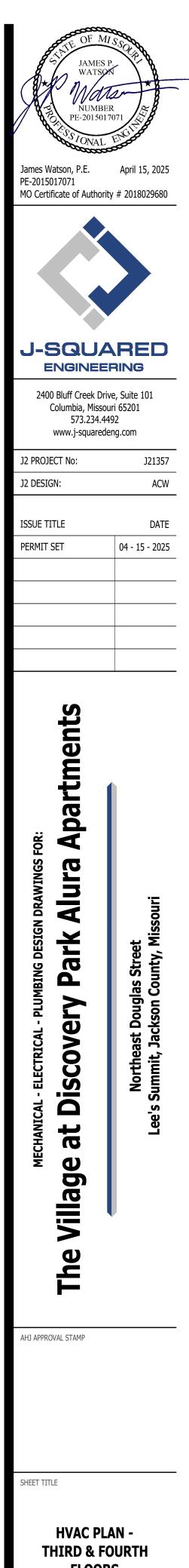
REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES. 2. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING, CONDENSATE PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) CONDENSATE DRAIN TO INDIRECT DISCHARGE TO FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN ROOM.

- (2) MAINTAIN 10' MINIMUM SEPARATION BETWEEN ALL MECHANICAL FRESH AIR INTAKES AND EXHAUST LOUVERS (TYP.).
- (3) WALL HEATER PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY ELECTRICIAN.



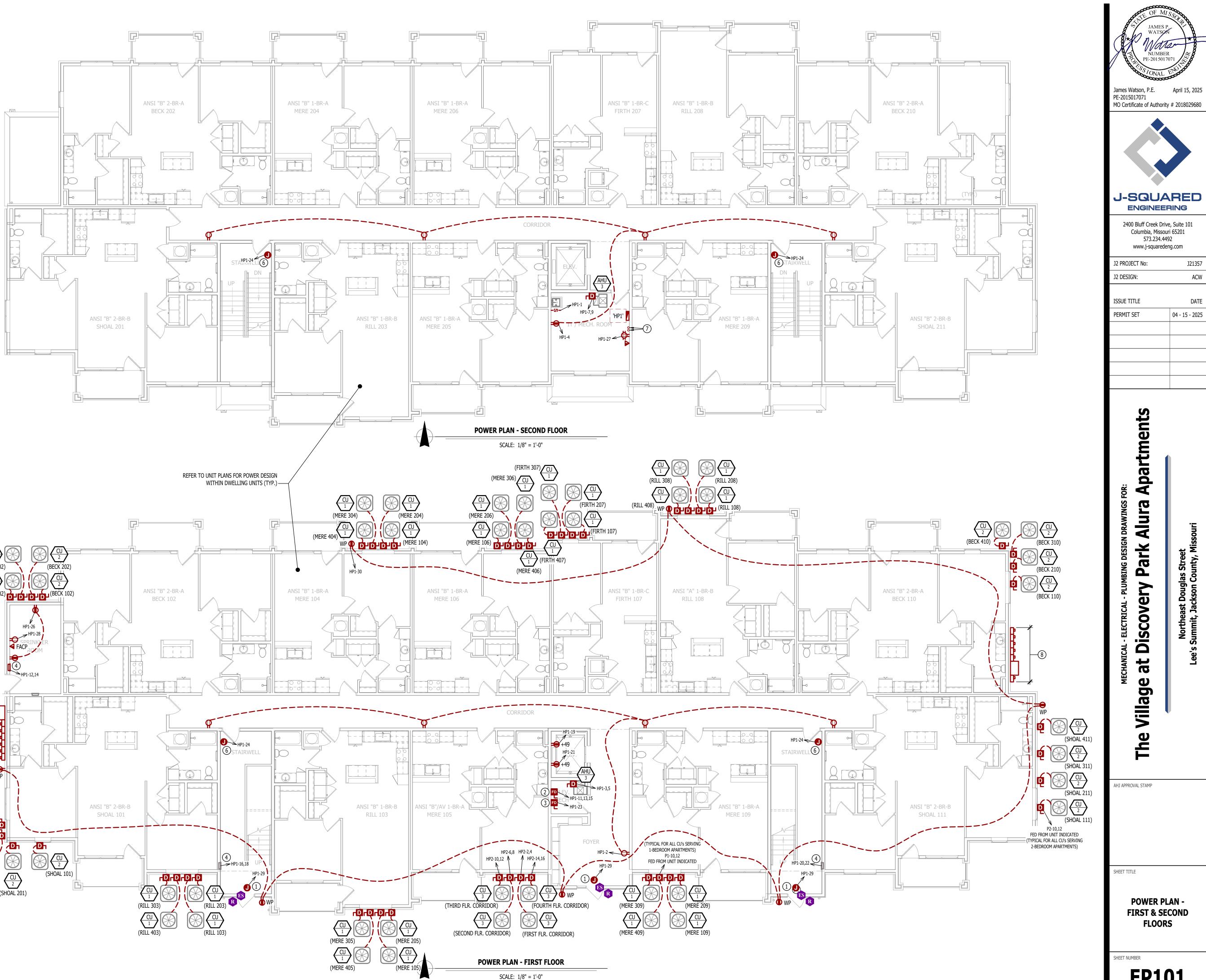


FLOORS

SHEET NUMBER M102

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	CIRCUIT WIRING
──> PX-XX	CIRCUIT TAG
J	JUNCTION BOX
XX +42	RECEPTACLE
	INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
	"WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE "AW" = ABOVE WINDOW RECEPTACLE "AC" = ABOVE CEILING RECEPTACLE "EX" = EXISTING RECEPTACLE TO REMAIN
P	GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
Ŷ	208V RECEPTACLE
#	QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
Ŷ	USB OUTLET WITH USB-A & USB-C CHARGING PORT
V	DATA / PHONE JACK BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & PULL STRING UP TO CEILING SPACE (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
AP V	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT, CEILING MOUNTED
$\mathbf{\Phi}$	FLOOR RECEPTACLE
V	FLOOR DATA
Dh	DISCONNECT
۶D	FUSED DISCONNECT
FS	FUSED SWITCH
SD	STARTER / DISCONNECT
$\boldsymbol{\lambda}$	TIE INTO EXISTING



SECURITY PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

R	
DC	

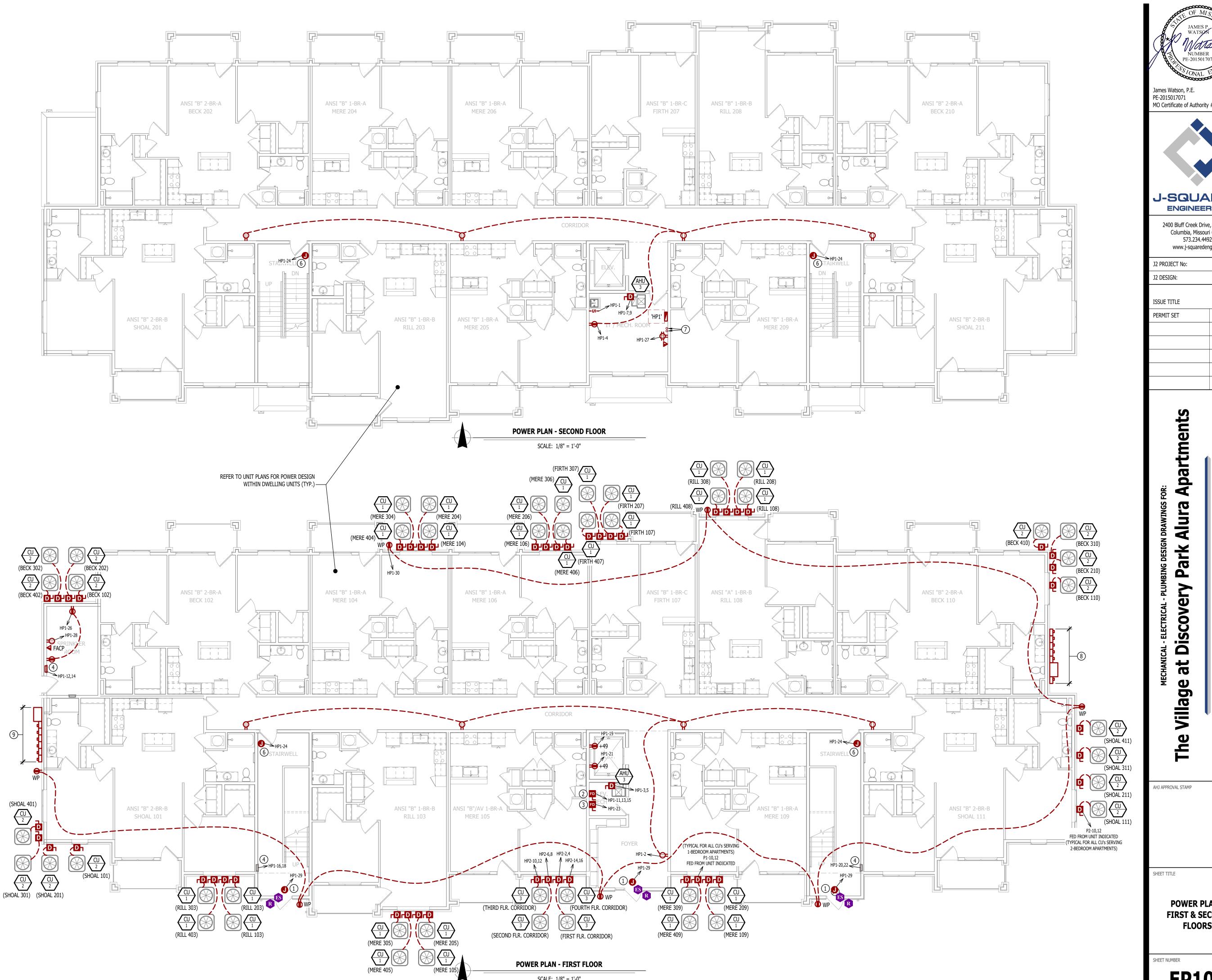
READER DOOR CONTACT

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- 2. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- (1) J-BOX ABOVE CEILING FOR POWER TO ACCESS CONTROLS. COORDINATE LOCATION ACCESS CONTROLS INSTALLER.
- (2) 'DS1' 208V, 3-PH 60A FUSED DISCONNECT FOR ELEVATOR. FUSE AT 60 AMPS. PROVIDE (2) NORMALLY OPEN CONTACTS & (2) NORMALLY CLOSED CONTACTS.
- (3) 'DS2' 208V, 1-PH 30A FUSED DISCONNECT FOR ELEVATOR CAB LIGHTS. FUSE AT 15 AMPS. (4) RECESSED WALL HEATER (EQUAL TO MARLEY #VFK404FC) WITH BACK BOX FOR RECESSED INSTALL.
- (6) POWER FOR MAG HOLD. WIRE THRU FIRE ALARM.
- (7) (1) 3" CONDUIT TO I.T. CLOSET ON THIRD FLOOR & (1) 3" CONDUIT TO I.T. CLOSET ON THE FOURTH FLOOR FOR INTERCONNECTIVITY; COORDINATE WITH G.C.
- (8) METER CENTER #1 (SEE POWER RISER FOR DETAILS)
- (9) METER CENTER #2 (SEE POWER RISER FOR DETAILS)



POWER PLAN -FIRST & SECOND FLOORS

J21357

ACW

DATE

St

DO

R

la St

EP101

POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	CIRCUIT WIRING
──> PX-XX	CIRCUIT TAG
J	JUNCTION BOX
XX +42	RECEPTACLE INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE) "WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE "AW" = ABOVE WINDOW RECEPTACLE "AC" = ABOVE CEILING RECEPTACLE "EX" = EXISTING RECEPTACLE TO REMAIN
P	GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
Ŷ	208V RECEPTACLE
#	QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
Ŷ	USB OUTLET WITH USB-A & USB-C CHARGING PORT
V	DATA / PHONE JACK BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & PULL STRING UP TO CEILING SPACE (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
AP V	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT, CEILING MOUNTED
φ	FLOOR RECEPTACLE
	FLOOR DATA
Dh	DISCONNECT
FD	FUSED DISCONNECT
FS-	FUSED SWITCH
SD	STARTER / DISCONNECT
$\boldsymbol{\lambda}$	TIE INTO EXISTING



POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS,
- REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES. 2. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- (1) RECESSED WALL HEATER (EQUAL TO MARLEY #VFK404FC) WITH BACK BOX FOR RECESSED INSTALL.
- (2) POWER FOR MAG HOLD. WIRE THRU FIRE ALARM.
- (3) ELEVATOR SERVICE DISCONNECTS. WIRE THRU 'DS1' & 'DS2' IN FIRST FLOOR ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT ROOM (SEE SHEET EP101) COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION & REQUIREMENTS WITH ELEVATOR SUPPLIER.





SHEET NUMBER

EP102

HVAC SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. GENERAL
- 1.1. REFER TO GENERAL MEP SPECIFICATIONS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

2. WORKMANSHIP

- 2.1. COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER TRADES SO THAT HVAC EQUIPMENT AND DUCT WORK DOES NOT BLOCK REQUIRED ACCESS OR CLEARANCE TO ANY EQUIPMENT, ACCESS PANELS, ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOXES, ELECTRICAL PANELS, ETC.
- ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED RECOMMENDATIONS 2.2.
- AND/OR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
- ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED LEVEL AND PLUMB, PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING 2.3. ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE.
- ROOFTOP MOUNTED RTU'S & EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON CURBS PER MANUFACTURER'S 2.4. INSTRUCTIONS. CURB HEIGHT SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 12" BETWEEN EQUIPMENT AND TOP OF ROOF IN ALL LOCATIONS.
- 2.5. GRADE MOUNTED RTUS, CONDENSING UNITS, AND HEAT PUMPS TO BE INSTALLED ON 4" REINFORCED CONCRETE PAD EXTENDING 4" BEYOND EACH EDGE OF THE EQUIPMENT, OR A MANUFACTURER APPROVED PRE-MANUFACTURED BASE.
- 2.6. APPROPRIATE ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO INDOOR AIR QUALITY THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION; PROTECT INSIDE OF NEW DUCTWORK & AIR-HANDLING EQUIPMENT FROM DUST, DIRT, DEBRIS, PAINT, MOISTURE, ETC. INSULATION SHALL BE REPLACED IF EXPOSED TO MOISTURE. AN INDEPENDENT, PROFESSIONAL DUCT CLEANING COMPANY SHALL CLEAN ALL NEW DUCTWORK IF EQUIPMENT WAS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT/COILS SHALL ALSO BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED.
- 2.7. FIELD COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, ETC. WITH LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS AND ADJUST AS NECESSARY.

3. EQUIPMENT

- 3.1. ALL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON MECHANICAL PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED & INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 3.2. ALL EQUIPMENT MUST PROVIDE PERFORMANCE AS SPECIFIED ON PLANS. WHERE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS AND/OR MODELS ARE INDICATED ON PLANS, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MODEL INDICATED OR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY SUBSTITUTION APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR
- INSTALLATION OF EOUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY SUBMITTALS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT FOR REVIEW BY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER. 3.3. FORMAL APPROVAL SHALL BE RECEIVED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT PURCHASE.
- CONTRACTOR TO SHARE APPROVED EQUIPMENT SUBMITTALS WITH ANY PERTINENT ELECTRICAL OR 3.4. PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECTIVE CONTRACTORS WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF RECEIVING APPROVED SUBMITTALS FROM ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.
- 3.5. ALL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS WITH ADEQUATE ACCESS AND CLEARANCE FOR SERVICING OR REPLACEMENT.
- ALL HORIZONTAL FURNACES WITH AC COILS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH CORROSION RESISTANT DRAIN 3.6. PAIN. DRAIN PAN TO DISCHARGE TO SANITARY WASTE VIA INDIRECT CONNECTION WITH AIR GAP. DRAIN PAN TO PROVIDE SECONDARY OVERFLOW OR FLOAT SWITCH INTERLOCKED WITH UNIT TO SHUT DOWN UNIT ON HIGH WATER SIGNAL.
- 3.7. ALL EXTERIOR REFRIGERANT COILS TO BE PROTECTED BY FACTORY EQUIPPED HAIL GUARDS. 3.8. REFRIGERANT PIPING TO BE ACR COPPER OR TYPE L COPPER.
- 3.9. ALL AIR HANDLING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH MERV-8 FILTRATION AT RETURN OPENING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL AIR FILTERS SHALL BE SIZED FOR A MAXIMUM FACE VELOCITY OF 500FPM. 3.10.
- PROVIDE & INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT FLUES/VENTS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 3.11. TERMINATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST 10' FROM ANY FRESH AIR INTAKE.
- 3.12. PROVIDE NEW AIR FILTERS IN ALL EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO TESTING & BALANCING AND BEFORE TURNING
- OVER SYSTEM(S) TO OWNERSHIP. 3.13. IF ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT IS TO BE REUSED, CLEAN AND INSPECT EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. VERIFY THAT EQUIPMENT IS IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION, REPORT ANY DEFICIENCIES TO

4. DUCTWORK

- 4.1. DUCTWORK TO BE GALVANIZED STEEL, SEAL CLASS B, CONSTRUCTED PER SMACNA STANDARDS.
- 4.2. DUCTWORK THICKNESS: 4.2.1. 26 GA. MINIMUM UP TO 16" DUCT
- 4.2.2. 24 GA. UP TO 20"
- 4.2.3. 22 GA. UP TO 24"

ENGINEER.

- 4.2.4. 20 GA. UP TO 28"
- 4.2.5. 18 GA. UP TO 36"
- 4.3. TURNING VANES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED AT ALL 90° BENDS AND TEES. ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS LISTED ARE TO INTERIOR OF DUCT LINER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON 4.4. PLANS.
- BALANCE DAMPERS MUST BE PROVIDED TO ALLOW ADJUSTMENT AT EACH AIR TERMINAL. 4.5. WHERE BRANCH TAKEOFF IS ACCESSIBLE (ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING OR EXPOSED DUCT), BALANCE 4.5.1.
- DAMPER IS TO BE INSTALLED AT TAKEOFF. 4.5.2. WHERE TAKEOFF IS INACCESSIBLE (IN ATTIC OR SOFFIT), BALANCE DAMPER IS TO BE LOCATED
- SUCH THAT IT IS ACCESSIBLE FROM FACE OF AIR DEVICE. HVAC CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DUCTWORK TRANSITIONS AND FITTINGS AS REQUIRED FOR 4.6. FINAL CONNECTIONS TO HVAC EQUIPMENT.
- 4.7. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS, FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTIONS MAY USED FROM BRANCH DUCTS TO FINAL AIR DEVICES, BUT SHALL NOT EXCEED 8'-0" IN LENGTH. FLEXIBLE DUCT CONNECTORS MUST BE SUPPORTED PER PLAN DETAILS.

5. INSULATION

- 5.1. DUCTWORK 5.1.1. SEE "TYPICAL DUCT INSULATION DIAGRAM" FOR INSTALLATION SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.
- 5.1.2. INTERNAL DUCT LINER TO BE EQUAL TO 'JOHNS MANVILLE LINACOUSTIC R-300'.
- 5.1.3. EXTERNAL DUCT WRAP TO INCLUDE VAPOR BARRIER. EQUAL TO 'JOHNS MANVILLE MICROLITE' WITH FSK JACKET.
- WHERE INSULATION IS REQUIRED IN "TYPICAL DUCT INSULATION DIAGRAM", INCLUDE 5.1.4. INSULATION ON ALL FITTINGS, INCLUDING CANVAS FLEX CONNECTION FITTINGS. 5.2. REFRIGERANT PIPING

SPLIT SYSTEM (SUCTION LINE ONLY) - 1" CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC FOAM (EQUAL TO 5.2.1. 'ARMAFLEX AP').

5.3. VRV/VRF SYSTEMS (BOTH SUCTION AND HOT GAS LINES) 1 ½" EPDM (EQUAL TO 'AEROFLEX AEROCEL AC') WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACES & 2" EDPM (EQUAL TO 'AEROFLEX AEROCEL AC') IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES, AND WITH BANDED ALUMINUM SHIELDING IN EXTERIOR SPACES. 5.4. CONDENSATE PIPING

- 5.4.1.
- SPLIT SYSTEMS WHERE CONDENSATE PIPING IS LOCATED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACE, INSULATE WITH $\frac{1}{2}$ " ELASTOMERIC. NO INSULATION REQUIRED WITHIN CONDITIONED SPACES. VRV/VRF - INSULATE WITH $\frac{1}{2}$ " ELASTOMERIC. 5.4.2.
- 6. TESTING AND BALANCING
- ALL SYSTEMS MUST BE BALANCED TO WITHIN 10% OF VALUES INDICATED ON PLAN. 6.1.
- HVAC CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE WRITTEN BALANCE REPORT INCLUDING FLOW VALUES INDICATED ON 6.2. PLANS, INITIAL MEASURED FLOW VALUES, AND FINAL MEASURED VALUES.
- 6.3. THIRD PARTY CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE NOT REQUIRED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS OR WITHIN PROJECT MANUAL.

	SPLIT SYSTEM SCHEDULE													
TAG	EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT AREA SERVED SIZE OF			TOTAL AIRFLOW		HEA TING	COOLING (IA: 80 DB/67 WB, OA: 95 DB)			NOTES			
IAG	DESCRIPTION	AREA SERVED	(TONS)	ORIENTATION			ELECTRIC (KW)	SENSIBLE	TOTAL	MIN EFF.		INCIES		
						(CFM)	240V (208V)	(KBTU)	(KBTU)	(SEER)	VOLTS/PH	MCA	OCP	
AHU-1	AIR HANDLER	APARTMENTS	1.5	UPFLOW	600	-	8 (6)	-	-	-	208/1	44	45	1, 2
AHU-2	AIR HANDLER	APARTMENTS	2.0	UPFLOW	800	-	10 (7.2)	-	-	-	208/1	51	60	1, 2
AHU-3	AIR HANDLER	CORRIDORS	2.0	UPFLOW	800	60 / 60	10 (7.2)	-	-	-	208/1	51	60	1, 2
CU-1	CONDENSING UNIT	APARTMENTS	1.5	-	-	-	-	13.2	17.8	13	208/1	12	20	3, 4
CU-2	CONDENSING UNIT	APARTMENTS	2.0	-	-	-	-	17.2	23.0	13	208/1	18	30	3, 4
CU-3	CONDENSING UNIT	CORRIDORS	2.0	-	-	-	-	17.2	23.0	13	208/1	18	30	3, 4

NOTES:

1. PROVIDE AND INSTALL 7 DAY PROGRAMABLE HONEYWELL THERMOSTAT. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING LOCATION WITH OWNER. 2. INCLUDE CORROSION RESISTANT DRAIN PAN WITH OVERFLOW SWITCH WIRED TO SHUT DOWN UNIT.

3. WITH FACTORY HAIL GUARD.

4. LOW AMBIENT PACKAGE FOR OPERATION TO 0° F.



DUCT INSIDE THERMAL ENVELOPE
INSULATION REQUIREMENTS

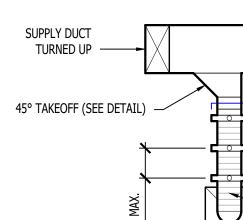
REC	TANGULAR SUPPLY = RETURN = EXHAUST = OUTSIDE AIR =	1" LINER 1" LINER NONE 2" WRAP
ROU	ND	
•	SUPPLY =	1½" WRAP
•	RETURN =	NÔNE
•	EXHAUST =	NONE
•	OUTSIDE AIR =	2" WRAP
SPIF	RAL	
•	SUPPLY =	NONE
•	RETURN =	NONE
•	EXHAUST =	NONE
•	OUTSIDE AIR =	2" WRAP



VOLUME DAMPER (SEE DETAIL) -

FIRE RATED DAMPER

LOCATE ACCESS DOOR NEAR DAMPER AS INDICATED

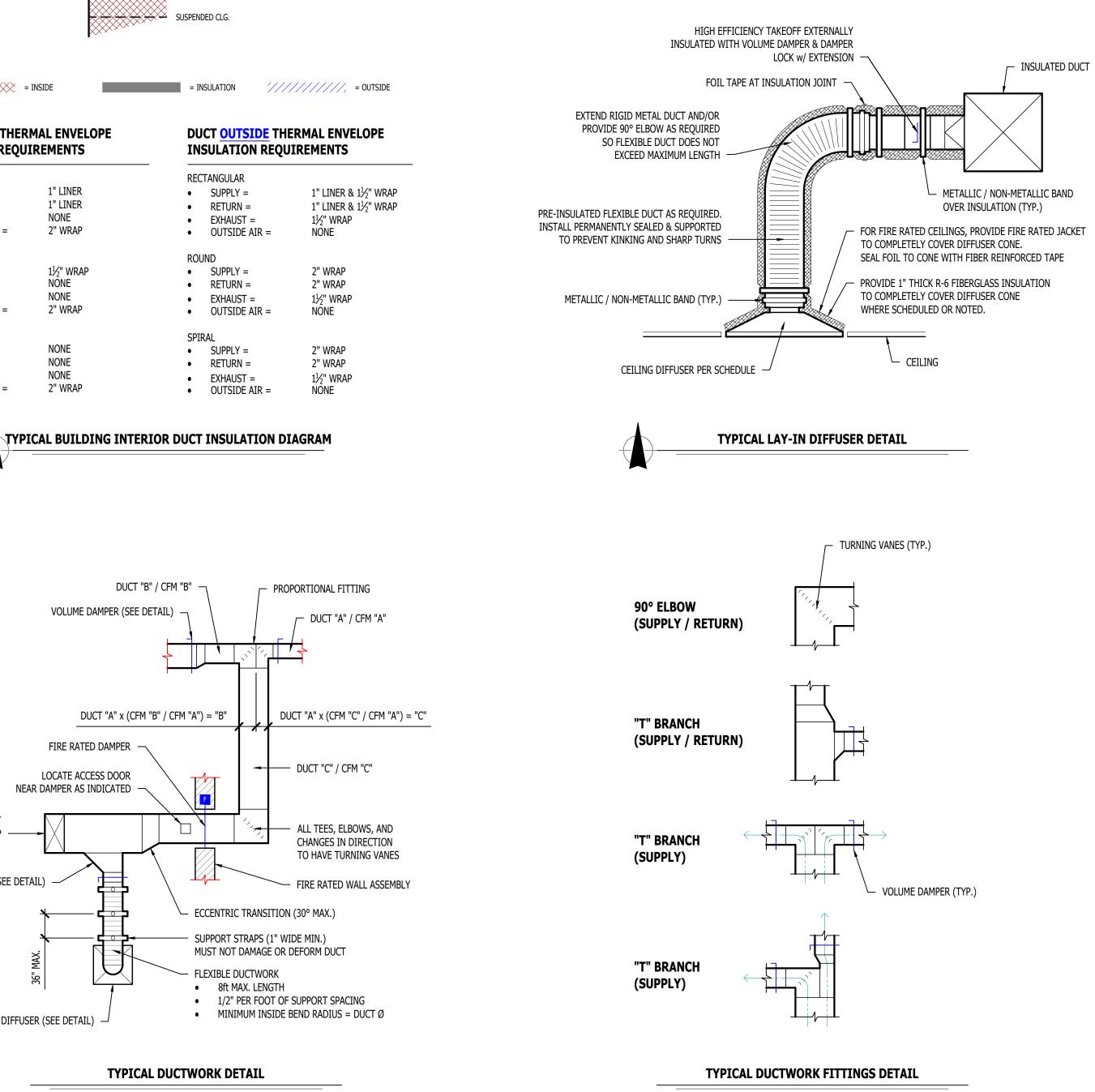


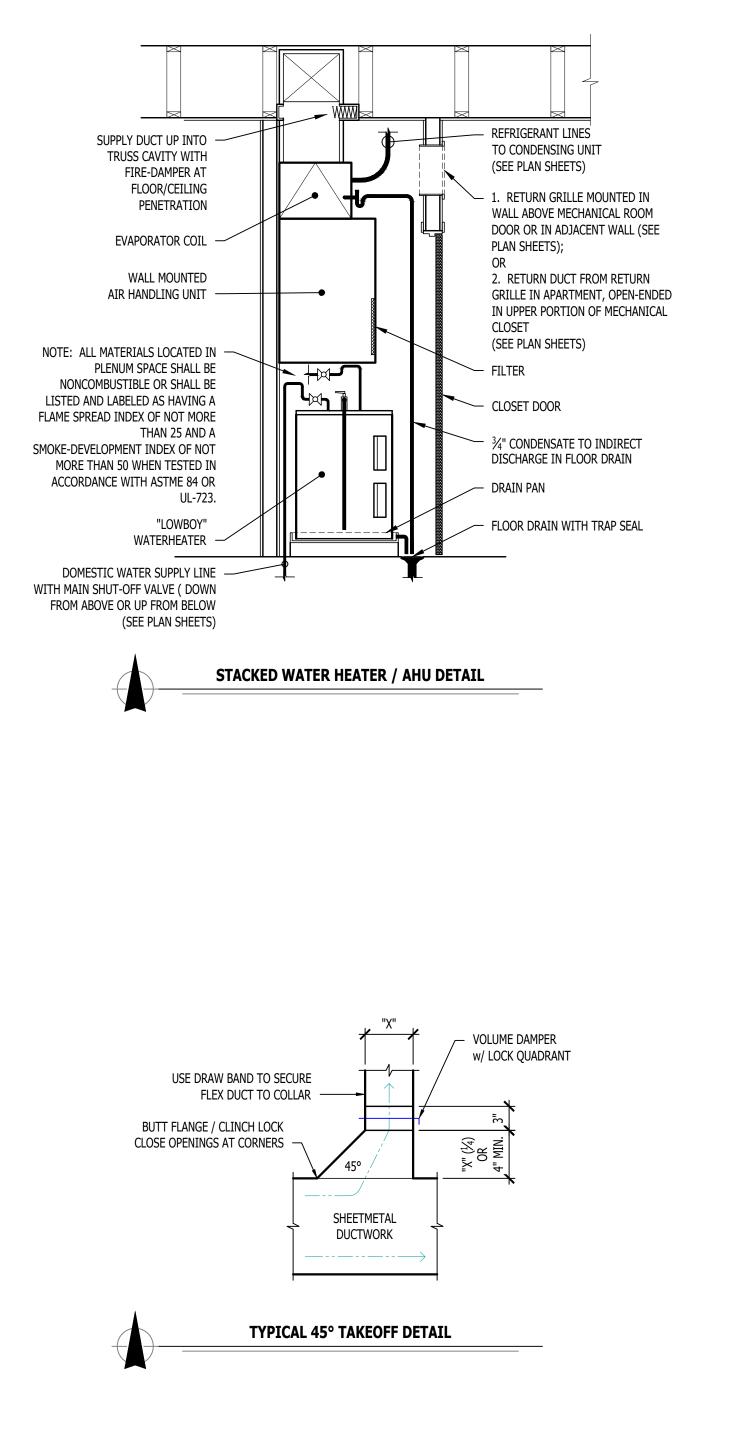
SUPPLY DIFFUSER (SEE DETAIL)

HARD CEILING

AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE								
TAG	SERVICE	MA NUFA CTURER (OR EQUAL)	Model (or Equal)	SIZE	COLOR / FINISH	NOTES		
L1	OA / EXH	POTTORFF	EFD	AS INDICATED	PRIMED	PAINT TO MATCH EXTERIOR		
R1	RETURN	PRICE	530	AS INDICATED	WHITE			
S1	SUPPLY	PRICE	520	12x6	WHITE	WITH CEILING RADIATION DAMPER		
S2	SUPPLY	PRICE	SPD	24x24	WHITE			
S3	SUPPLY	PRICE	SPD	12x12	WHITE	WITH DRYWALL MOUNTING KIT		
NOTES: 1. VERIFY AIR DEVICE FINISHES WITH OWNER/ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION								

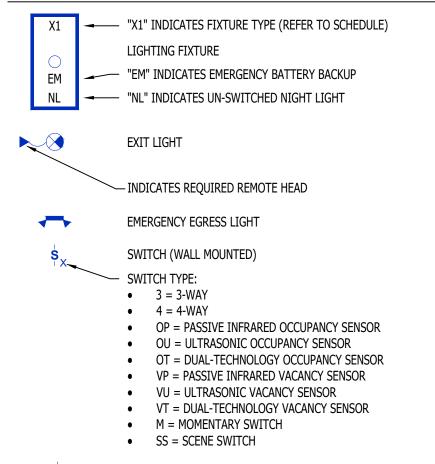
		HAUST FA		DULE				
	MA NUFA CTURER	MODEL (OR EQUAL)	FLOW			NOTE		
TAG EQUIPMENT TYPE	(OR EQUAL)		CFM	S.P.	VOLT/PH	MCA	ОСР	NOTES
EXHAUST FAN	BROAN / NUTONE	AE50	50	1/8"	120	1	20	1, 2
WITH BACKDRAFT DAMP	ER							
	WITH BACKDRAFT DAMP	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL)	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL) (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN BROAN / NUTONE AE50 Image: Constraint of the second	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL) (OR EQUAL) EXHAUST FAN BROAN / NUTONE AE50 50 Image: Strategy of the strat	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL) (OR EQUAL) CFM S.P. EXHAUST FAN BROAN / NUTONE AE50 50 1/8" Image: Strategy of the	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL) (OR EQUAL) CFM S.P. VOLT/ PH EXHAUST FAN BROAN / NUTONE AE50 50 1/8" 120 Image: Comparison of the second seco	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL) (OR EQUAL) CFM S.P. VOLT/PH MCA EXHAUST FAN BROAN / NUTONE AE50 50 1/8" 120 1 Image: Second secon	EQUIPMENT TYPE (OR EQUAL) (OR EQUAL) CFM S.P. VOLT/ PH MCA OCP EXHAUST FAN BROAN / NUTONE AE50 50 1/8" 120 1 20 Image: Comparison of the second of the se







LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



DIMMER SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED) SWITCH TYPE:

SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

S SWITCH (CEILING MOUNTED)

> SWITCH TYPE: SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

OCCUPANCY SENSOR AUTO FULL-ON (OR 50% IF NOTED)

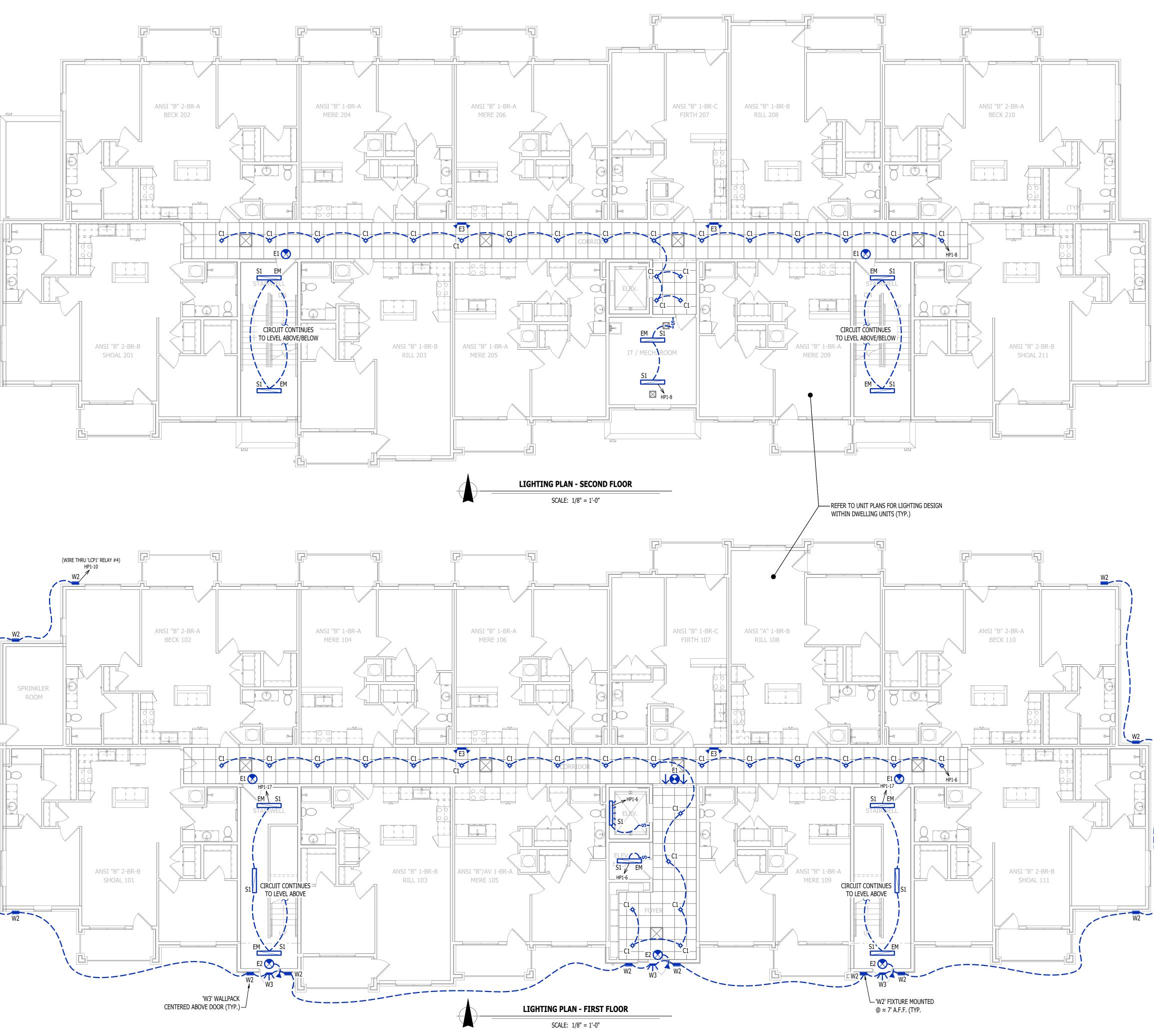
- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT
- DETECTION WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

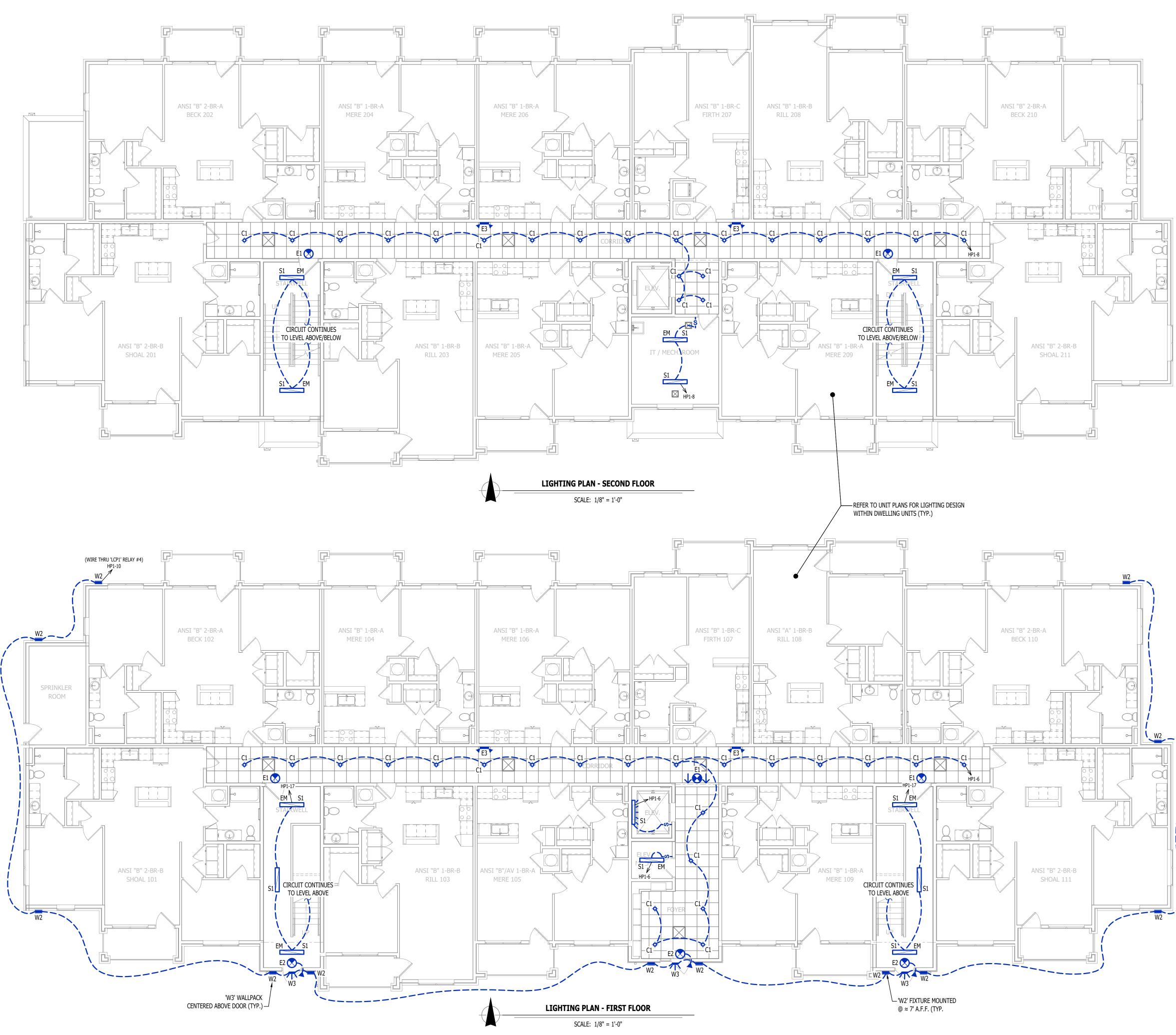
VACANCY SENSOR

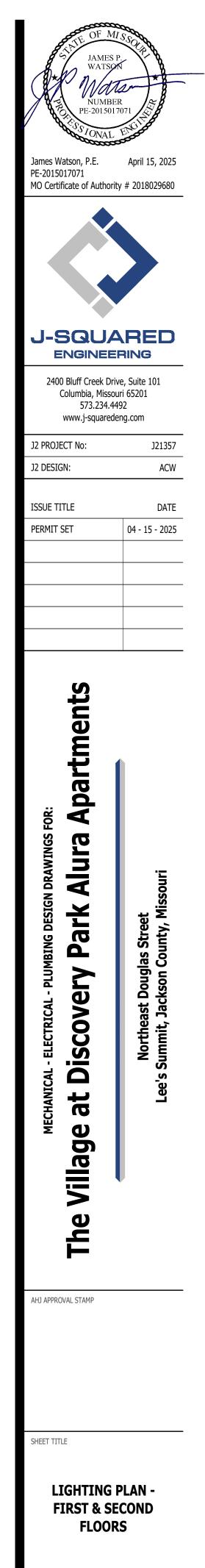
- MANUAL FULL-ON AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT
- DETECTION WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- 2. OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSOR QUANTITIES AND GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE & INSTALL SENSOR WITH SPACING PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INCLUDE ADDITIONAL SENSORS IF NECESSARY. CEILING-MOUNTED SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN MANUFACTURER'S ACCEPTABLE MOUNTING HEIGHT RANGE.
- 3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL FIXTURES, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.



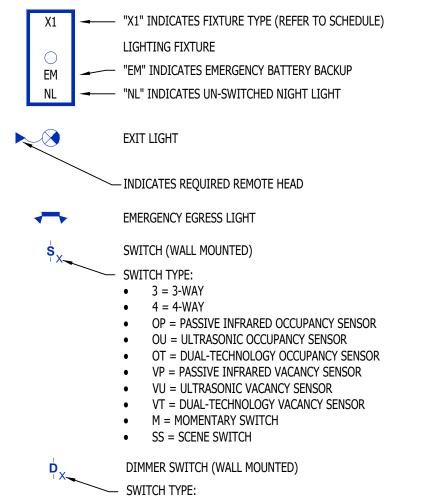




SHEET NUMBER

EL101

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

S_x SWITCH (CEILING MOUNTED)

SWITCH TYPE:

SEE "SWITCH (WALL MOUNTED)" FOR TYPE DESIGNATIONS

OCCUPANCY SENSOR AUTO FULL-ON (OR 50% IF NOTED)

- AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT
- DETECTION WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

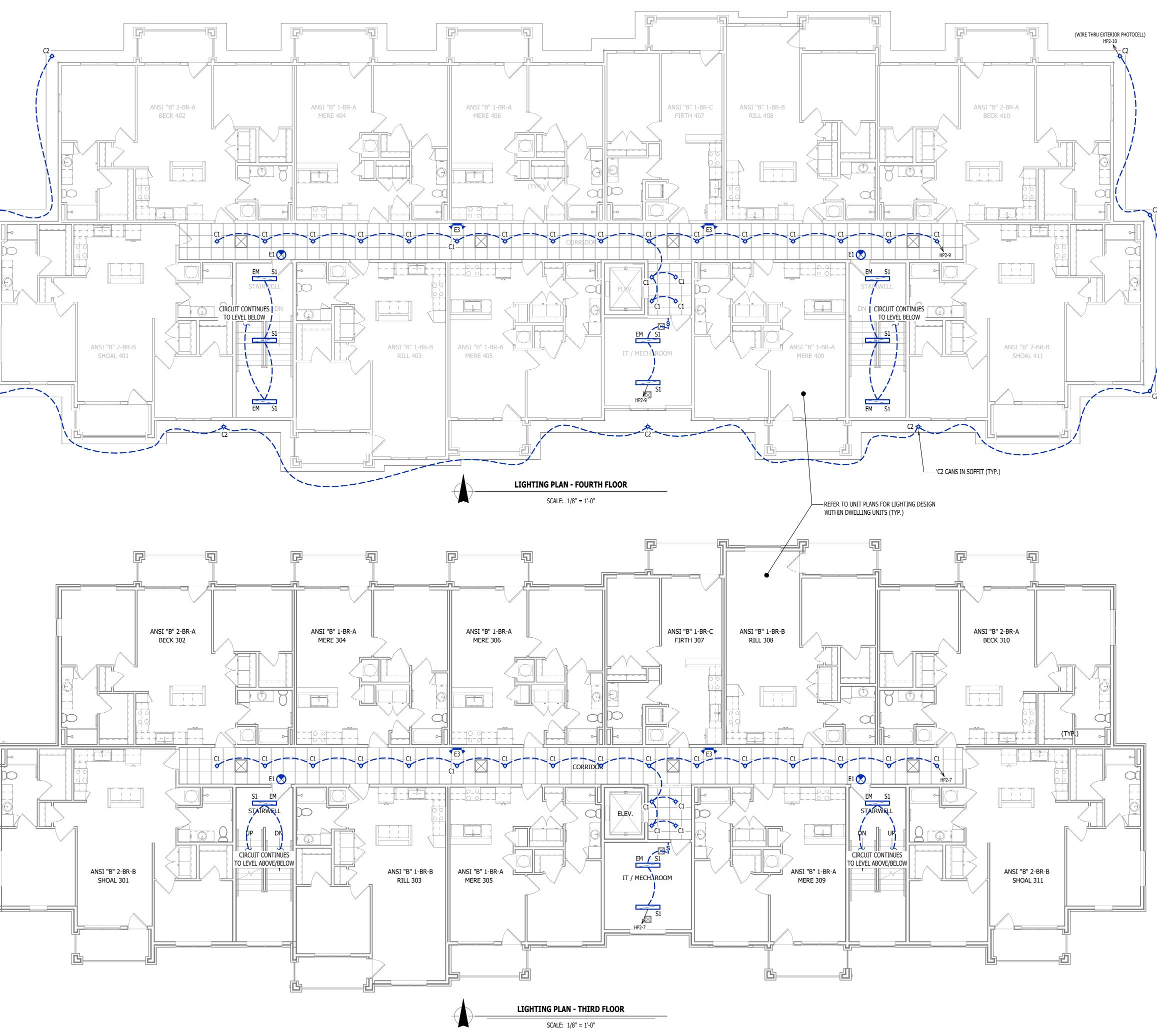
VACANCY SENSOR

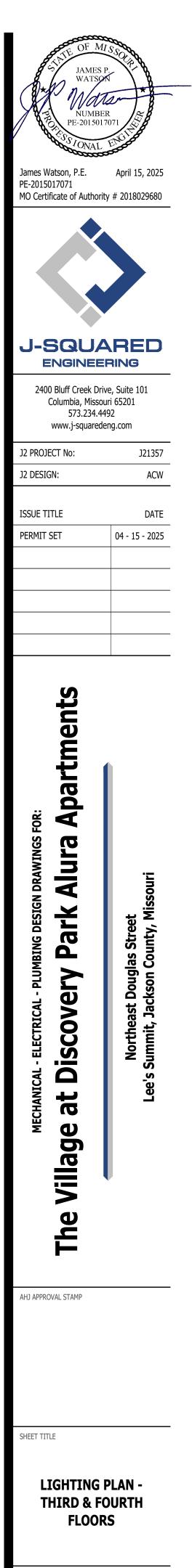
- MANUAL FULL-ON • AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF LIGHTING AFTER 20 MINUTES WITHOUT OCCUPANT
- DETECTION WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE CONTROL (IF NOTED)

LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO E500 AND/OR E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- 2. OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSOR QUANTITIES AND GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE & INSTALL SENSOR WITH SPACING PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND INCLUDE ADDITIONAL SENSORS IF NECESSARY. CEILING-MOUNTED SENSORS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN MANUFACTURER'S ACCEPTABLE MOUNTING HEIGHT RANGE.
- 3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL FIXTURES, WIRING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND PLUMBING TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.





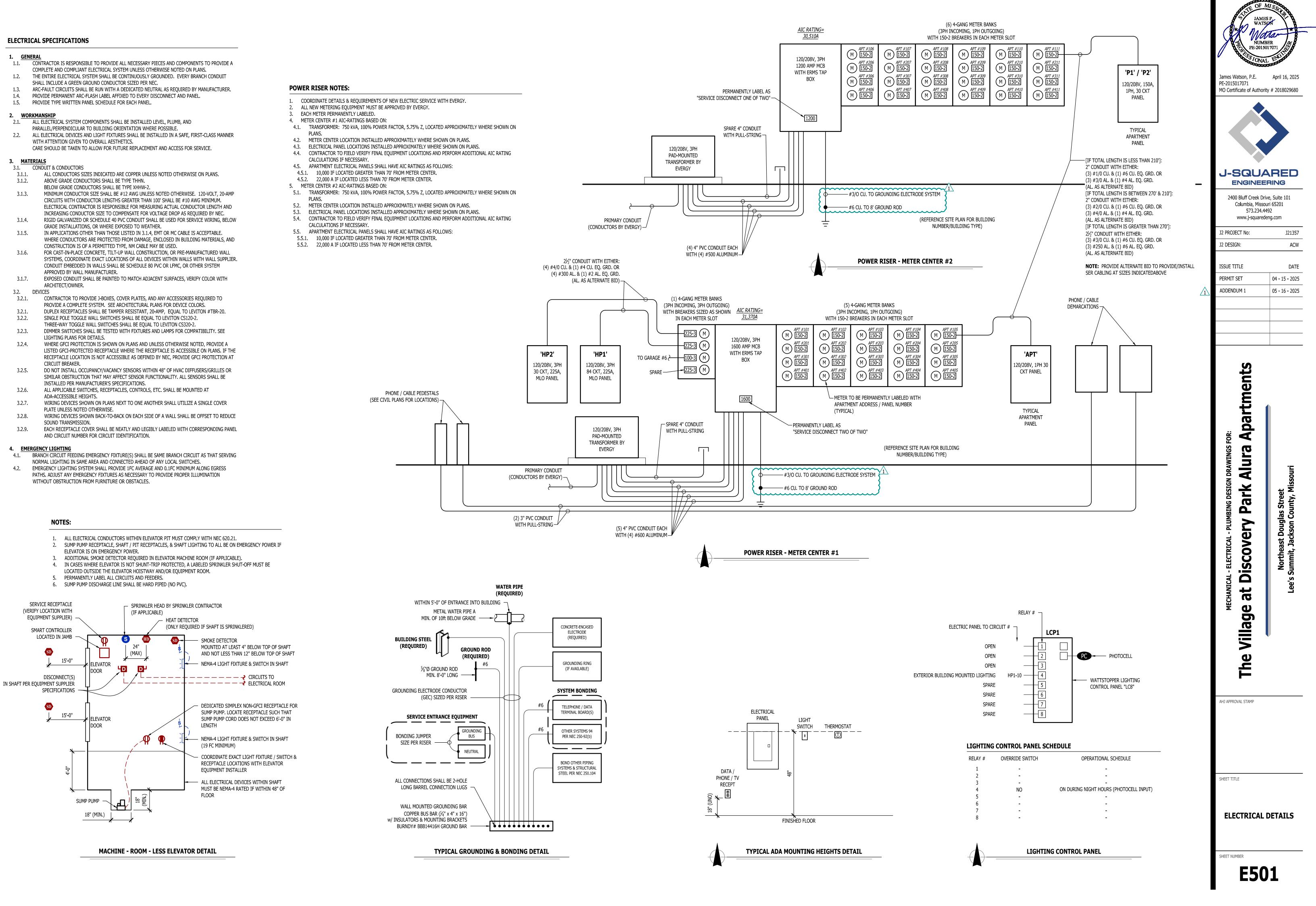




1. <u>GEN</u>	ERAL
1.1.	CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PIECES AND COMPONENTS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND COMPLIANT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS.
1.2.	THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY GROUNDED. EVERY BRANCH CONDUIT
1.3.	SHALL INCLUDE A GREEN GROUND CONDUCTOR SIZED PER NEC. ARC-FAULT CIRCUITS SHALL BE RUN WITH A DEDICATED NEUTRAL AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER.
1.3. 1.4.	PROVIDE PERMANENT ARC-FLASH LABEL AFFIXED TO EVERY DISCONNECT AND PANEL.
1.5	PROVIDE TYPE WRITTEN PANEL SCHEDULE FOR EACH PANEL.
	REMANSHIP
2.1.	ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE.
2.2.	ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A SAFE, FIRST-CLASS MANNER
	WITH ATTENTION GIVEN TO OVERALL AESTHETICS.
	CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE REPLACEMENT AND ACCESS FOR SERVICE.
3. MAT	ERIALS
3.1.	CONDUIT & CONDUCTORS
3.1.1.	
3.1.2.	
	BELOW GRADE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TYPE XHHW-2.
3.1.3.	MINIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE SHALL BE #12 AWG UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 120-VOLT, 20-AMP CIRCUITS WITH CONDUCTOR LENGTHS GREATER THAN 100' SHALL BE #10 AWG MINIMUM.
	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MEASURING ACTUAL CONDUCTOR LENGTH AND
	INCREASING CONDUCTOR SIZE TO COMPENSATE FOR VOLTAGE DROP AS REQUIRED BY NEC.
3.1.4.	RIGID GALVANIZED OR SCHEDULE 40 PVC CONDUIT SHALL BE USED FOR SERVICE WIRING, BELOW
	GRADE INSTALLATIONS, OR WHERE EXPOSED TO WEATHER.
3.1.5.	IN APPLICATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN 3.1.4, EMT OR MC CABLE IS ACCEPTABLE.
	WHERE CONDUCTORS ARE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE, ENCLOSED IN BUILDING MATERIALS, AND CONSTRUCTION IS OF A PERMITTED TYPE, NM CABLE MAY BE USED.
3.1.6.	FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE, TILT-UP WALL CONSTRUCTION, OR PRE-MANUFACTURED WALL
511101	SYSTEMS, COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL DEVICES WITHIN WALLS WITH WALL SUPPLIER.
	CONDUIT EMBEDDED IN WALLS SHALL BE SCHEDULE 80 PVC OR LFMC, OR OTHER SYSTEM
o 4 -	APPROVED BY WALL MANUFACTURER.
3.1.7.	EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES, VERIFY COLOR WITH ARCHITECT/OWNER.
3.2.	DEVICES
3.2.1	CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE J-BOXES, COVER PLATES, AND ANY ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO
	PROVIDE A COMPLETE SYSTEM. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DEVICE COLORS.
3.2.1.	DUPLEX RECEPTACLES SHALL BE TAMPER RESISTANT, 20-AMP, EQUAL TO LEVITON #TBR-20.
3.2.2.	SINGLE POLE TOGGLE WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE EQUAL TO LEVITON CS120-2.
3.2.3.	THREE-WAY TOGGLE WALL SWITCHES SHALL BE EQUAL TO LEVITON CS320-2. DIMMER SWITCHES SHALL BE TESTED WITH FIXTURES AND LAMPS FOR COMPATIBILITY. SEE
512151	LIGHTING PLANS FOR DETAILS.
3.2.4.	WHERE GFCI PROTECTION IS SHOWN ON PLANS AND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, PROVIDE A
	LISTED GFCI-PROTECTED RECEPTACLE WHERE THE RECEPTACLE IS ACCESSIBLE ON PLANS. IF THE
	RECEPTACLE LOCATION IS NOT ACCESSIBLE AS DEFINED BY NEC, PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION AT
3.2.5.	CIRCUIT BREAKER. DO NOT INSTALL OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSORS WITHIN 48" OF HVAC DIFFUSERS/GRILLES OR
J.Z.J.	SIMILAR OBSTRUCTION THAT MAY AFFECT SENSOR FUNCTIONALITY. ALL SENSORS SHALL BE
	INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
3.2.6.	ALL APPLICABLE SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, CONTROLS, ETC. SHALL BE MOUNTED AT
	ADA-ACCESSIBLE HEIGHTS.
3.2.7.	WIRING DEVICES SHOWN ON PLANS NEXT TO ONE ANOTHER SHALL UTILIZE A SINGLE COVER PLATE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3.2.8.	VIRING DEVICES SHOWN BACK-TO-BACK ON EACH SIDE OF A WALL SHALL BE OFFSET TO REDUCE
512101	SOUND TRANSMISSION.
3.2.9.	EACH RECEPTACLE COVER SHALL BE NEATLY AND LEGIBLY LABELED WITH CORRESPONDING PANEL

AND CIRCUIT NUMBER FOR CIRCUIT IDENTIFICATION.

- NORMAL LIGHTING IN SAME AREA AND CONNECTED AHEAD OF ANY LOCAL SWITCHES. EMERGENCY LIGHTING SYSTEM SHALL PROVIDE 1FC AVERAGE AND 0.1FC MINIMUM ALONG EGRESS
- WITHOUT OBSTRUCTION FROM FURNITURE OR OBSTACLES.



				LIGHT	FIXTU	RE SO	CHEC	DULE		
TAG	MANUFACTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL NUMBER (OR EQUAL)	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	LUMEN OUTPUT	ССТ (°К)	CRI	VOLTS	WATTS	NOTES
C1	HALO	HLCE6129FS1E	6" LED SURFACE CAN	SURFACE / CEILING	1,200	3000	90	120	15	
E1	SURE LITES	APC7RG	INTERIOR EXIT LIGHT WITH HEADS	WALL / CEILING	-	-	-	120	1	WITH RED LETTERS
E2	SURE LITES	APCH7RG WITH APWR2	INTERIOR EXIT LIGHT WITH EXTERIOR REMOTE HEAD	CEILING	-	-	-	120	1	WITH RED LETTERS
E3	SURE LITES	SEL50	EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHT	INTERIOR WALL	-	-	-	120	1	
F1	ROYAL PACIFIC	1057-BN-WT-L	CEILING FAN W/ LED LIGHT KIT	SURFACE/ CEILING	1,050	3000	80	120	14	WITH LIGHT KIT
P1	ROYAL PACIFIC	4430-BN	LED PENDANT	SURACE / CEILING	600	3000	80	120	8	
S1	METALUX	4SNX-SL3-LW-UNV-CC83-CD-1-FKO-U	4' LED STRIP	SURFACE / CEILING	4,511	4000	70	120	38	WITH 'EL14W' EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP WHERE INDICATED
V1	ROYAL PACIFIC	4904-BN-4	LED VANITY	SURFACE / WALL	2,110	3000	80	120	30	
W1	HALO	FE12S40FDB	LED PATIO SCONCE	EXTERIOR WALL	1,272	4000	83	120	11	
W2	TECH LIGHTING	7000WVEX9404ZUNV	UP / DOWN WALL SCONCE	EXTERIOR WALL	554	4000	90	120	19	
W3	LUMARK	XTOR4B-W	LED WALLPACK	EXTERIOR WALL	3,995	4000	70	120	38	
W4	LUMARK	AXCS1A-MSP/DIM-L12	LED WALLPACK	EXTERIOR WALL	1,806	4000	70	120	14	
	NOTES: 1. LIGHT FIXTURES PROVIDED BY OWNER THRU NATIONAL ACCOUNT AND INSTALLED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. 2. ALL FIXTURE QUANTITIES TO BE VERIFIED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ORDERING.									

3. CONTACT JUSTIN HATFIELD (573) 289-0880 (JHATFIELD@LAIWEB.NET) OR PAUL WARNER (314) 531-3500 (PWARNER@LAIWEB.NET) AT LIGHTING ASSOCIATES FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNT DETAILS. 4. CONTACT TRAVIS VOGT (417) 621-5210 (TVOGT@CED1135.COM) AT CED-PHILLIPS & COMPANY FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNT DETAILS.

			PAN	IEL 'H	IP1' S	CHE	DULE				
	PANEL S	PECIFICA TIONS						TOTAL CONNECT	red lo	AD	
V	OLTAGE: 120/208V 3-PH	NEMA RATING:	1						PHA SE "A" LOA D:	161	AMPS
АМ	AMPACITY: 225A MLO PANEL MOUNTING:		SURFACE						PHA SE "B" LOA D:	197	AMPS
AIC-	AIC-RATING: 22kA								PHA SE "C" LOA D:	155	AMPS
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCRI	PTION	BREAKER SIZE	AMPS	PHASE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	C	DESCRIPTION		CIRCUIT
1	WATER HEAT	. ,	20-1	12.5	A	9	20-1	1st FLR (CORRIDOR RECEPTS.		2
3	1st FLR CORRIDOR AIR H	ANDLING UNIT (AHU-3)	60-2	51	В	7.5	20-1	2nd FLR	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.		4
5	-		-	51	C	4	20-1		CORRIDOR LIGHTING		6
7	2nd FLR CORRIDOR AIR H	ANDLING UNIT (AHU-3)	60-2	51	A	3	20-1	2nd FLR CORRIDOR LIGHTING			8 10
9	-		-	51	В	2	20-1	EXTERIO	EXTERIOR BUILDING LIGHTING		
11	ELEVATOR (DS1)		60-3	42	C	19	25-2	SPRINKLER ROOM WALL HEATER			12
13	-		-	42	A	19	-	-			14
15	-		-	42	В	19	25-2	STAIRWELL WALL HEATER			16
17	STAIRWELL	LIGHTING	20-1	5	С	19	-	-			18
19	ELEVATOR PI	IT RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	A	19	25-2	STAIRWELL WALL HEATER			20
21	ELEVATOR PIT	SUMP PUMP	20-1	1	В	19	-		-		22
23	ELEVATOR C	AB LIGHTS	20-2	1	C	1	20-1		MAG HOLDS		24
25	-		-	1	A	3	20-1	SPRINKL	ER ROOM RECEPTS.		26
27	2nd FLR IT/MECH	ROOM RECEPT.	20-1	3	В	1.5	20-1	F	ACP RECEPT.		28
29	ACCESS CO	ONTROLS	20-1	1	C	12	20-1	EXT	ERIOR RECEPTS.		30
31	SPAI	RE	20-1		A				OPEN		32
33	SPARE		20-1		В				OPEN		34
35	SPAI	RE	20-1		C				OPEN		36
37	SPAI	RE	20-1		A				OPEN		38
39	SPAI	RE	20-1		В				OPEN		40
41	SPAI	RE	20-1		С				OPEN		42

NOTES:

A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "QO"

B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY EXACT EQUIPMENT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.

C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL DIRECTORY IN NEW PANEL.

			PAN	IEL 'H	IP2' S	CHE	DULE			
	PANEL SPECIFICATIONS								TOTAL CONNECTED LO	DAD
V	VOLTAGE: 120/208V 3-PH NEMA RATING:		1						PHASE "A" LOAD: 150.5	5 AMPS
AM	AMPACITY: 225A MLO PANEL MOUNTING:		SURFACE						PHASE "B" LOAD: 128	3 AMPS
AIC-	AIC-RATING: 22kA								PHASE "C" LOAD: 165.5	5 AMPS
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCR	IPTION	BREA KER SIZE	AMPS	PHA SE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	I DESCRIPTION		CIRCUIT NUMBER
1	SPA	RE	20-1		A	17	25-2	1st FLR CORRIDO	OR CONDENSING UNIT (CU-1)	2
3	3rd FLR IT/MECH	ROOM RECEPT.	20-1	3	В	17	-		-	4
5	4th FLR IT/MECH	ROOM RECEPT.	20-1	3	C	17	25-2	2nd FLR CORRID	OR CONDENSING UNIT (CU-2)	6
7	3rd FLR CORRIDOR LIGHTING		20-1	3	A	17	-		8	
9	4th FLR CORRIDOR LIGHTING		20-1	3	В	17	25-2	3rd FLR CORRID	OR CONDENSING UNIT (CU-3)	10
11	3rd FLR CORRIDOR AIR HANDLING UNIT (AHU-3)		60-2	51	С	17	-		12	
13	-		-	51	A	17	25-2	4th FLR CORRID	14	
15	4th FLR CORRIDOR AIR HANDLING UNIT (AHU-3)		60-2	51	В	17	-		16	
17	-		-	51	C	7.5	20-1	3rd FLR	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	18
19	STAIRWELL W	ALL HEATER	25-2	19	A	7.5	20-1	4th FLR (CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	20
21	-		-	19	В	1	20-1		MAG HOLDS	22
23	STAIRWELL W	ALL HEATER	25-2	19	С		20-1		SPARE	24
25	-		-	19	A		20-1		SPARE	26
27	SPA	RE	20-1		В		20-1		SPARE	28
29	SPA	RE	20-1		С				OPEN	30
31	SPA	RE	20-1		A				OPEN	32
33	SPA	RE	20-1		В				OPEN	34
35	SPA	RE	20-1		C				OPEN	36
37	SPA	RE	20-1		A				OPEN	38
39	SPA	RE	20-1		В				OPEN	40
41	SPA	RE	20-1		C				OPEN	42

NOTES:

A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "QO"

B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY EXACT EQUIPMENT OVERCURRENT PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.

C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL DIRECTORY IN NEW PANEL.

	VOLTAGE	PA NEL	SIZE	MOUNTING		AIC RATING		
	120/2001/ 1 011						PHASE "A" LOAD	167.5
	120/208V 1-PH	150A	MLO	RECE	SSED	SEE RISER	PHASE "B" LOAD	164.5
	NEMA RATING: 1							
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BREA KER SIZE	AMPS	PHASE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CIRCU NUMBE
1	REFRIGERA TOR	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	A	44	45-2	AHU-1	2
3	STOVE	50-2	30	В	44	-	-	4
5	-	-	30	Α	22	30-2	WATER HEATER	6
7	RANGE HOOD / MICROWAVE	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	В	22	-	-	8
9	KITCHEN RECEPTS.	<u>20-1</u>	<u>4.5</u>	Α	12	20-2	CU-1	10
11	DISHWASHER	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	В	12	-	-	12
13	KITCHEN RECEPTS.	<u>20-1</u>	<u>4.5</u>	Α		20-1	SPARE	14
15	LIVING ROOM RECEPTS.	<u>15-1</u>	<u>12</u>	В	<u>6</u>	<u>15-1</u>	<u>LIGHTING</u>	16
17	BEDROOM RECEPTS.	<u>15-1</u>	<u>9</u>	Α	<u>4</u>	<u>20-1</u>	DISPOSA L	<u>18</u>
19	BATHROOM RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	В			OPEN	20
21	<u>SPA RE</u>	<u>15-1</u>		А			OPEN	22
23	SPARE	20-1		В			OPEN	24
25	WASHING MACHINE	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	А	1.5	20-1	MEDIA PANEL	26
27	DRYER	30-2	20	В	<u>1</u>	<u>15-1</u>	SMOKE DETECTORS	28
29	-	-	20	Α			OPEN	30

A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "HOMELINE"

B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY BREAKER WITH EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALL.

C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL DIRECTORY IN NEW PANEL.

D: CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHOWN ABOVE IN **BOLD UNDERLINED** TEXT SHALL BE ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (AFCI) PER NEC 210.12.

E: TOTAL SIMULTANEOUS PHASE LOADS SHOWN MAY EXCEED PANEL AMPACITY AS SERVICE LOADS HAVE BEEN CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC 220.82

	ТҮРІС	AL APA	RTME	NT PA	NEL 'I	P2' SCH	EDULE	
	VOLTAGE	PANEL SIZE		MOUNTING		AIC RATING		
	120/208V 1-PH						PHASE "A" LOAD	188.5
	120/2080 1-28	150A	MLO	RECESSED		SEE RISER	PHASE "B" LOAD	178
	NEMA RATING: 1							
CIRCUIT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BREAKER SIZE	AMPS	PHASE	AMPS	BREAKER SIZE	DESCRIPTION	CIRCUIT NUMBER
1	REFRIGERATOR	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	Α	51	60-2	AHU-5	2
3	STOVE	50-2	30	В	51	-	-	4
5	-	-	30	Α	22	30-2	WATER HEATER	6
7	RANGE HOOD / MICROWAVE	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	В	22	-	-	8
9	KITCHEN RECEPTS.	<u>20-1</u>	<u>4.5</u>	Α	17	25-2	CU-5	10
11	DISHWASHER	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	В	17	-	-	12
13	KITCHEN RECEPTS.	<u>20-1</u>	<u>4.5</u>	А		20-1	SPARE	14
15	LIVING ROOM RECEPTS.	<u>15-1</u>	<u>12</u>	В	<u>6</u>	<u>15-1</u>	LIGHTING	16
17	BEDROOM RECEPTS.	<u>15-1</u>	<u>9</u>	A	<u>4</u>	<u>20-1</u>	<u>DISPOSA L</u>	<u>18</u>
19	BATHROOM RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	В			OPEN	20
21	BEDROOM RECEPTS.	<u>15-1</u>	<u>9</u>	Α			OPEN	22
23	BATHROOM RECEPT.	20-1	1.5	В			OPEN	24
25	WASHING MACHINE	<u>20-1</u>	<u>8</u>	Α	1.5	20-1	MEDIA PANEL	26
27	DRYER	30-2	20	В	<u>1</u>	<u>15-1</u>	SMOKE DETECTORS	28
29	<u> </u>	-	20	Α			OPEN	30

NOTES:

A: PANEL SHALL BE EQUAL TO SQUARE D MODEL "HOMELINE"

B: ELECTRICIAN SHALL VERIFY BREAKER WITH EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO PURCHASE & INSTALL.

C: AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, ELECTRICAN SHALL PROVIDE A TYPE WRITTEN PANEL DIRECTORY IN NEW PANEL.

D: CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHOWN ABOVE IN **BOLD UNDERLINED** TEXT SHALL BE ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (AFCI) PER NEC 210.12. E: TOTAL SIMULTANEOUS PHASE LOADS SHOWN MAY EXCEED PANEL AMPACITY AS SERVICE LOADS HAVE BEEN CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC 220.82

	BRANCH		T CONDU	CTOR SC	HEDULE	
	COPPER AWG		MINIMUM			
AMPACITY	SIZE		Ø		Ø	CONDUIT SIZE
		120V	277V	208V	480V	
20	12	55'	130'	115'	260'	1/2"
	10	90'	205'	180'	415'	3/4"
30	10	60'	135'	120'	275'	3/4"
50	8	95'	220'	190'	445'	1"
35	8	80'	190'	165'	380'	1"
	6	130'	300'	260'	605'	1"
40	8	70'	165'	145'	330'	1"
	6	110'	260'	225'	525'	1"
45	6	100'	235'	200'	470'	1'
-1-J	4	160'	370'	325'	750'	1-1/4"
50	6	90'	210'	180'	420'	1-1/4"
50	4	145'	335'	290'	675'	1-1/4"
60	6	75'	175'	150'	350'	1-1/4"
60	4	120'	280'	240'	560'	1-1/4"
70	4	105'	240'	205'	480'	1-1/4"
70	3	130'	300'	260'	605'	1-1/4"
00	4	55'	210'	180'	420'	1-1/4"
80	3	90'	260'	230'	530'	1-1/4"
	3	100'	235'	200'	470'	1-1/4"
90	2	125'	295'	255'	595'	1-1/4"
100	3	90'	210'	180'	420'	1-1/4"
100	2	115'	265'	230'	535'	1-1/4"

NOTES:

RACEWAY.

			EQUIPME	MINIMUM				
AMPACITY	# OF SETS	QUA NITI	Y PER SET	AW	G SIZE	AWG	G SIZE	CONDUIT SIZE
	# OF 3E13	3Ø 'WYE'	1Ø OR 3Ø▲	COPPER	ALUMINUM	COPPER	A LUMINUM	(PER SET)
30	1	4	3	10	8	10	8	3/4"
40	1	4	3	8	8	8	8	1"
45	1	4	3	8	6	8	8	1"
50	1	4	3	8	6	10	8	1"
60	1	4	3	6	4	10	6	1"
70	1	4	3	4	2	8	6	1-1/4"
80	1	4	3	4	2	8	6	1-1/4"
90	1	4	3	3	2	8	6	1-1/4"
100	1	4	3	3	1	8	6	1-1/4"
110	1	4	3	2	1/0	6	4	1-1/4"
125	1	4	3	1	2/0	6	4	2"
150	1	4	3	1/0	3/0	6	4	2"
175	1	4	3	2/0	4/0	6	4	2"
200	1	4	3	3/O	250	6	4	2-1/2"
225	1	4	3	4/O	300	4	2	2-1/2"
250	1	4	3	250	350	4	2	3"
300	1	4	3	350	500	4	2	4"
350	1	4	3	400	600	3	1	4"
400	1	4	3	500	750	3	1	4"
500	2	4	3	250	350	2	1/0	4"
600	2	4	3	350	500	1	2/0	4"
800	2	4	3	500	750	1/0	3/0	4"
1000	3	4	3	400	350	2/0	4/0	4"
1200	4	4	3	350	500	3/0	250	4"
1600	5	4	3	400	750	4/0	350	4"
2000	6	4	3	400	750	250	400	4"
IOTES:								

3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO ADJUST CONDUCTOR SIZES FOR LONG CIRCUIT LENGTHS & AMBIENT TEMPERATURES HIGHER THAN 30°C.

1. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER. ALL WIRE SIZES SHOWN ARE BASED ON CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE RATING OF 75°C & AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 30°C PER NEC.

2. DISTANCE SHOWN ABOVE IS LENGTH FROM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION TO DEVICE/EQUIPMENT.

3. REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR BRANCH CONDUCTOR SIZING LENGTHS GREATER THAN SHOWN ABOVE. 4. VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS BASED ON 3% DROP, 80% CIRCUIT LOAD, THHN/THWN INSULATION, 100%

POWER FACTOR, BALANCED LOAD, NEGLIGIBLE REACTANCE, & SIX OR LESS CURRENT-CARRYING CONDUCTORS IN

JAMES F WATSON NUMBER PE-2015017 James Watson, P.E. PE-2015017071 MO Certificate of Authority MO Certificate of Authority JANGINEE SCIENCINEE SCIENCINE SCIE	April 15, 2025 (# 2018029680 CRED RED RED Suite 101 ri 65201 92
J2 DESIGN:	ACW
ISSUE TITLE PERMIT SET	DATE
MECHANICAL - ELECTRICAL - PLUMBING DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR: The Village at Discovery Park Alura Apartments	Northeast Douglas Street Lee's Summit, Jackson County, Missouri
SHEET TITLE	

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

E601

DEFERRED SUBMITTAL NOTES

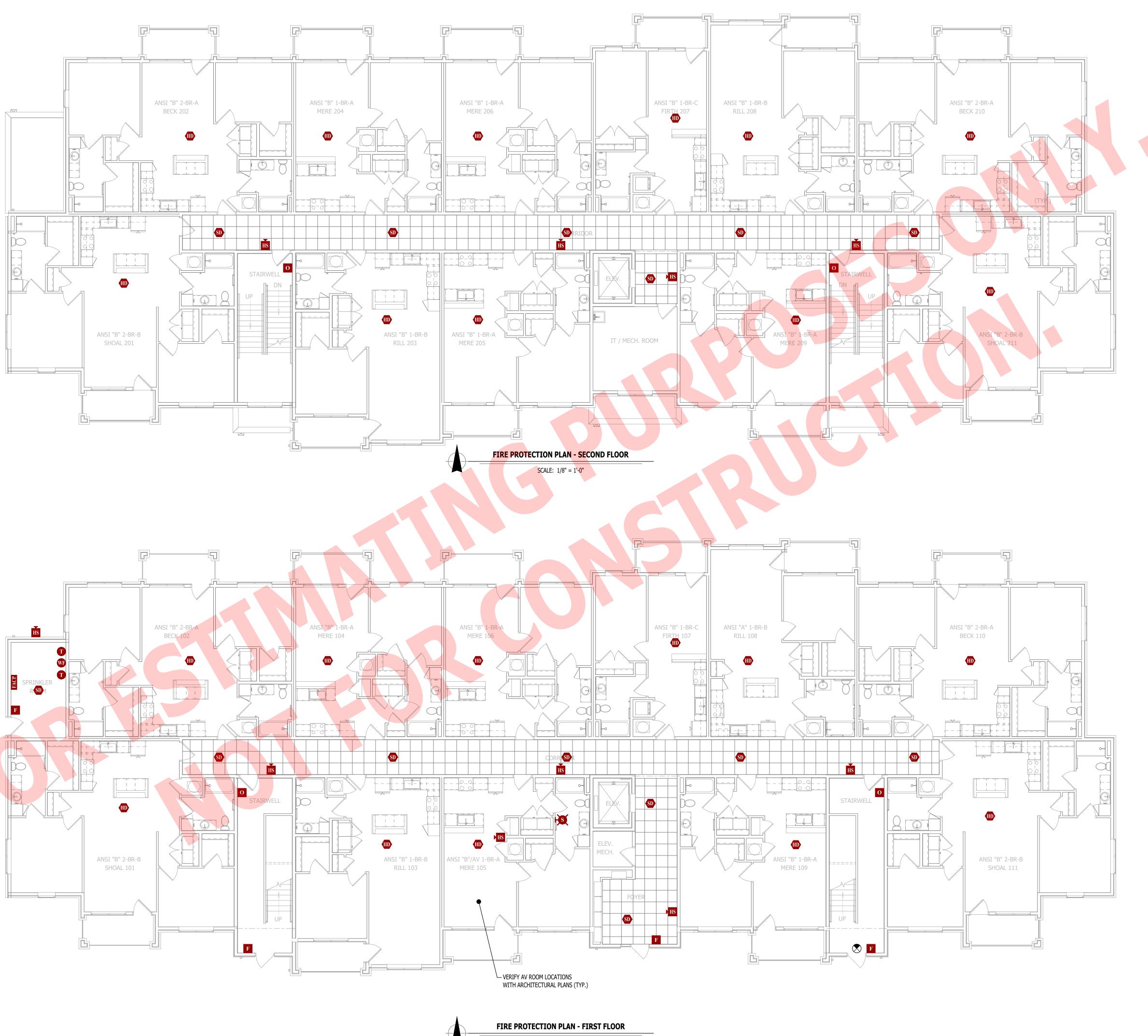
- 1. FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY CALCULATIONS, VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEVICES AND PANELS, ETC. DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE.
- 2. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHOWN (IF APPLICABLE) ARE GENERAL AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE, SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DESIGNER OF RECORD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

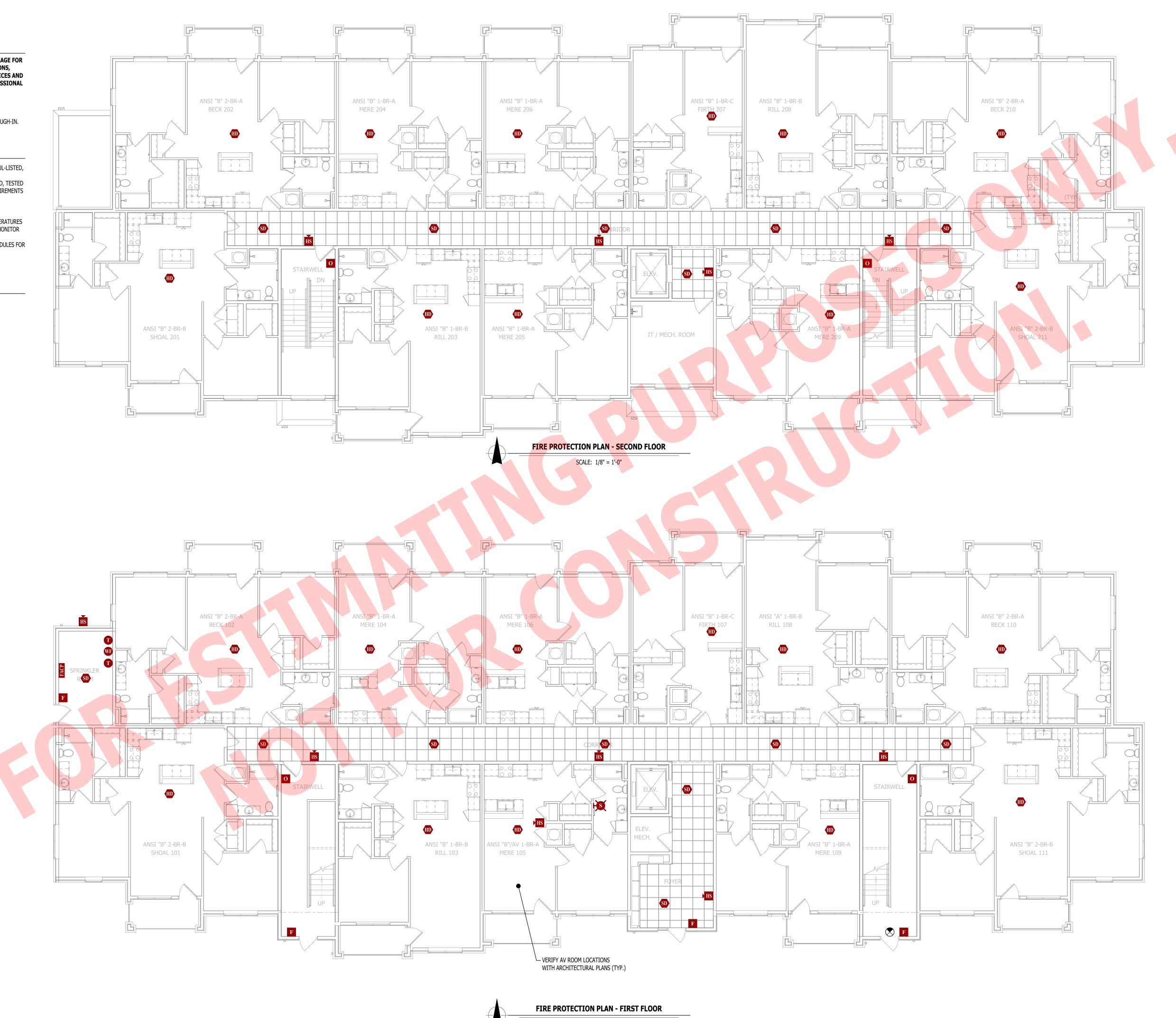
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE AN ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM THAT IS NONCODED, UL-LISTED, WITH MULTIPLEX SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND HORN/STROBE EVACUATION. 2. EVERY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENT SHALL BE UL-LISTED AND UL-CERTIFIED, TESTED BY MANUFACTURERS AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM, AND MEET ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS of NFPA 72.
- 3. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING TO BE PLENUM RATED. 4. ALL INITIATING DEVICES INSTALLED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE CONVENTIONAL DEVICES SUITABLE FOR USE IN EXTREME HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURES AND HIGH HUMIDITY. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULES LOCATED IN CONDITIONED SPACES.
- 5. QUANTITIES, TYPES, AND LOCATIONS OF INITIATING DEVICES AND OUTPUT MODULES FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH FIRE SUPPRESSION MUST BE COORDINATED WITH CONTRACTORS THAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THOSE SYSTEMS.

FIRE ALARM PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

F	MANUAL PULL STATION
Μ	MODULE
0	OUTPUT MODULE
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
	HEAT DETECTOR
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
S	STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
<u>s</u>	STROBE - WALL MOUNT
HS	HORN STROBE - WALL MOUNT
Ĭ.	HORN STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
SS	SPEAKER STROBE - WALL MOUNT
ŠŠ	SPEAKER STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
T	TAMPER SWITCH
WF	WATER FLOW SWITCH
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
ANN	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR





SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



- FIRST & SECOND FLOORS

SHEET NUMBER

FP101

DEFERRED SUBMITTAL NOTES

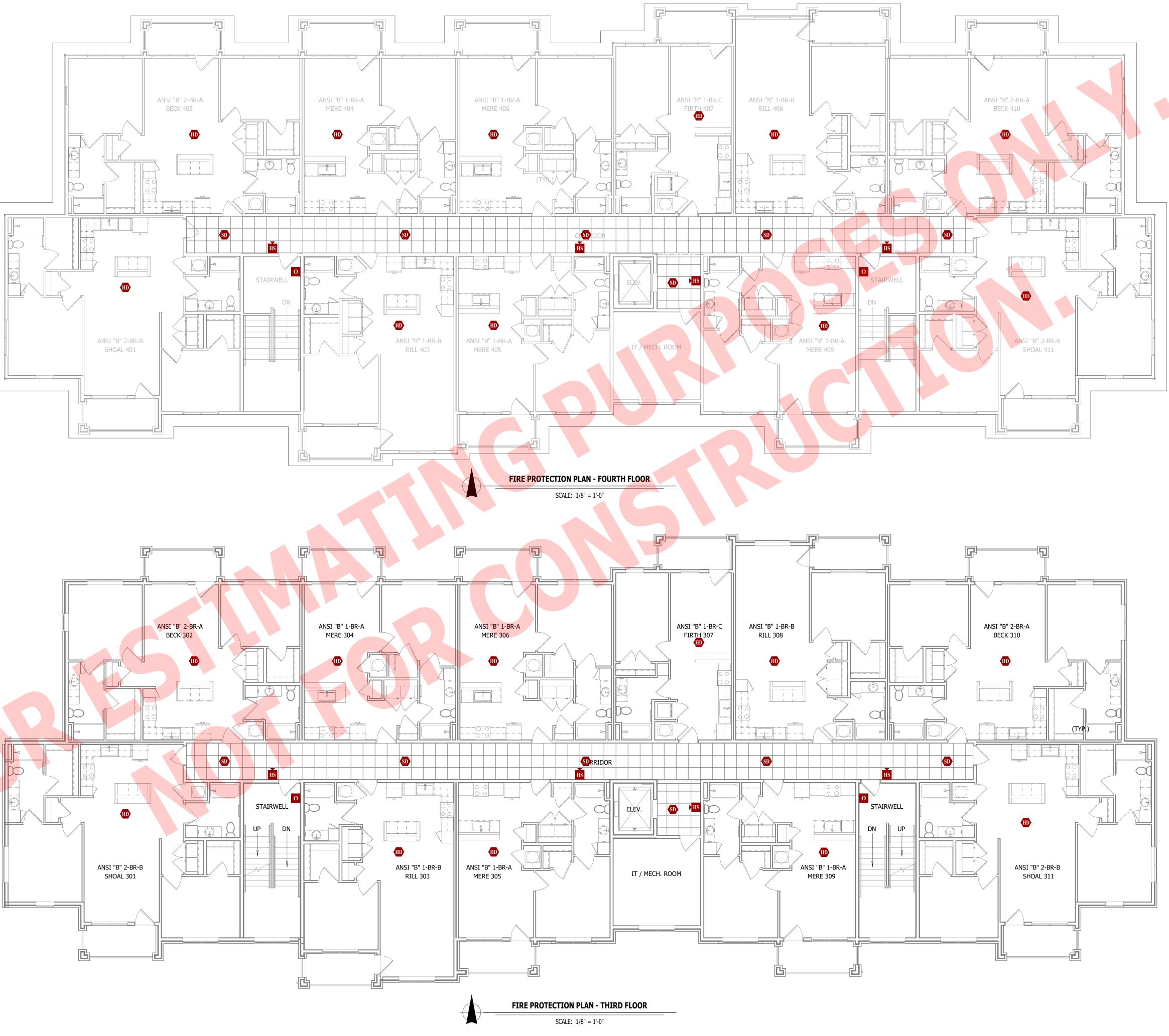
- FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL PACKAGE FOR 1. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE BATTERY CALCULATIONS, VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS, EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR DEVICES AND PANELS, ETC. DESIGN SHALL BE SEALED BY A QUALIFIED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL LICENSED BY THE STATE.
- 2. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHOWN (IF APPLICABLE) ARE GENERAL AND SCHEMATIC IN NATURE, SHOWN FOR APPROXIMATE ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT DEVICE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM DESIGNER OF RECORD PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

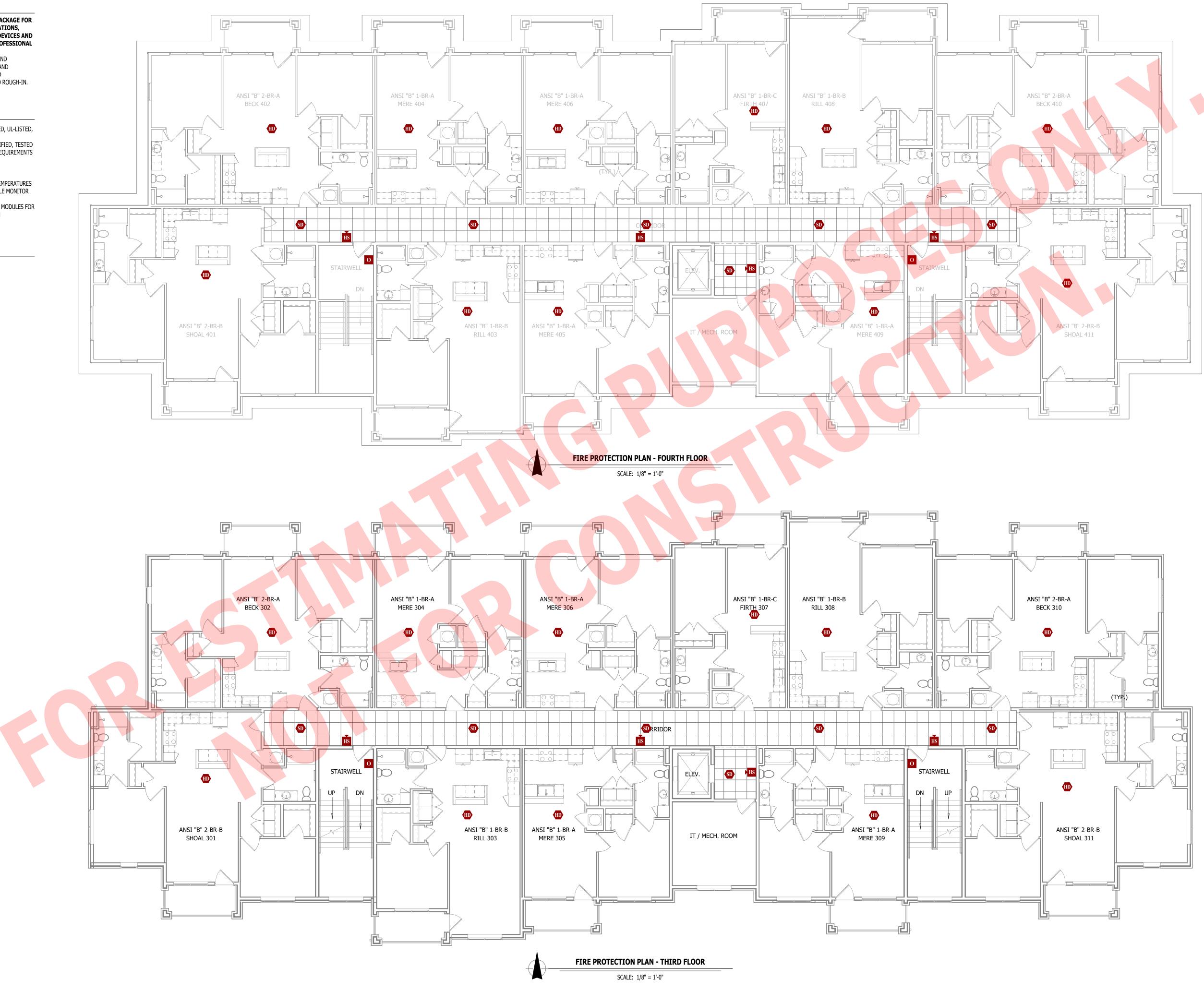
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

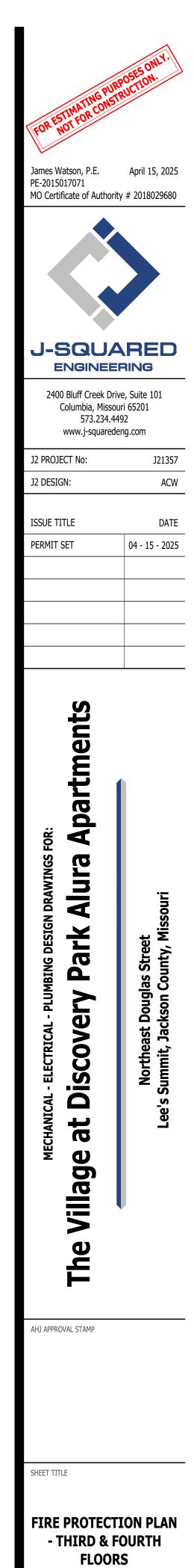
- 1. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE AN ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM THAT IS NONCODED, UL-LISTED, WITH MULTIPLEX SIGNAL TRANSMISSION AND HORN/STROBE EVACUATION. 2. EVERY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENT SHALL BE UL-LISTED AND UL-CERTIFIED, TESTED BY MANUFACTURERS AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM, AND MEET ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS
- of NFPA 72. 3. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING TO BE PLENUM RATED. 4. ALL INITIATING DEVICES INSTALLED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE CONVENTIONAL DEVICES SUITABLE FOR USE IN EXTREME HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURES AND HIGH HUMIDITY. SUCH DEVICES SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY ADDRESSABLE MONITOR MODULES LOCATED IN CONDITIONED SPACES.
- 5. QUANTITIES, TYPES, AND LOCATIONS OF INITIATING DEVICES AND OUTPUT MODULES FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH FIRE SUPPRESSION MUST BE COORDINATED WITH CONTRACTORS THAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THOSE SYSTEMS.

FIRE ALARM PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

F	MANUAL PULL STATION
Μ	MODULE
0	OUTPUT MODULE
SD	SMOKE DETECTOR
Ð	HEAT DETECTOR
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
S	STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
<u>s</u>	STROBE - WALL MOUNT
HS	HORN STROBE - WALL MOUNT
ĬIS	HORN STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
SS	SPEAKER STROBE - WALL MOUNT
<u>Š</u> S	SPEAKER STROBE - CEILING MOUNT
T	TAMPER SWITCH
WF	WATER FLOW SWITCH
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
ANN	FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR







FP102

SANITARY SEWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

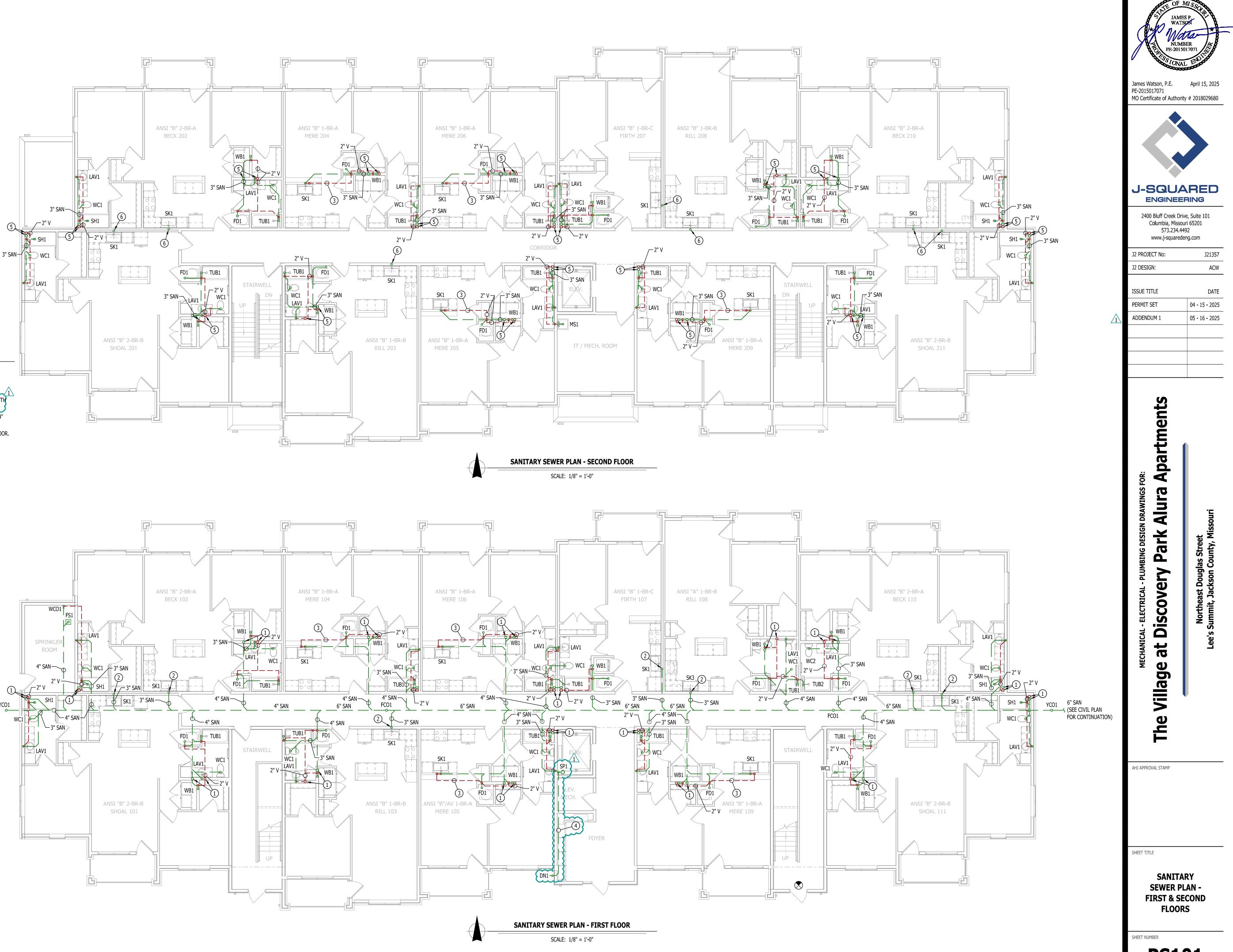
	SANITARY SEWER PIPING
	VENT PIPING
• •	PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
$\left(\star \right)$	TIE INTO EXISTING

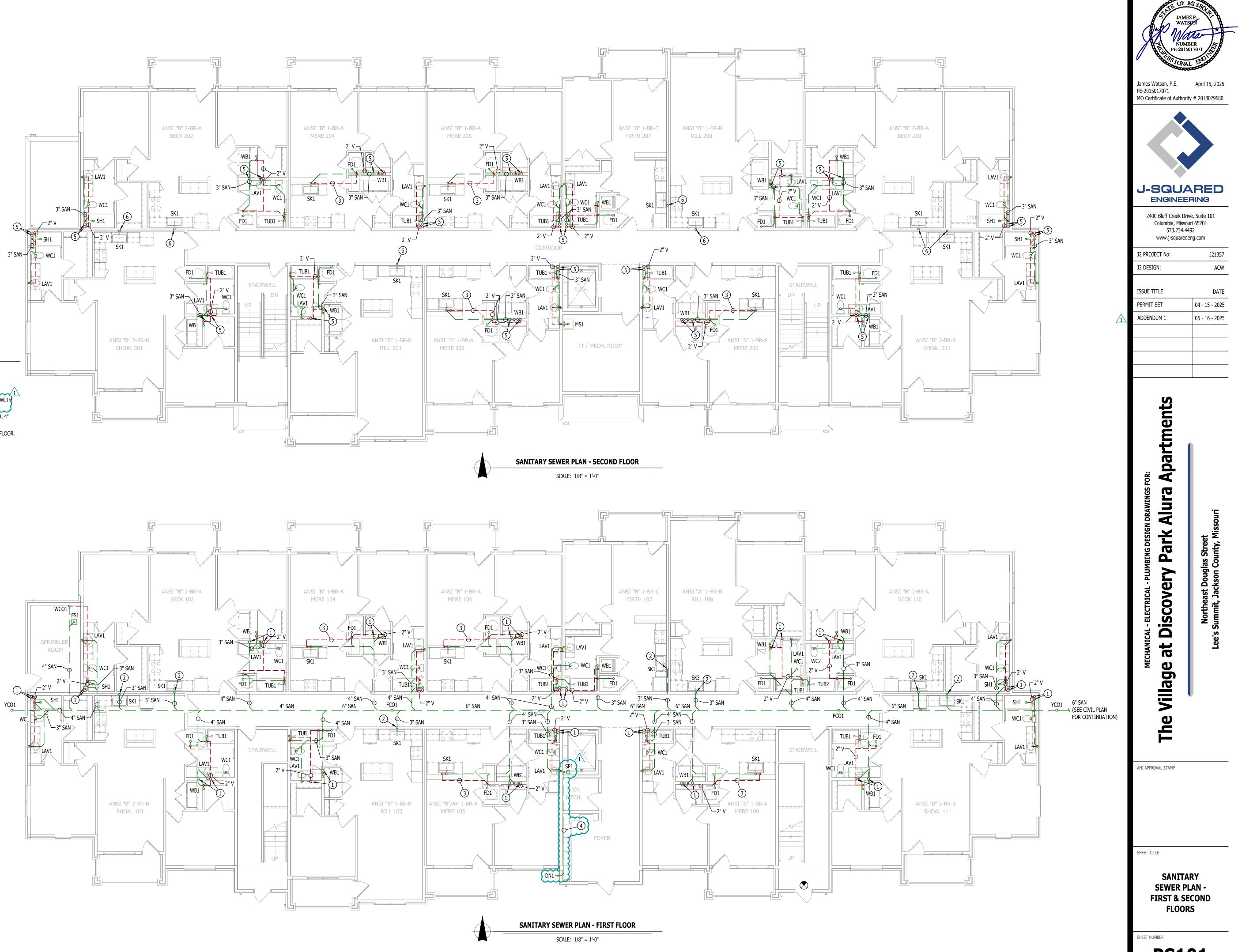
SANITARY SEWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES.
- 2. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS /
- SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

SANITARY SEWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

- (1) 4" SANITARY STACK DOWN FROM LEVEL ABOVE / 4" VENT UP TO LEVEL ABOVE.
- (2) 3" WASTE STACK VENT STACK DOWN FROM SECOND FLOOR.
- (3) ISLAND SINK VENT BELOW FLOOR PER 2018 IPC SECTION 916.
- (4) 2" SUMP PUMP DISCHARGE PIPING ROUTED IN TRUSS SPACE & DOWN TO DAYLIGHT WITH DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE EQUAL TO ZURN #Z199. (5) 4" SANITARY STACK DOWN FROM THIRD FLOOR; CONTINUES DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR. 4" VENT UP FROM FIRST FLOOR; CONTINUES UP TO THIRD FLOOR.
- (6) 3" WASTE STACK VENT DOWN FROM THIRD FLOOR; 3" CONTINUES DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR.





PS101

SANITARY SEWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	SANITARY SEWER PIPING
	VENT PIPING
o	PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
$\left(\right)$	TIE INTO EXISTING

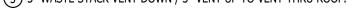
SANITARY SEWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

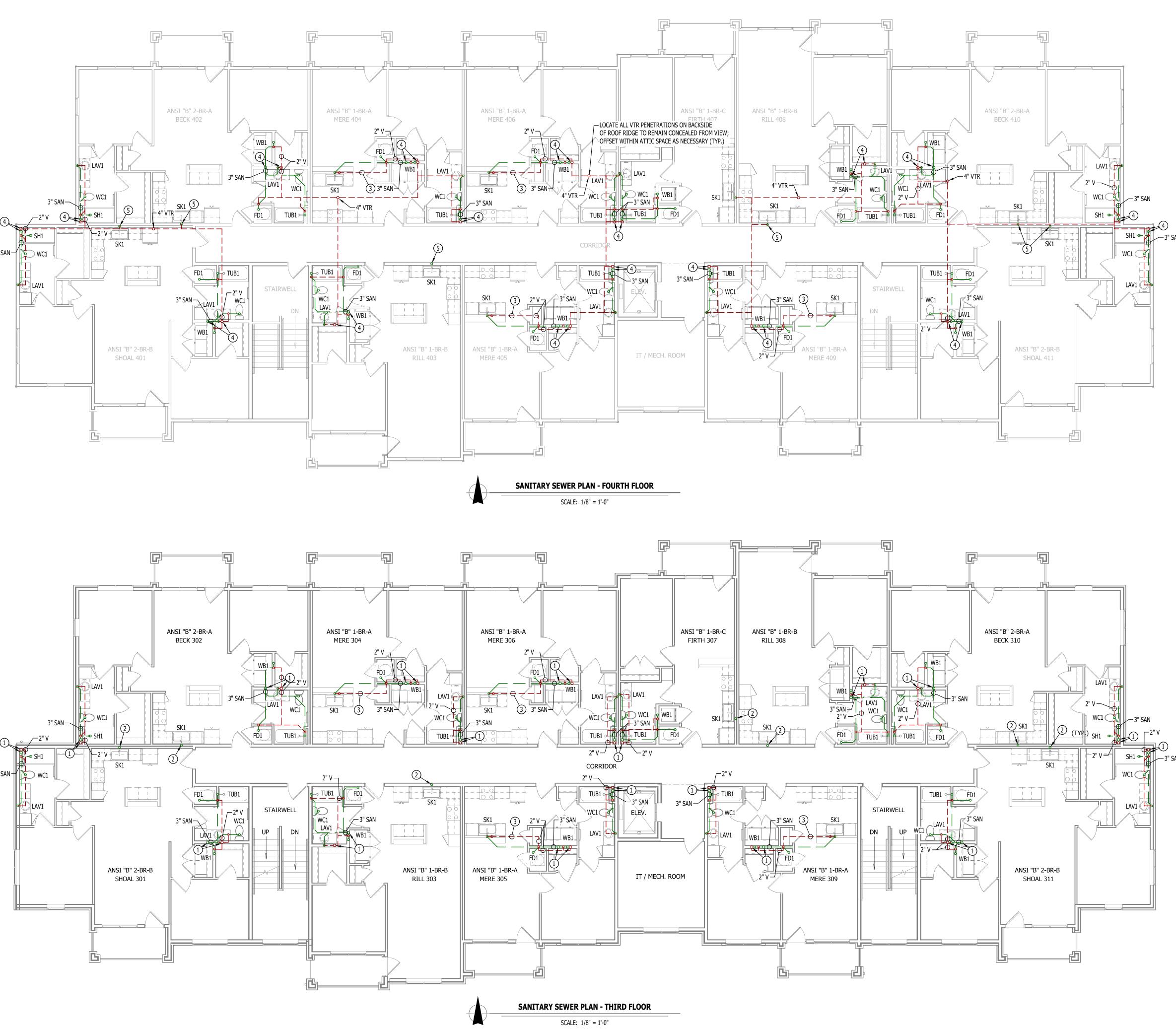
- 1. REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS,
- REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES. 2. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

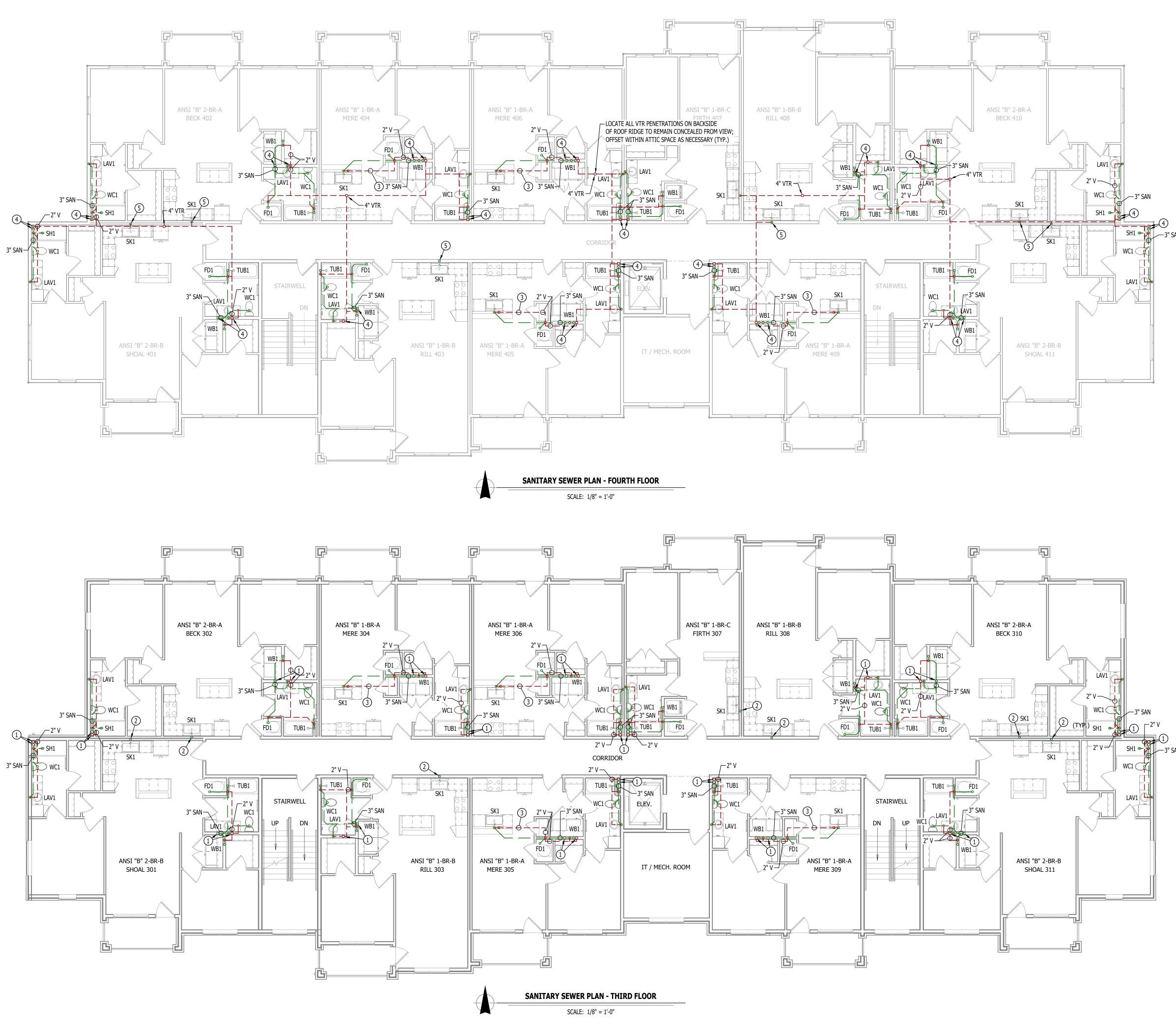
SANITARY SEWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

1 4" SANITARY STACK DOWN FROM FOURTH FLOOR; CONTINUES DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR. 4" VENT UP FROM FIRST FLOOR; CONTINUES UP TO FOURTH FLOOR.

- (2) 3" WASTE STACK VENT DOWN FROM FOURTH FLOOR; 3" CONTINUES DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR.
- (3) ISLAND SINK VENT BELOW FLOOR PER 2018 IPC SECTION 916.
- (4) 4" SANITARY STACK DOWN / 4" VENT UP FROM BELOW TO VENT THRU ROOF.
- 5 3" WASTE STACK VENT DOWN / 3" VENT UP TO VENT THRU ROOF.









SEWER PLAN -**THIRD & FOURTH** FLOORS

PS102

WATER & GAS PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	COLD WATER LINE
	HOT WATER LINE
M	WATER METER
M	VALVE
0	PUMP
o	PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
$\left(\star \right)$	TIE INTO EXISTING

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS,

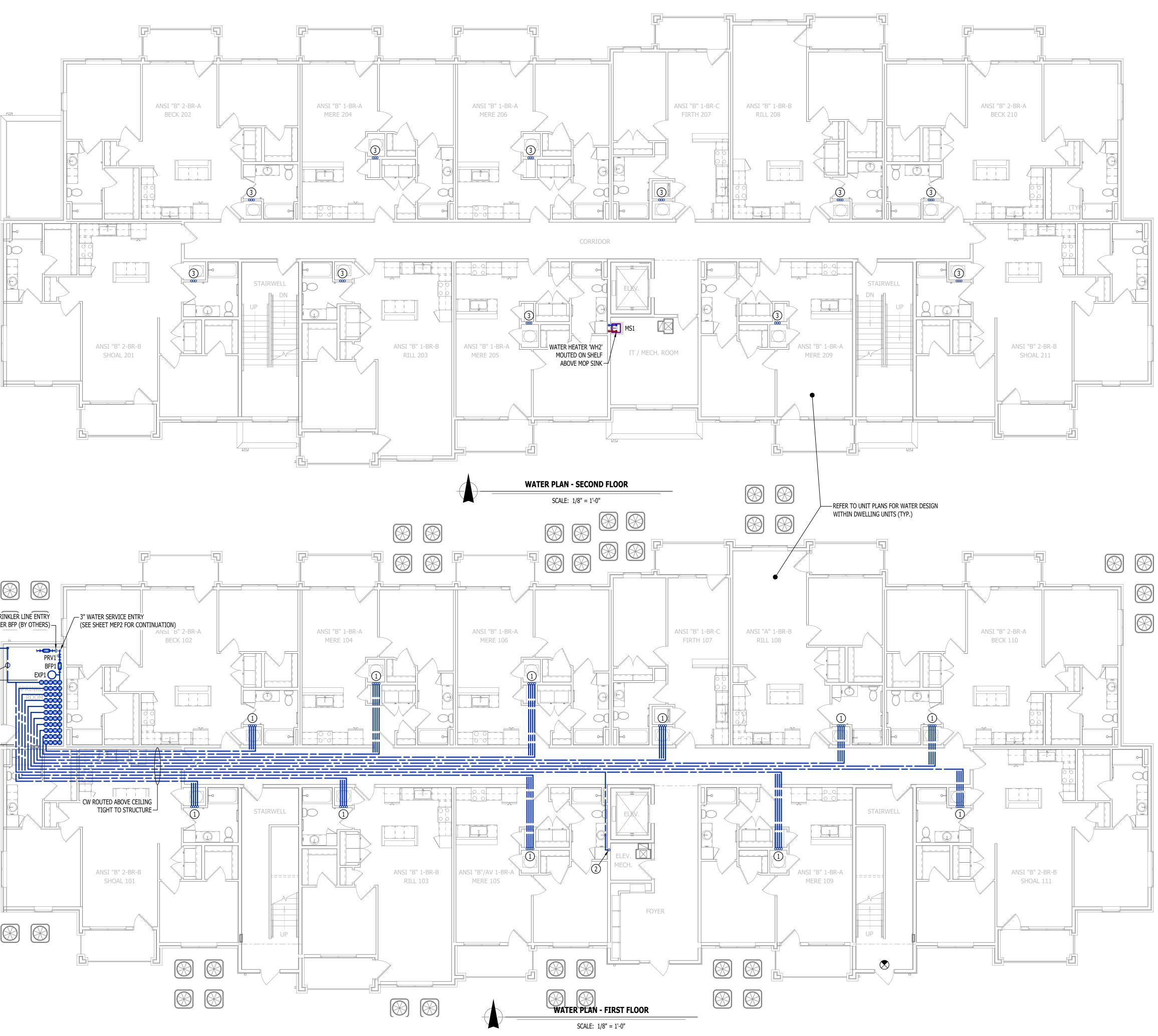
- REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES. 2. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS
- ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

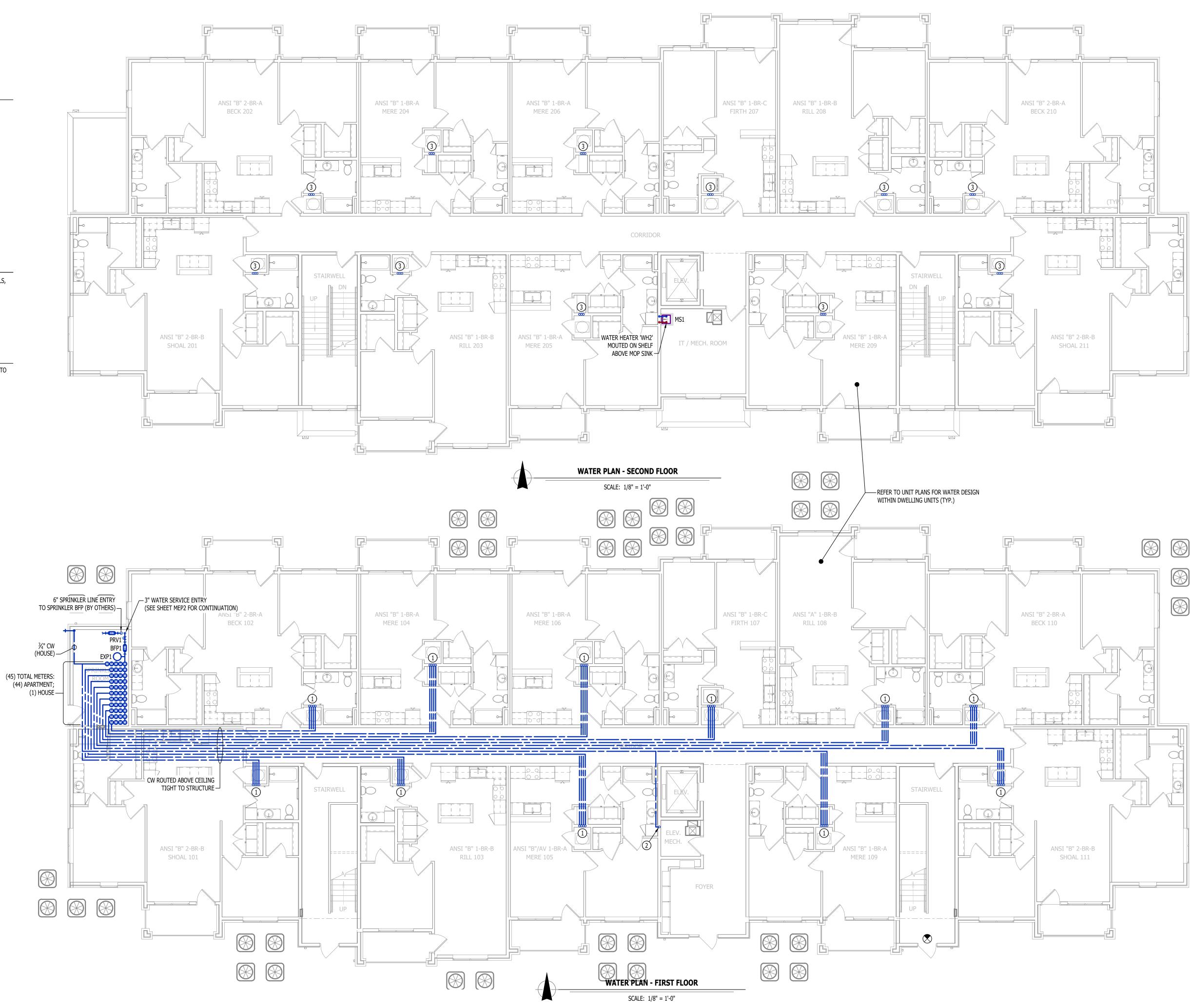
WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

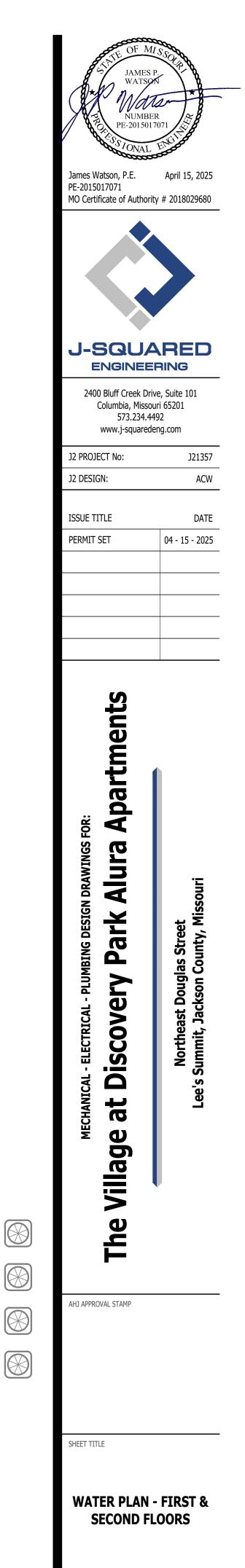
(1) (4) 1" CW - (1) 1" CW TO SERVE APARTMENT ON THIS FLOOR & (3) 1" CW CONTINUE UP TO SECOND FLOOR.

(2) 1" CW (HOUSE) UP TO MOP SINK ON SECOND FLOOR.

(3) (3) 1" CW UP IN WALL FROM FIRST FLOOR - (1) 1" CW TO SERVE APARTMENT ON THIS FLOOR & (2) 1" CW CONTINUE UP TO THIRD FLOOR.







PW101

WATER & GAS PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	COLD WATER LINE
	HOT WATER LINE
M	WATER METER
M	VALVE
0	PUMP
o	PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP
$\left(\star \right)$	TIE INTO EXISTING

WATER & GAS PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

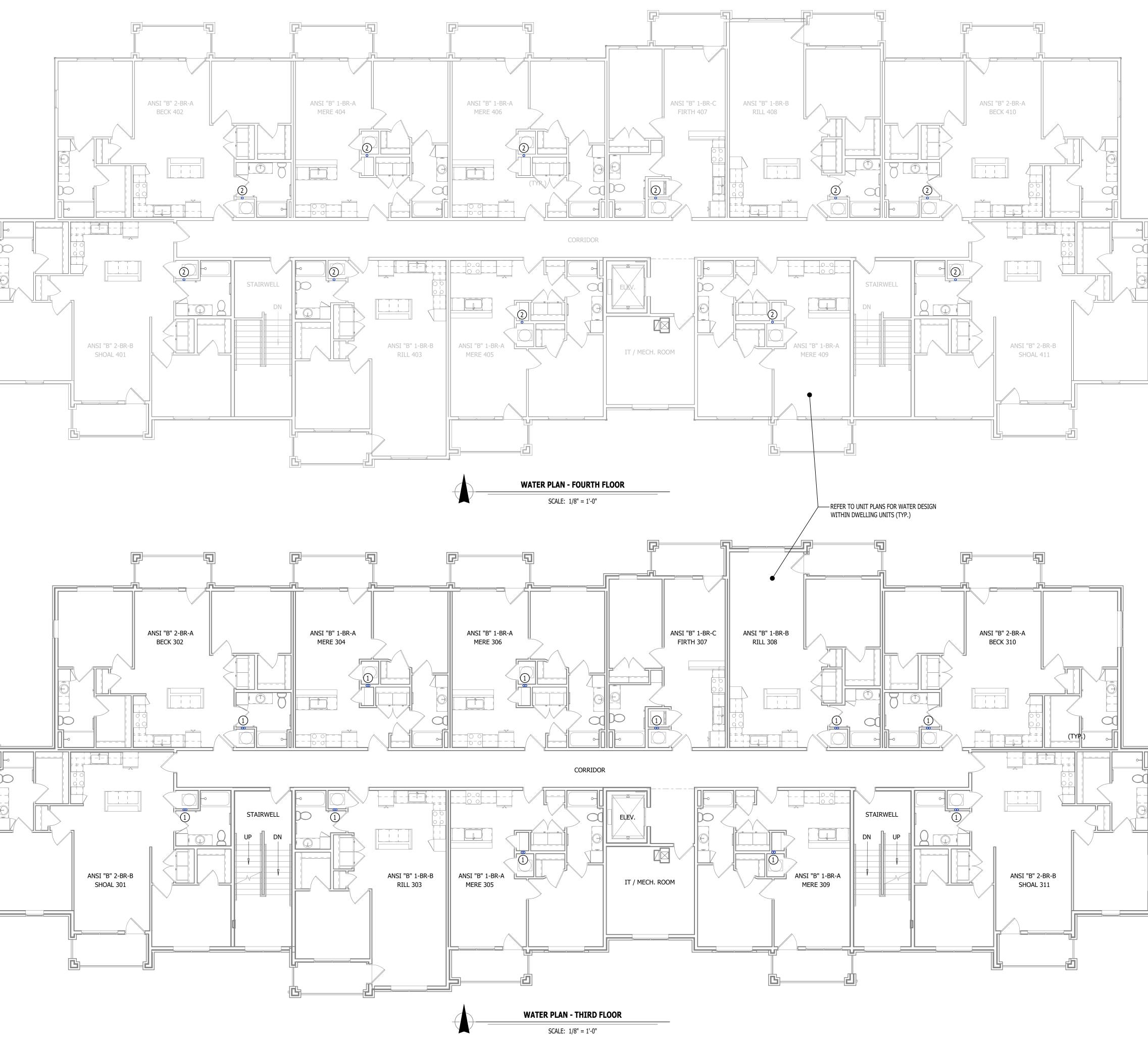
1. REFER TO P500 AND/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS,

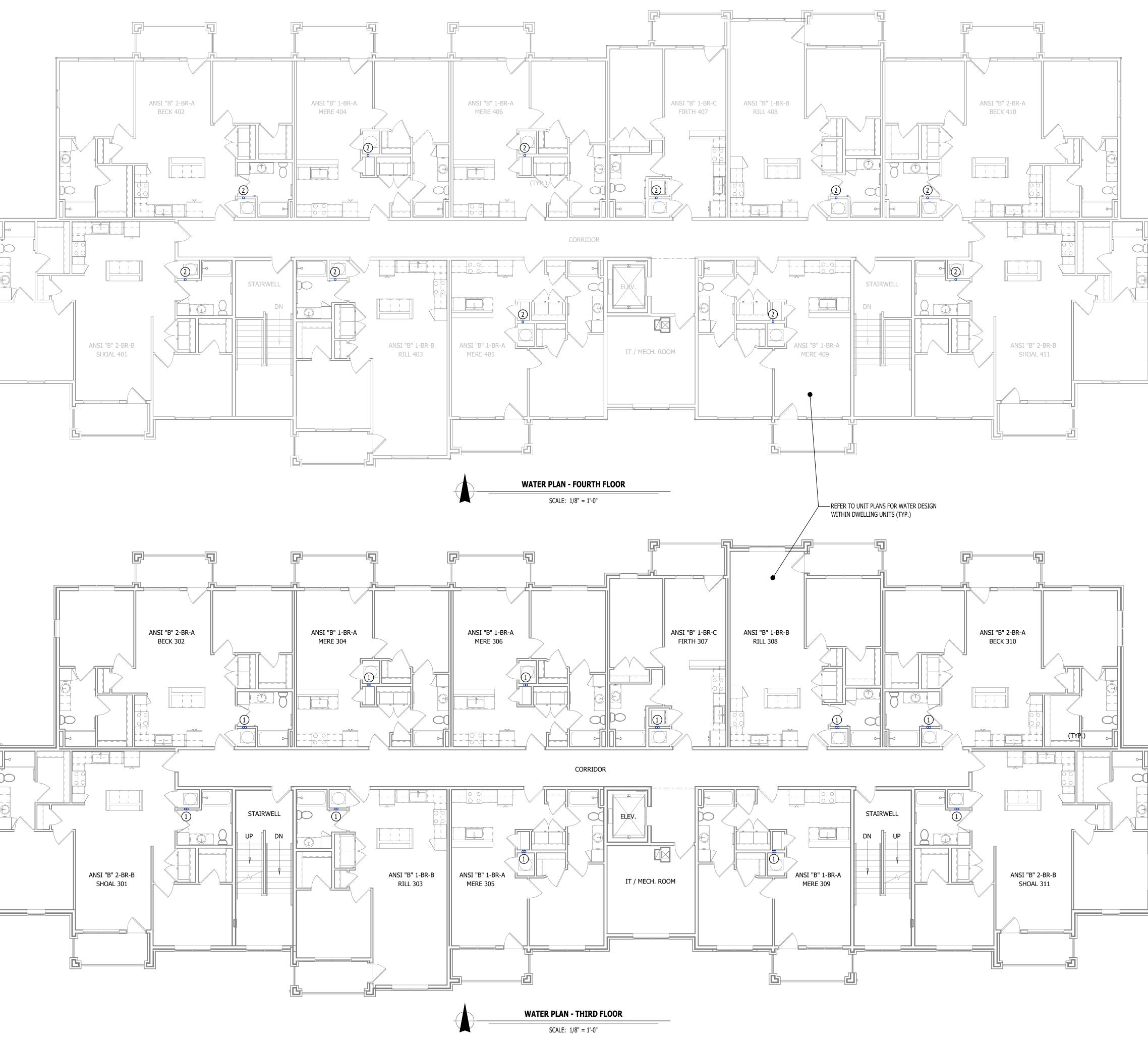
REQUIREMENTS, AND SCHEDULES. 2. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTS AND COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS / SUPPORTS, ETC. WITH HVAC AND ELECTRICAL TRADES BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL. ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LACK OF COORDINATION WILL NOT BE REIMBURSED.

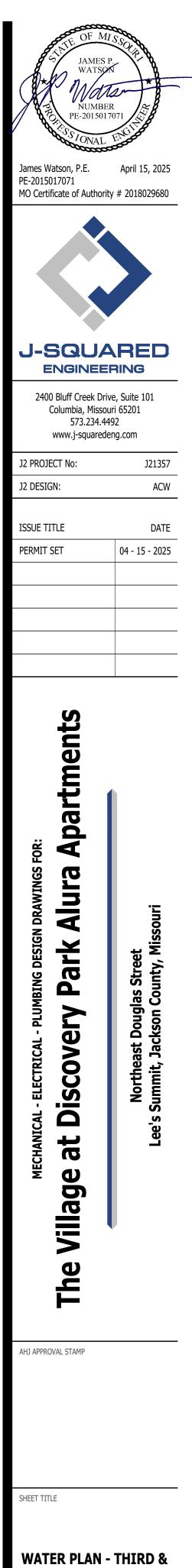
WATER & GAS PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) (2) 1" CW UP FROM SECOND FLOOR - (1) TO SERVE APARTMENT ON THIRD AND (1) CONTINUES UP TO FOURTH FLOOR.

(1) 1" CW UP FROM THIRD FLOOR TO SERVE APARTMENT ON FOURTH FLOOR.







FOURTH FLOORS

PW102

PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

1.	GENERAL
1.1.	PLUMBING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE ALL ESCUTCHEONS, $1\!\!4$ TURN STOPS, P-TRAPS,
	AND SUPPLY LINES TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE SYSTEM AT EACH FIXTURE INDICATED ON PLANS UNLESS
	NOTED OTHERWISE.
1.2.	ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND PARALLEL/PERPENDICULAR TO

- BUILDING ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE. 1.3. COORDINATE ALL PIPING INSTALLATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL GRADE BEAMS, FOOTINGS, COLUMN PIERS, ETC. SLEEVE PIPING THRU STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AS NECESSARY, VERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.
- VERIFY ALL UTILITY CONNECTION POINTS WITH PROPOSED PLUMBING LAYOUTS PRIOR TO BEGINNING 1.4. WORK.
- CLEAN ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES AND CHANGE FAUCET AERATORS AND SINK STRAINERS AT PROJECT 1.5. COMPLETION PRIOR TO TURNING OVER TO OWNERSHIP.

2. <u>EQUIPMENT / FIXTURES</u>

- 2.1. ALL EQUIPMENT AND/OR FIXTURES MUST MEET OR EXCEED THE PERFORMANCE, FUNCTIONAL INTENT, AND AESTHETICS AS MODELS SPECIFIED ON PLANS. WHERE SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS AND/OR MODELS ARE INDICATED ON PLANS OR WITHIN SCHEDULES, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE MODEL INDICATED OR APPROVED EQUAL. VERIFY SUBSTITUTION APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE OR
- INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT. 2.2. CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY SUBMITTALS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT FOR REVIEW BY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- FORMAL APPROVAL SHALL BE RECEIVED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO EQUIPMENT PURCHASE. 2.3. CONTRACTOR TO SHARE APPROVED EQUIPMENT SUBMITTALS WITH ANY PERTINENT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF RECEIVING APPROVED SUBMITTALS FROM ARCHITECT/ENGINEER.

3. SANITARY

- 3.1. BELOW AND ABOVE GRADE WASTE AND VENT PIPING IN BUILDING TO BE SOLID CORE SCHEDULE 40 PVC LISTED FOR DWV APPLICATIONS.
- NO WASTE OR VENT PIPING INSTALLED BELOW GRADE SHALL BE SMALLER THAN 2". 3.2. 3.3. MINIMUM SLOPES FOR WASTE PIPING (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS):
- 3.3.1. 2 ½" OR LESS DIAMETER: ¼" PER FOOT
- 3.3.2. 3" TO 6" DIAMETER: ½" PER FOOT
- 3.3.3. 8" OR LARGER DIAMETER: $\frac{1}{16}$ " PER FOOT
- 3.4. ACCESSIBLE FULL PIPE SIZE CLEANOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED & INSTALLED ON BUILDING SANITARY LINES AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS, AT INTERVALS OF NO MORE THAN 100', AT EVERY CHANGE IN DIRECTION GREATER THAN 45°, AND AT THE BASE OF EACH WASTE STACK. 3.5. WASTE AND VENT PIPING IN PLENUMS SHALL BE CAST IRON, PLENUM-RATED CPVC, OR PVC WITH AN
- INSULATION WRAP LISTED FOR USE AS SUCH AN ASSEMBLY. ALL VENT PIPE TERMINATIONS SHALL BE LOCATED EITHER 10' HORIZONTALLY OR 3' ABOVE MECHANICAL 3.6.
- AIR INTAKE LOCATIONS. TERMINATIONS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNDER ANY OPERABLE BUILDING OPENING OR OPERABLE ADJACENT BUILDING OPENING. CONTRACTOR TO OFFSET VENT PIPING AS NECESSARY TO MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.

4. DOMESTIC WATER

ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE EITHER COPPER OR PEX, SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 61 AND BE 4.1. LISTED FOR USE IN POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS.

- 4.1.1. WHERE PEX PIPING IS USED, IT SHALL BE INCREASED ONE PIPE SIZE FROM WHAT IS INDICATED ON PLANS FOR ALL PORTIONS OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. 4.1.2. PEX-A MAY BE INSTALLED AT SIZES INDICATED ON PLANS ONLY IF AN ENGINEERED PLAN IS
- SUBMITTED SHOWING ACCEPTABLE PRESSURE DROPS AND FLUID VELOCITIES, APPROVAL MUST BE GRANTED PRIOR TO PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION. 4.1.3. COPPER WATER PIPING BELOW GRADE SHALL BE TYPE "K". BELOW GRADE JOINTS SHALL BE
- SILVER SOLDERED. THERE SHALL BE NO JOINTS IN WATER PIPING LOCATED BENEATH BUILDING SLAB.
- 4.1.4. COPPER WATER PIPING ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE TYPE "L".
- 4.2. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS AT ALL QUICK-CLOSE VALVES. FIXTURES REQUIRING WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO FLUSH VALVES, SENSOR FAUCETS, AND WASHING MACHINE BOXES. AIR CHAMBERS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED.
- ALL DOMESTIC WATER PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED WITHIN BUILDING THERMAL ENVELOPE AND WITHIN 4.3. WALL CAVITIES, ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS, OR BELOW SLAB TO REMAIN CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS THAT REQUIRE PIPING TO BE EXPOSED.
- 4.4. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING INSULATION
- ALL HW PIPING, WHETHER COPPER OR PEX, SHALL BE INSULATED WITH PLENUM RATED CLOSED 4.4.1. CELL ELASTOMERIC INSULATION.
- 4.4.1.1. For PIPING LESS THAN $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", INSULATION THICKNESS TO BE 1".
- FOR PIPING $1\frac{1}{2}$ " OR GREATER, INSULATION THICKNESS SHALL BE $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". 4.4.1.2. CW COPPER PIPING TO INSULATED WITH 1/2" PLENUM RATED CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC 4.4.2. INSULATION. CW PEX NEED NOT BE INSULATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS.

5. <u>GAS PIPING</u>

- GAS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED LEVEL, PLUMB, AND PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING 5.1. ORIENTATION WHERE POSSIBLE.
- 5.2. QUARTER-TURN FULL-PORT SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL BE INCLUDED AT EACH APPLIANCE CONNECTION, AS WELL AS AN IN-LINE REGULATOR FROM DELIVERY PRESSURE TO APPLIANCE OPERATING PRESSURE IF REQUIRED. INCLUDE SEDIMENT TRAPS PER IFGC REQUIREMENTS.
- NATURAL GAS AND LIQUID PROPANE (LP) PIPING TO SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL. 5.1. 5.2. PIPE JOINTS SHALL BE THREADED WITH CLASS 150 FITTINGS, OR WELDED. NOTIFY OWNER/GC OF ANY
- NECESSARY HOT-WORK ASSOCIATED WITH WELDED CONNECTIONS. WHERE PIPING IS EXPOSED ON EXTERIOR FACE OF BUILDING, PAINT TO MATCH BUILDING. PAINT 5.3.
- YELLOW IN ALL OTHER LOCATIONS.
- 5.4. ON ROOFTOPS, INSTALL GAS PIPE WITH "ROOFTOP BLOX" PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION.

6. STORM DRAIN PIPING

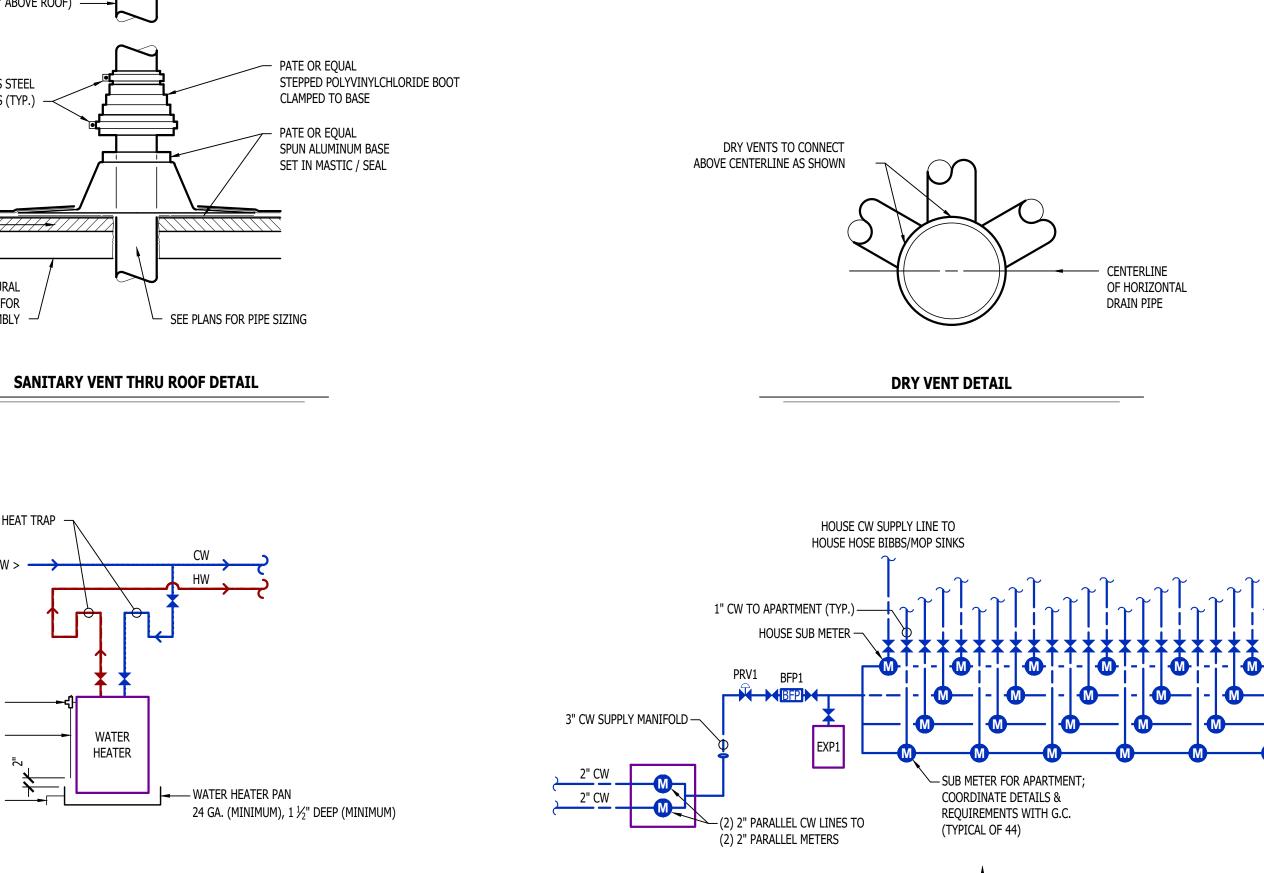
- 6.1. ABOVE AND BELOW GRADE STORM PIPING SHALL BE SOLID CORE SCHEDULE 40 PVC.
- ALL PRIMARY & SECONDARY STORM DRAIN PIPING & FITTINGS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 6.2. 1/2" FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH ASJ JACKET.
- STORM DRAIN PIPING IN PLENUMS SHALL BE CAST IRON, PLENUM-RATED CPVC, OR PVC WITH AN 6.3. INSULATION WRAP LISTED FOR USE AS SUCH AN ASSEMBLY.

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE				
TAG	DESCRIPTION	MA NUFA CTURER (OR EQUAL)	MODEL (OR EQUAL)	NOTES
BFP1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER (APARTMENTS)	WILKINS	975XL2	RPZ - 2-1/2"
EXP1	EXPANSION TANK (APARTMENTS)	WATTS	DETA-100	
FCO1	FLOOR CLEAN OUT	ZURN	Z1400	
FD1	FLOOR DRAIN	ZURN	Z415-BZ	WITH Z1072 TRAP SEAL
FPHB1	FROST PROOF HOSE BIB	WOODFORD	MODEL 67	
FS1	FLOOR SINK	ZURN	FD2370	
HB1	HOSE BIB	JR SMITH	5670-H	INTEROR HOSE BIB WITH VACUUM BREAKER
LAV1	LAVATORY - INTEGRAL BOWL	-	-	WITH PFISTER #G142-8000 CHROME FAUCET
LAV2	LAVATORY (DROP-IN W/ MANUAL FAUCET)	AMERICAN STANDARD	0475.028	WITH ZURN Z81104-XL FAUCET, 1/4 TURN STOPS, BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL SUPPLIES, & 'TMV1'
MS1	MOP SINK	FIAT	MSB2424	WITH ZURN Z843M1 FAUCET WITH WALL HOOK
PRV1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	ZURN	500XL3	3" INLET / 3" OUTLET
REF1	REFRIGERATOR BOX	SIOUX CHIEF	696-G1000	
SK1	KITCHEN SINK	DAYTON	DSESR12722	WITH PFISTER #F-529-CRS FAUCET, ISE DISPOSAL #BADGER-1 & STS-00 AIR SWITCH
SK3	SINGLE COMPARTMENT ADA SINK	ELKAY	LRAD221965	WITH PFISTER #F-529-CRS FAUCET, ISE DISPOSAL #BADGER-1 & STS-00 AIR SWITCH
SP1	SUMP PUMP	ZOELLER	153-0002	120V, 1/2 HP WITH "OIL MINDER" CONTROLS
TUB1	TUB / SHOWER	AQUARIS	G6030TS	WITH PFISTER R89-0300 SHOWER TRIM KIT
TUB2	ADA TUB / SHOWER	AQUATIC	2603SMTE	WITH GRAB BARS & ADA HANDHELD SHOWER ASSEMBLY
WB1	WASHER BOX	SIOUX CHIEF	696-G2303	
WC1	WATER CLOSET - STANDARD HEIGHT - TANK	AMERICAN STANDARD	215CA.004	WITH CHURCH 7200SLEC SEAT AND COVER, STAINLESS BRAIDED SUPPLY, AND 1/4 TURN SHUT- OFF.
WC2	WATER CLOSET - ADA HEIGHT - TANK	AMERICAN STANDARD	215AA.004	WITH CHURCH 7200SLEC SEAT AND COVER, STAINLESS BRAIDED SUPPLY, AND 1/4 TURN SHUT- OFF.
WH1	WATER HEATER - ELECTRIC - LOWBOY	AO SMITH	ECLB-40	38 GALLON, 208V 1PH, 4500W; WITH 'EXP1'
WH2	WATER HEATER - ELECTRIC - POINT OF USE	AO SMITH	EGSP6	6 GALLON, 120V, 1500W WITH HOLDRITE #40-SWHP-W WALL HUNG PLATFORM; WITH 'EXP1'
YCO1	YARD CLEAN OUT	ZURN	Z1400	
YH1	YARD HYDRANT	WOODFORD	Y34	FREEZELESS
NOTES: 1. VERIFY NECESSARY FIXTURES MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION				

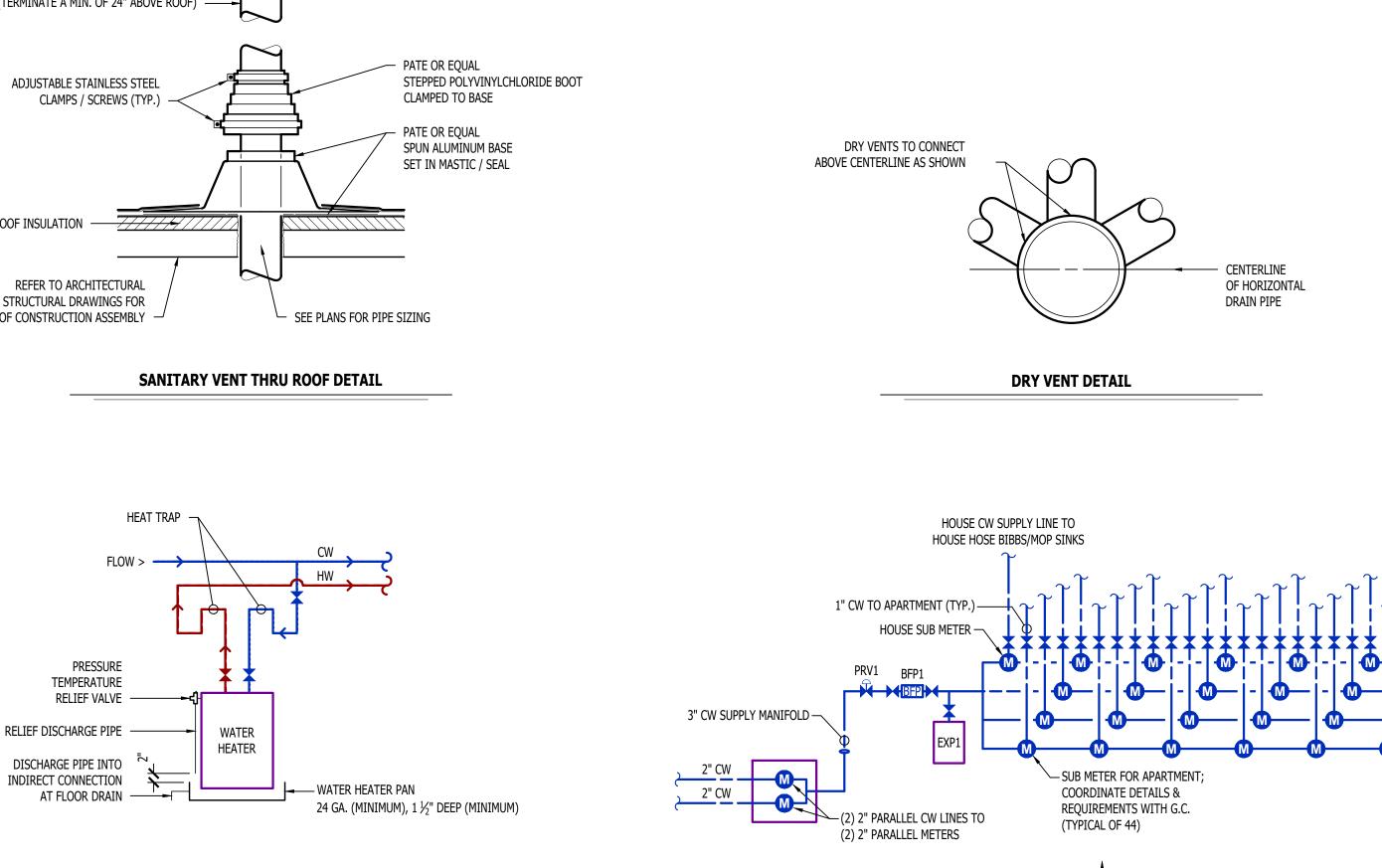
SANITARY VENT PIPING (TERMINATE A MIN. OF 24" ABOVE ROOF) —

ADJUSTABLE STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS / SCREWS (TYP.)

ROOF INSULATION -



REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL / STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR



WATER HEATER DETAIL

1. VERIFY NECESSARY FIXTURES MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

APARTMENT WATER RISER

WATER CLOSE NOTES:

PLUMBING CONNECTION SIZING SCHEDULE					
FIXTURE		SANITARY PIPING		SUPPLY PIPING	
ТҮРЕ	TYPICAL ABBREVIATION	WASTE CONNECTION	VENT CONNECTION	COLD WATER CONNECTION	HOT WATER CONNECTION
DRINKING FOUNTAIN	DF	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	-
FLOOR DRAIN	FD	3"	2"	-	-
HAND / HAIR SINK	HS / SK	2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"
HOSE BIBB	HB	-	-	3/4"	-
LAVATORY	LAV	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"
MOP SINK	MS	3"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
ICE MAKER OUTLET BOX	REF	-	-	1/2"	-
SHOWER	SH	3"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
URINAL	UR	2"	1-1/4"	3/4"	-
WATER CLOSET (FLUSH TANK)	WC	3"	2"	1/2"	-
WATER CLOSET (FLUSH VALVE)	WC	3"	2"	1"	-

1. SIZES SHOWN ABOVE ARE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS



PLUMBING DETAILS & SCHEDULES

P501

	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE) EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
$\bowtie$	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
	RETURN DIFFUSER
	BALANCE DAMPER
∑	MOTORIZED DAMPER
ပ <u> </u>	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
Δ	BACK DRAFT DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT

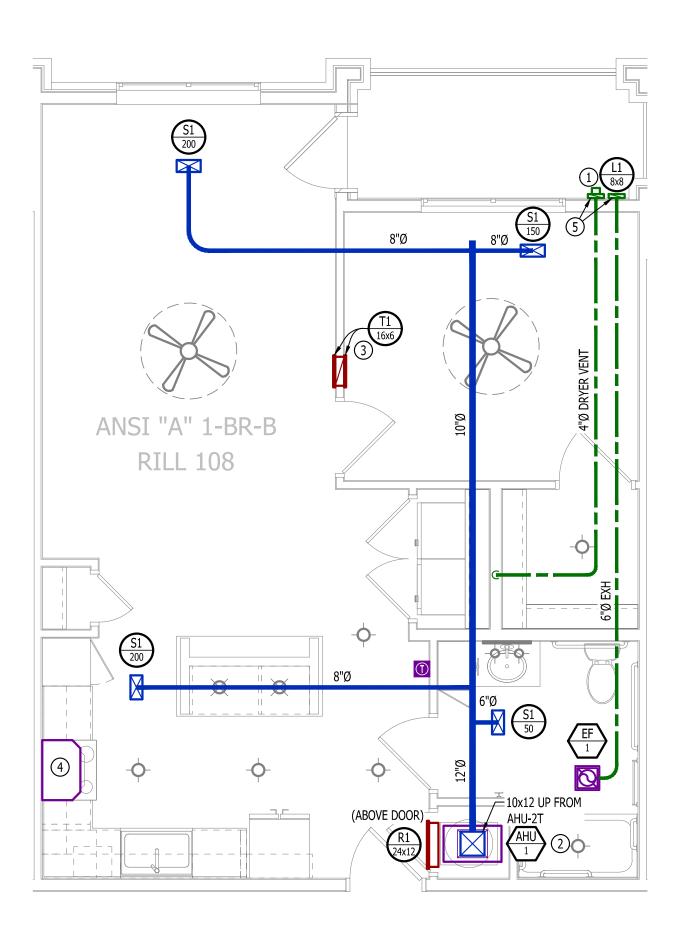
#### HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

#### HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

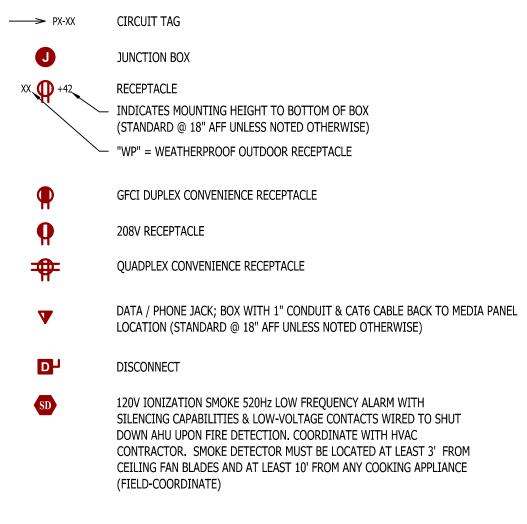
(1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.

- (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.







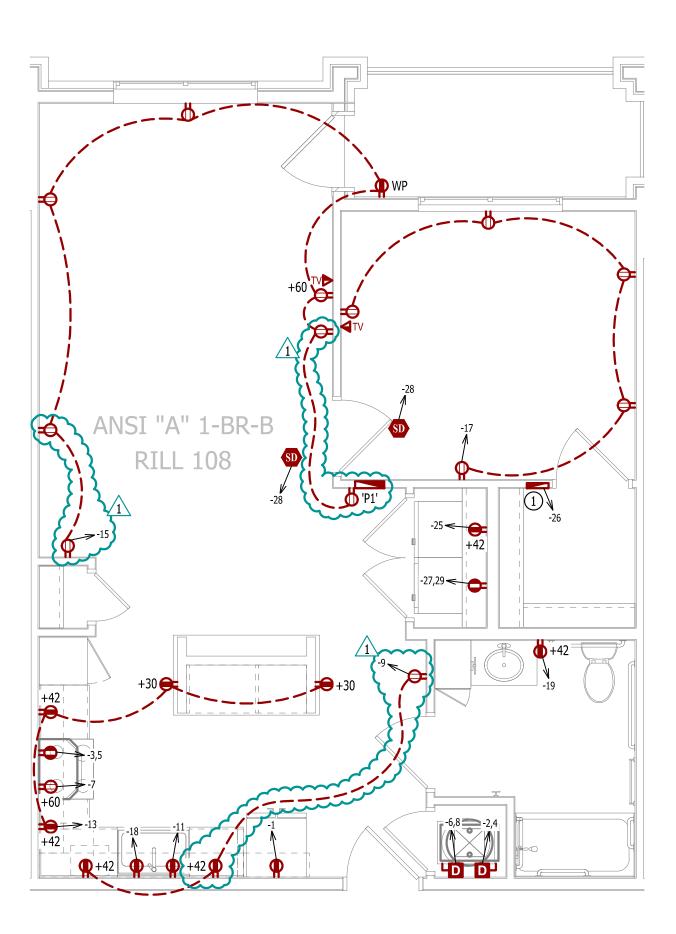


#### **POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.



(1) MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



### POWER PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

#### PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

COLD WATER LINE

HOT WATER LINE

VALVE PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP

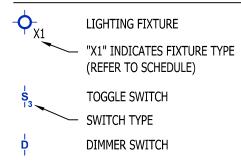
#### WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- 2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER. 3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE  $\frac{3}{4}$ " UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

# WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

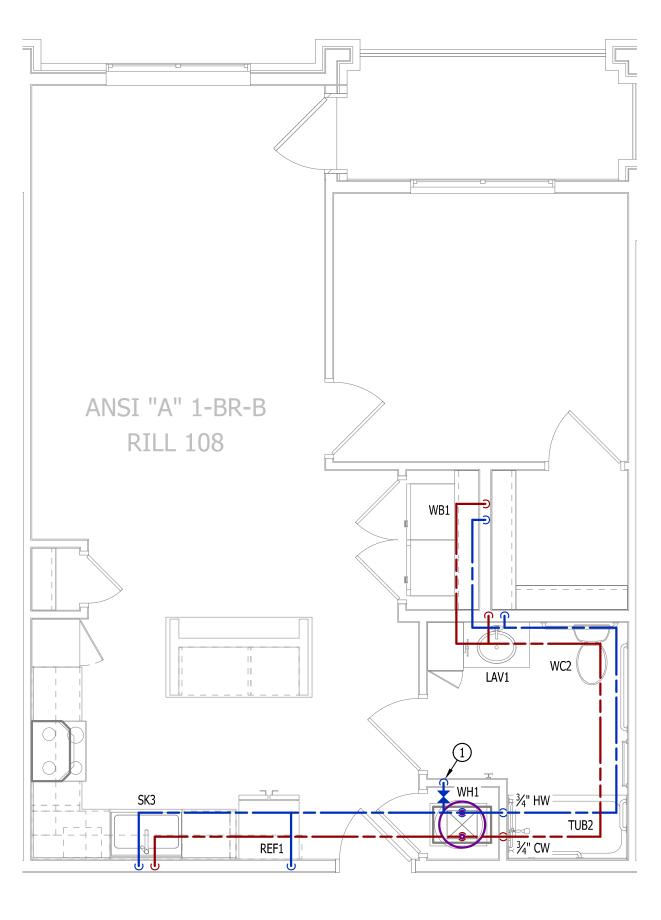
(1) 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

#### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

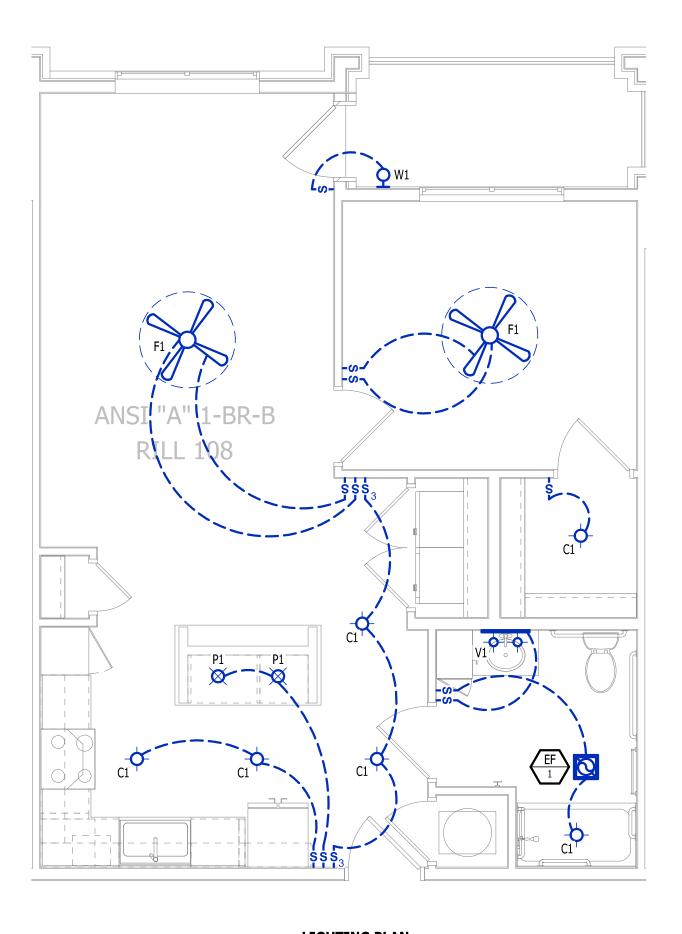


#### LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

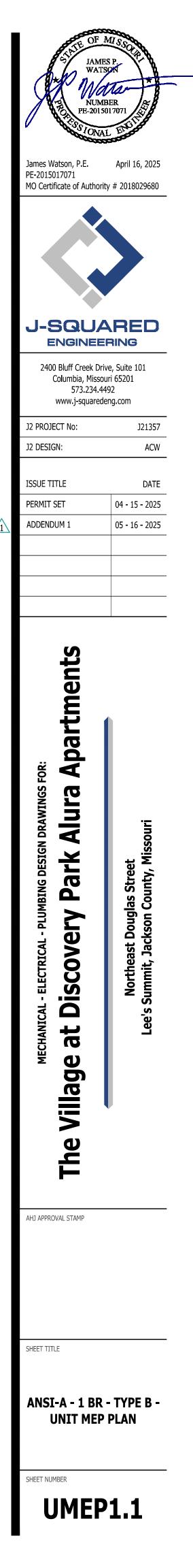
- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



WATER PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



LIGHTING PLAN



	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)
	EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)
#	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
\boxtimes	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
\square	RETURN DIFFUSER
	BALANCE DAMPER
<u></u> Σ	MOTORIZED DAMPER
ပ <u> </u>	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
Δ	BACK DRAFT DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT

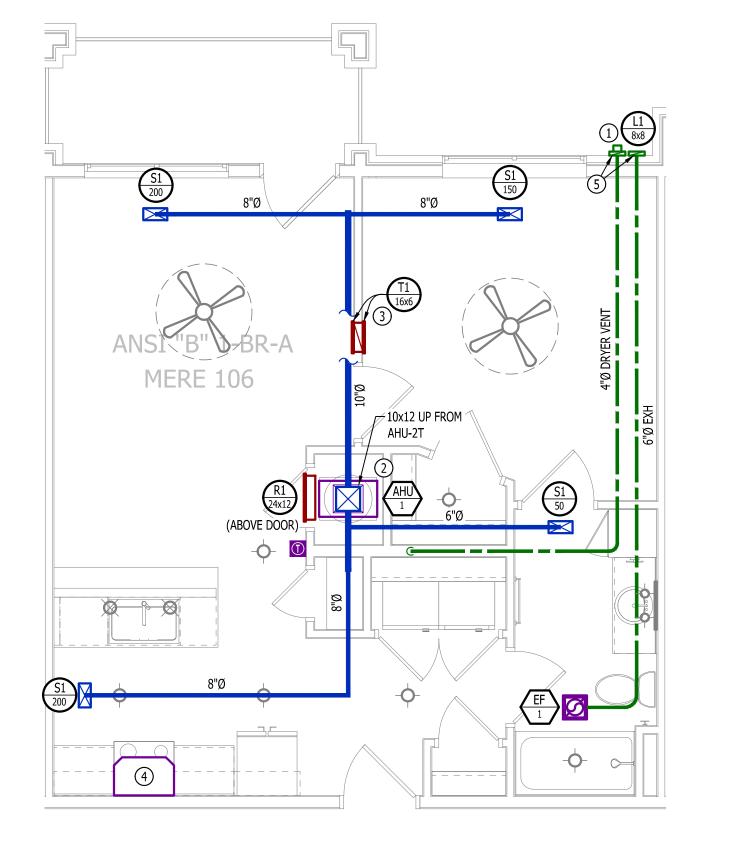
HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

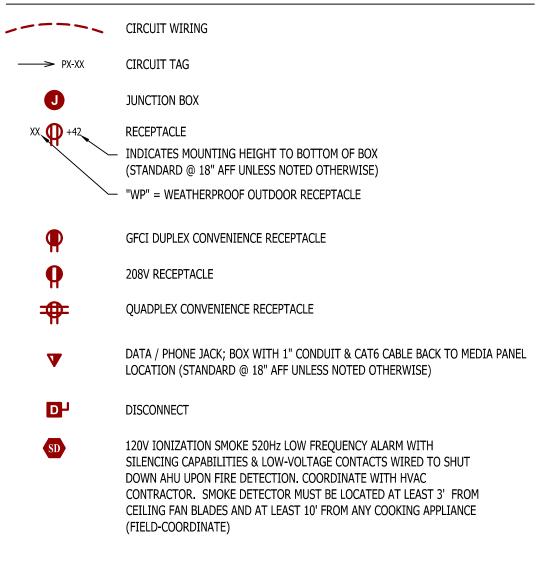
HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.

- (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.



POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

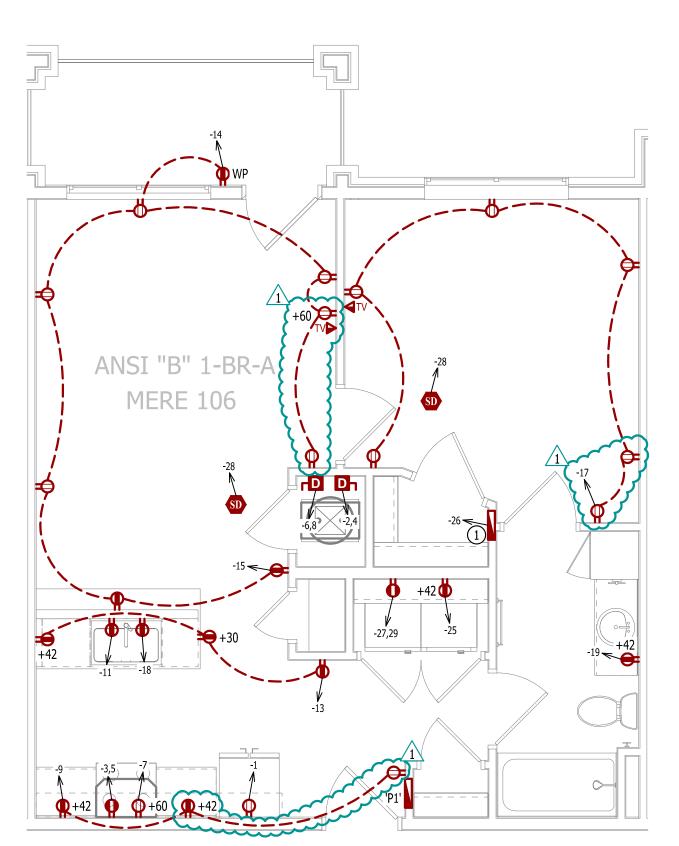


POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

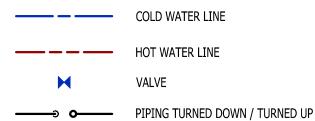
- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
- VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 3. 4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.



(1) MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.







HVAC PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

POWER PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

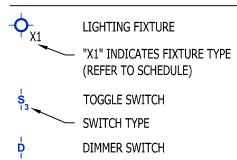
WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- 2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER. 3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE ³/₄" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

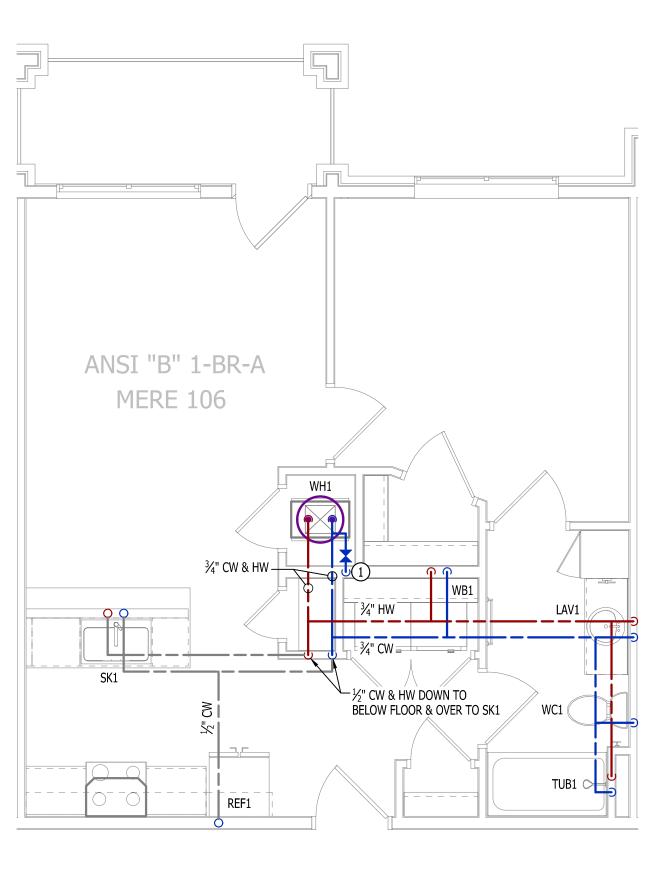


(REFER TO SCHEDULE) TOGGLE SWITCH SWITCH TYPE

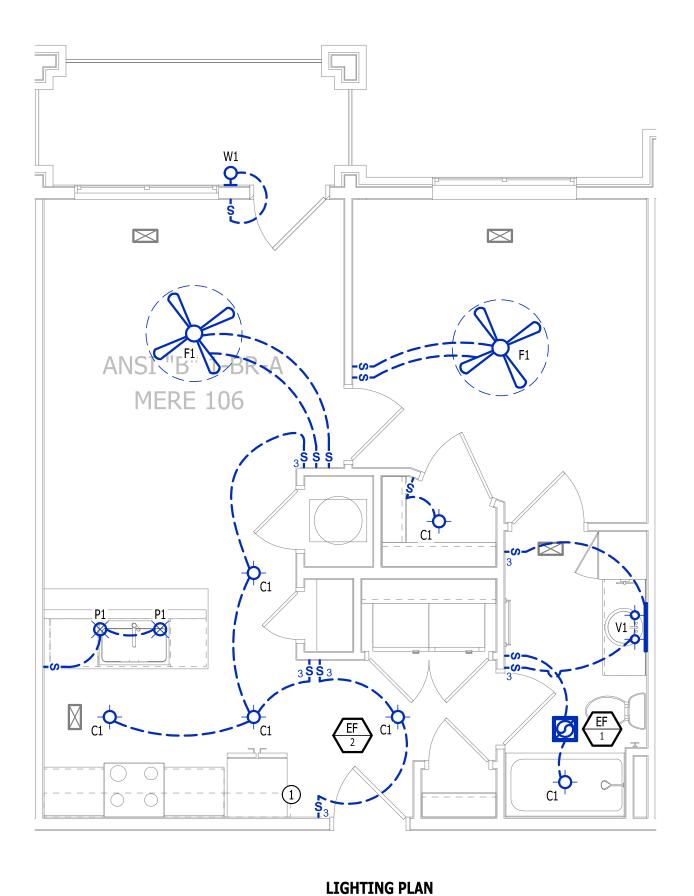
DIMMER SWITCH

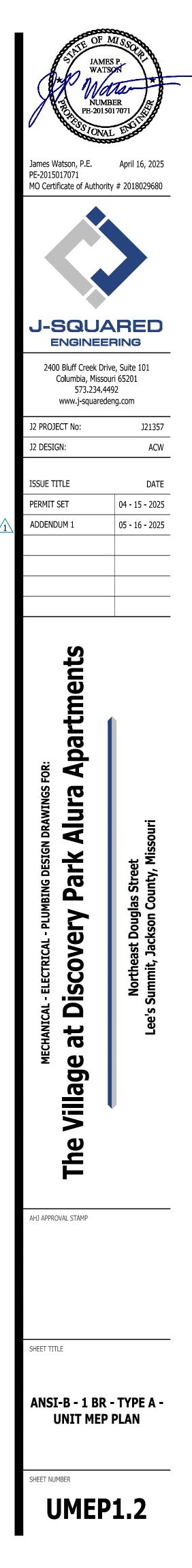
LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- 2. ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



WATER PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)
#	EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
\overline{X} -	DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)
	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
$\boxtimes$	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
$\square$	RETURN DIFFUSER
<b></b>	BALANCE DAMPER
<u>8</u>	MOTORIZED DAMPER
<u>ں</u>	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
Δ	BACK DRAFT DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT

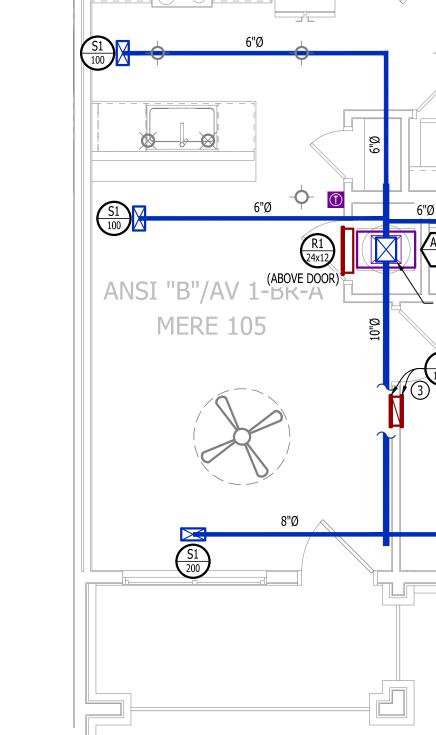
#### HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED. 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER.
- INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

#### HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.

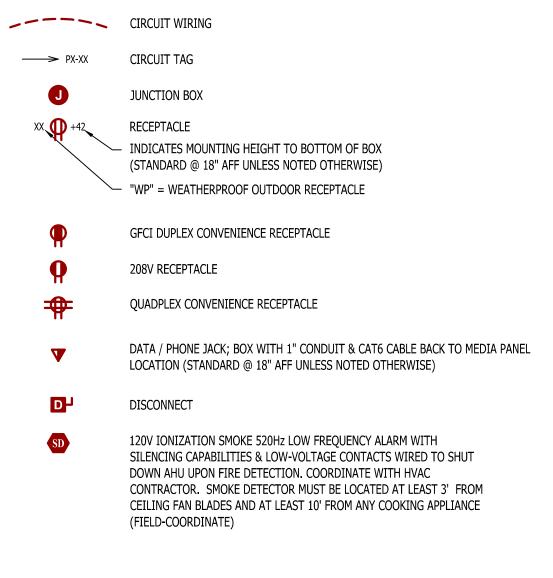
- (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.



4



#### POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



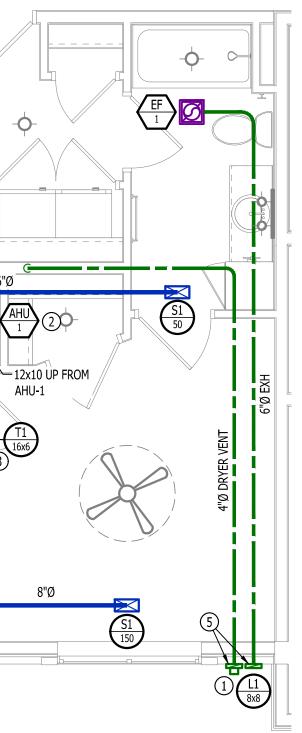
#### **POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

#### **POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:**

(1) MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

## PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND





VALVE

PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP

## WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- 2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER. 3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE  $\frac{3}{4}$ " UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

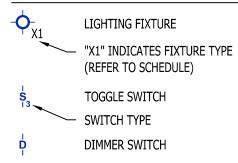
#### WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

#### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

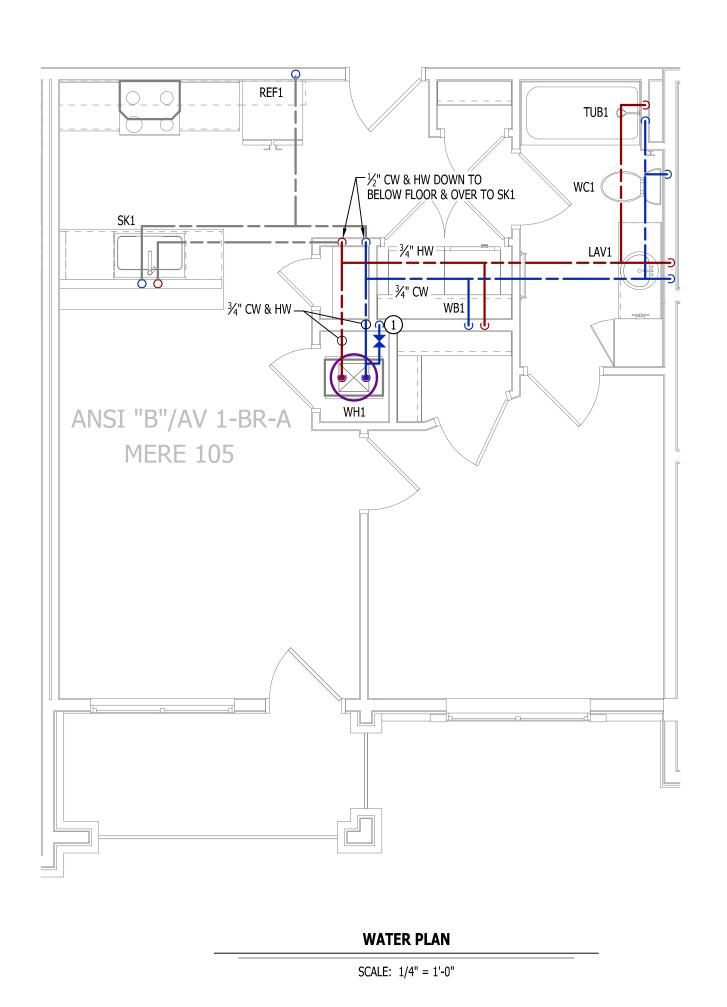


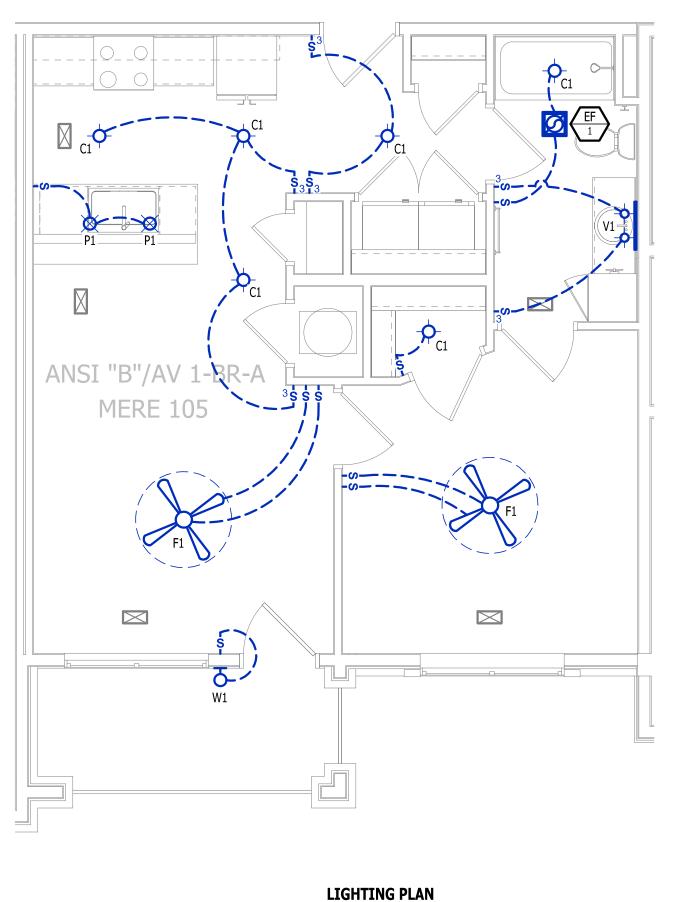
#### LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

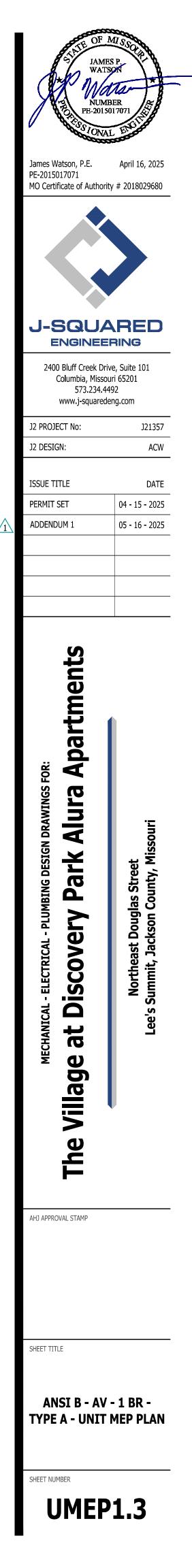
- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

**POWER PLAN** 

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"







	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE) EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
\boxtimes	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
	RETURN DIFFUSER
	BALANCE DAMPER
Σ	MOTORIZED DAMPER
0	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
۵	BACK DRAFT DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT

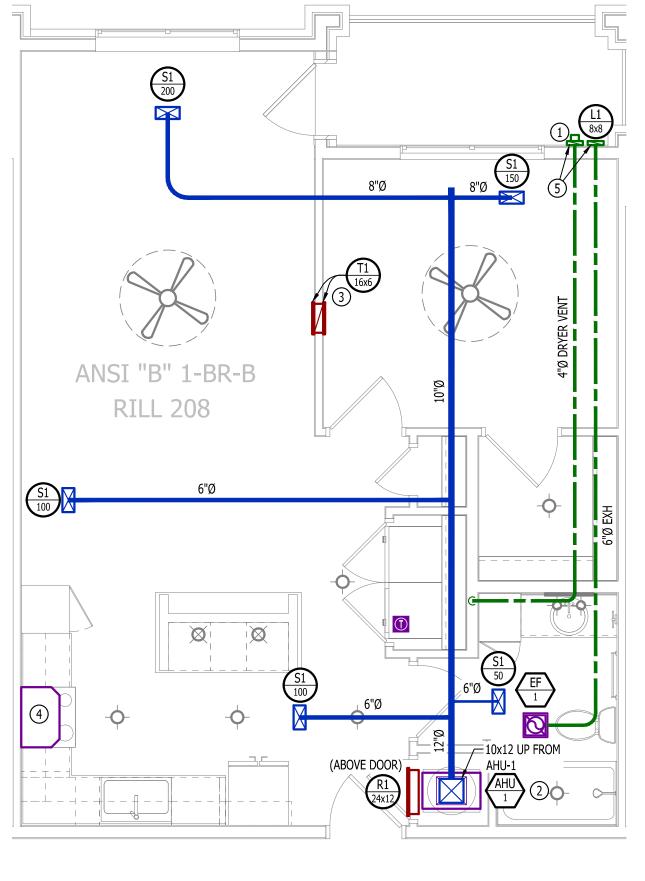
HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED. 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER.
- INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

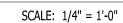
HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

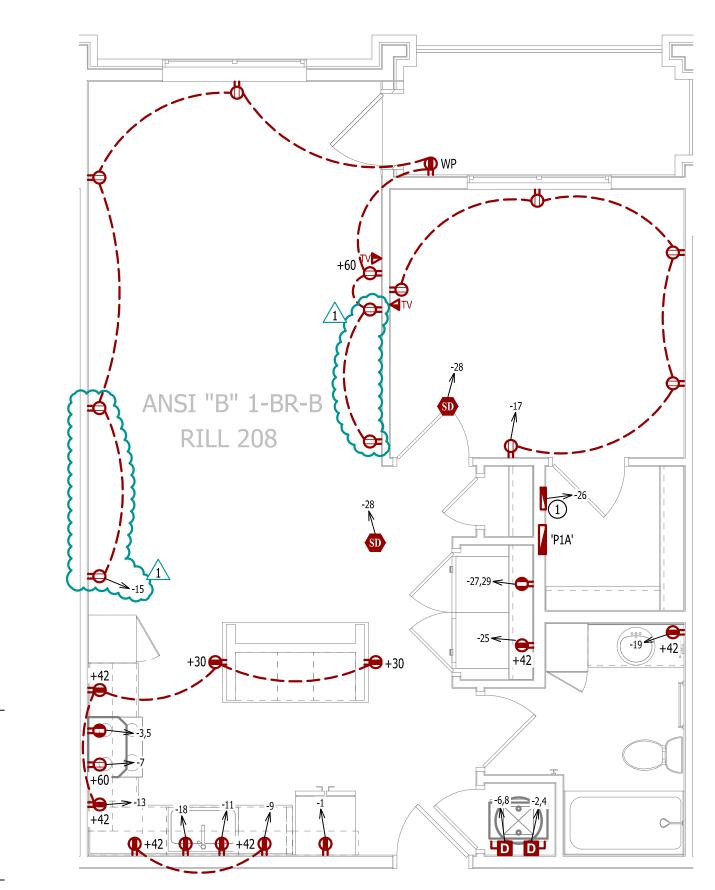
(1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.

- (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.

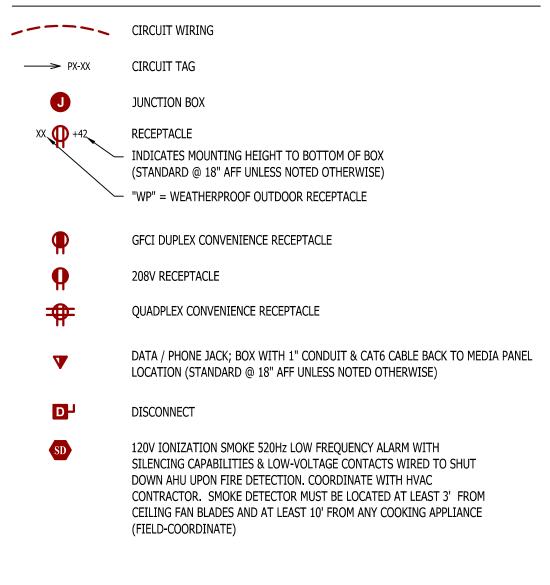


HVAC PLAN





POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.





PIPING TURNED DOWN / TURNED UP

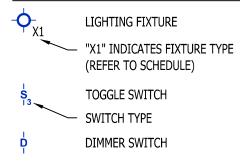
WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- 2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER. 3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE $\frac{3}{4}$ " UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

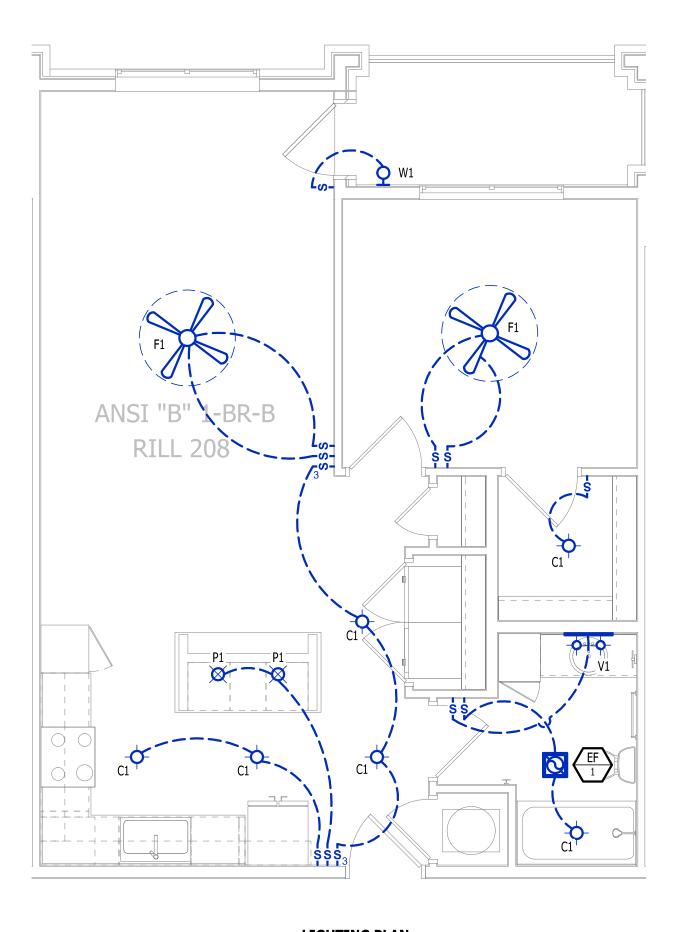


LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

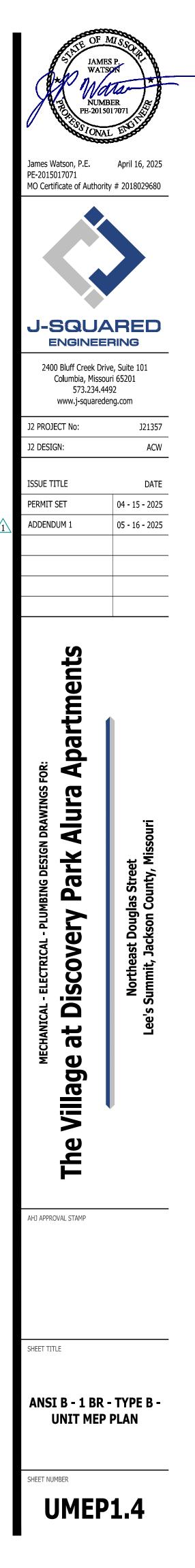
- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



WATER PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



LIGHTING PLAN



	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE) EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
$\boxtimes$	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
	RETURN DIFFUSER
<b></b>	BALANCE DAMPER
8	MOTORIZED DAMPER
0	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
۵	BACK DRAFT DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT

#### HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

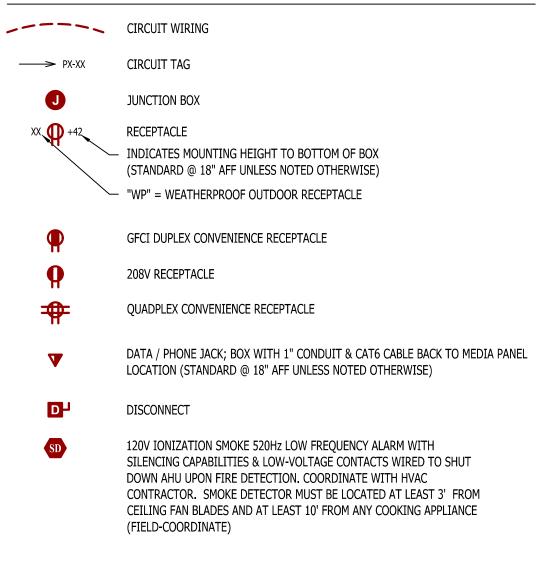
- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED.
- 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4.
- 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.).
- 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

#### HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.

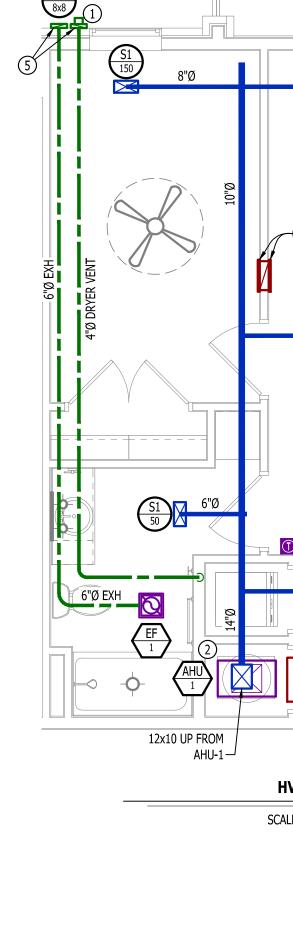
- (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.

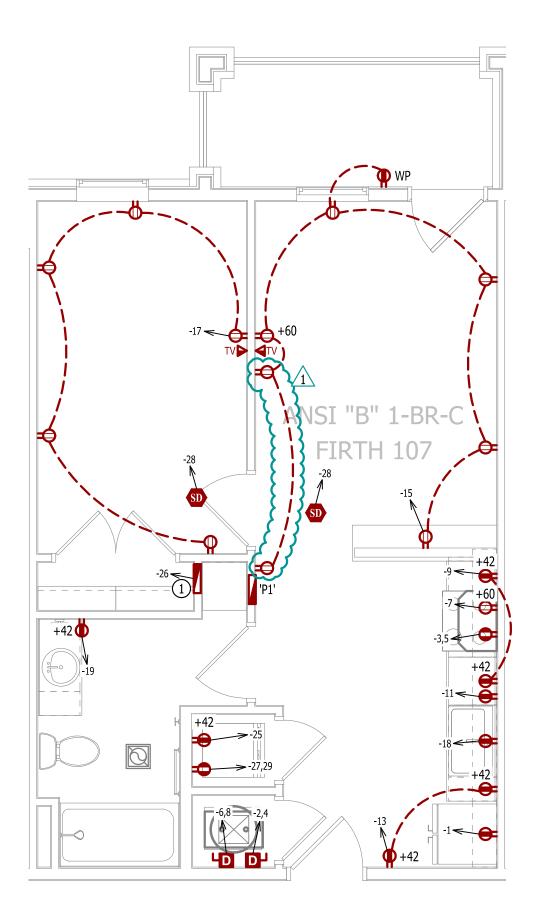




#### **POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

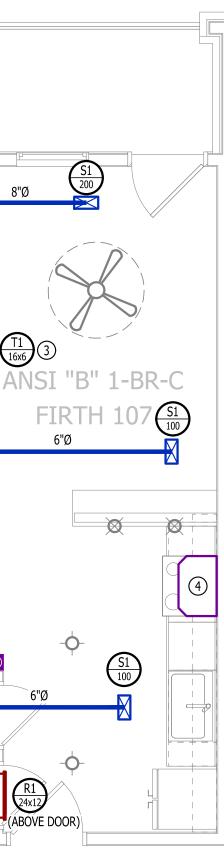
- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.
- SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.





#### **POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:**

(1) MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



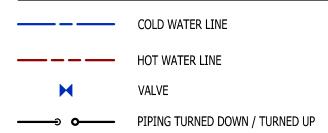
# HVAC PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

**POWER PLAN** 

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

## PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND



#### WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

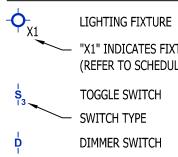
1. SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.

2. ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER. 3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE ³/₄" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

# WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

(1) 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.

#### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

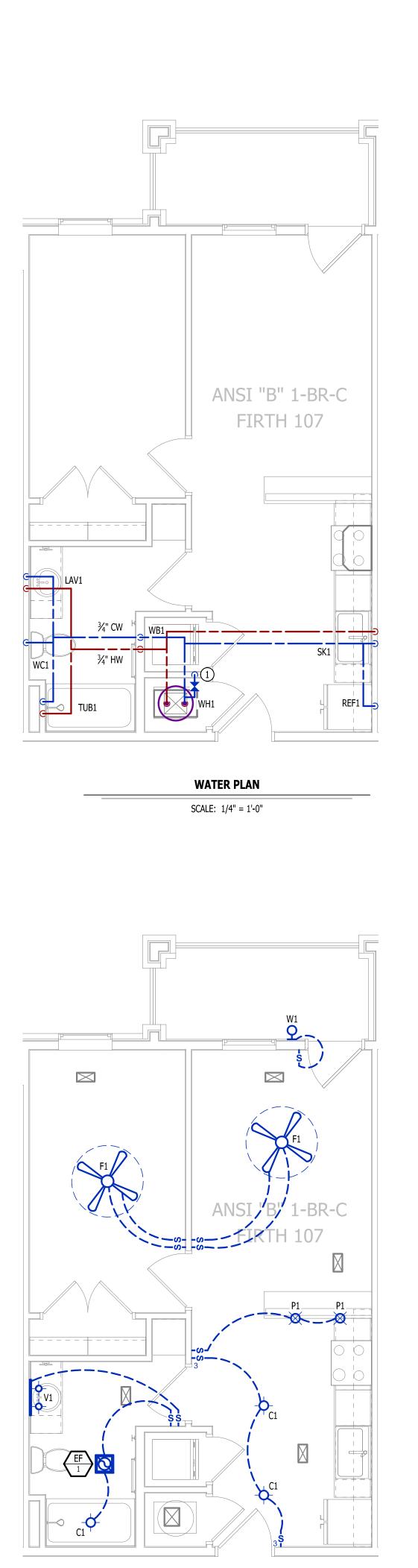


(REFER TO SCHEDULE) TOGGLE SWITCH SWITCH TYPE

DIMMER SWITCH

### LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- 2. ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



NUMBER E-20150170 James Watson, P.E. April 16, 2025 PE-2015017071 MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680 **J-SQUARED** ENGINEERING 2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101 Columbia, Missouri 65201 573.234.4492 www.j-squaredeng.com J2 PROJECT No: J21357 J2 DESIGN: ACW ISSUE TITLE DATE PERMIT SET 04 - 15 - 2025 ADDENDUM 1 05 - 16 - 2025 partments Ξ Ś A ¥ Ð >0  $\mathbf{U}$ S 1  $\mathbf{J}$ σ **D** σ **VIII** The AHJ APPROVAL STAMP SHEET TITLE ANSI B - 1 BR - TYPE C -UNIT MEP PLAN SHEET NUMBER **UMEP1.5** 

LIGHTING PLAN

	<ul> <li>EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)</li> <li>EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER</li> <li>DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)</li> <li>CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE</li> </ul>				
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK				
	RETURN DUCTWORK				
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK				
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT				
\mathbf{X}	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")				
\square	RETURN DIFFUSER				
	BALANCE DAMPER				
8	MOTORIZED DAMPER				
0	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER				
Δ	BACK DRAFT DAMPER				
	THERMOSTAT				

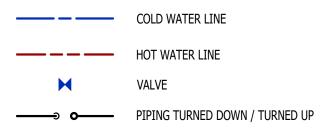
HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC. 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES
- ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED. 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP. 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH
- SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4. 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS
- (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.). 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- 1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4.
- (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC.
- (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.

PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

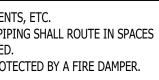


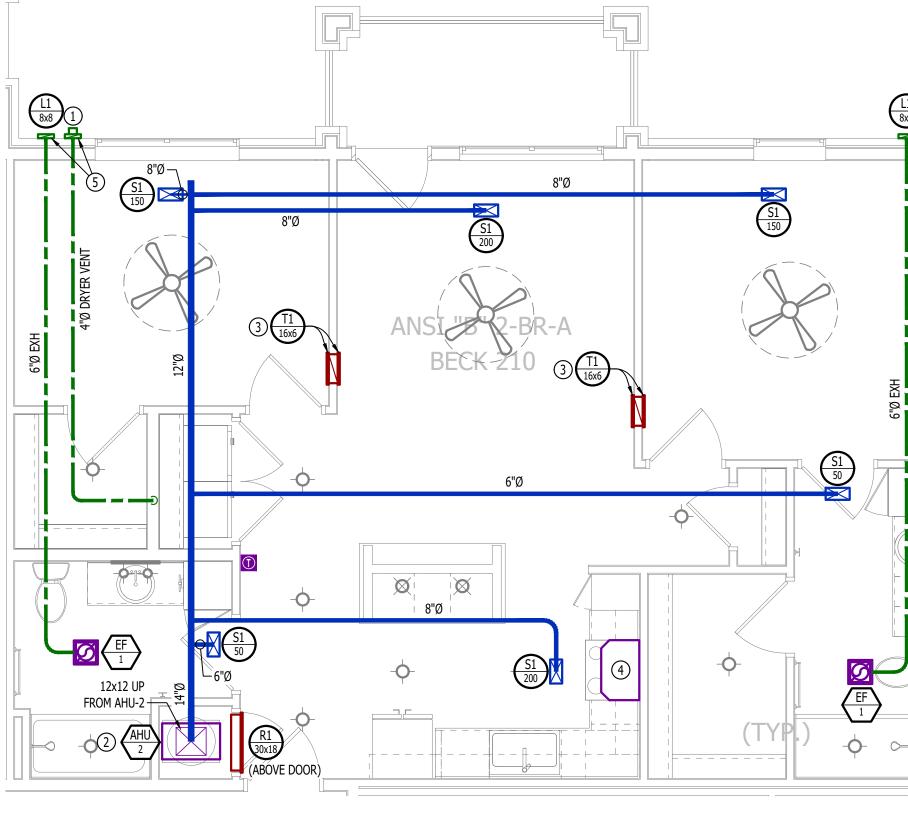
WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

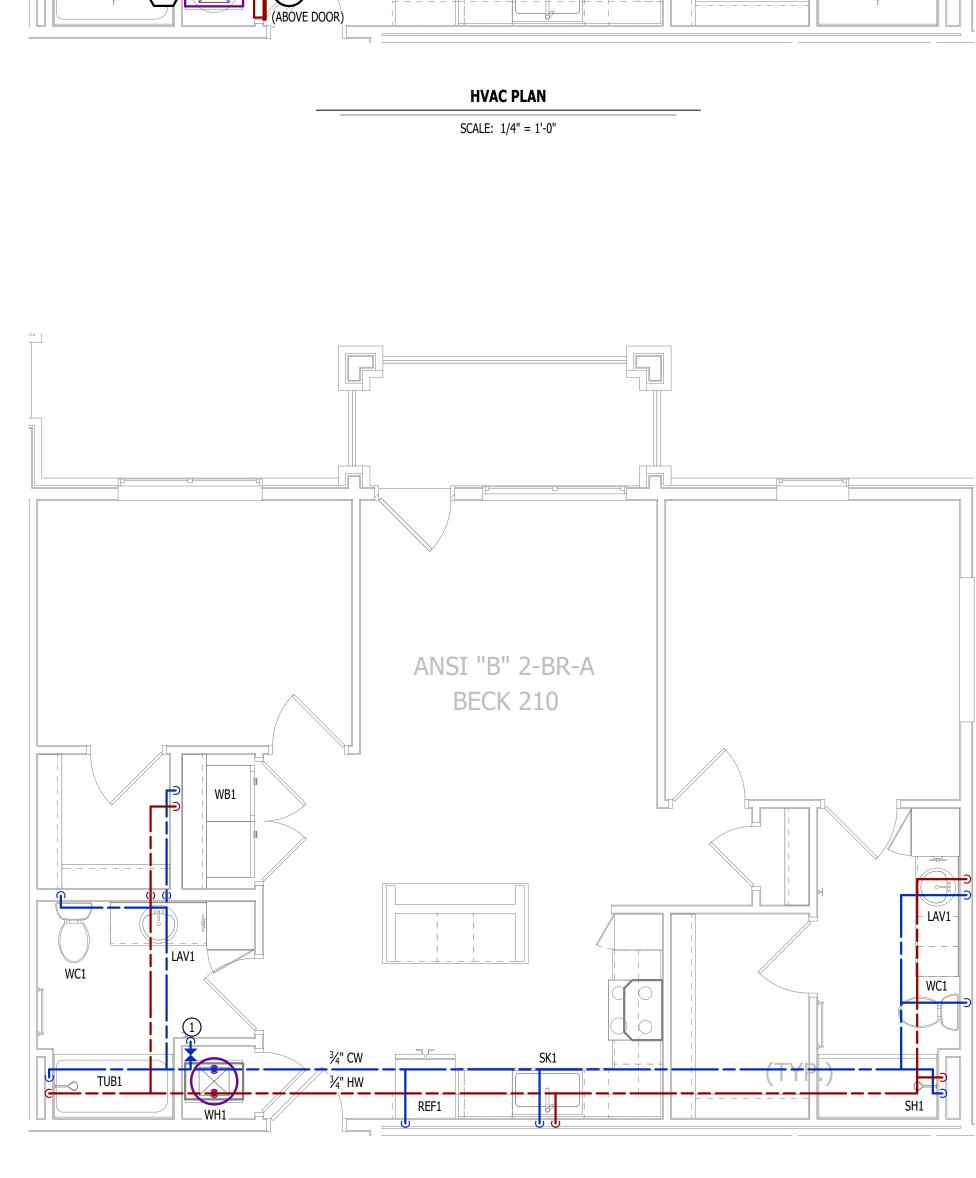
- SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.
- 3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE ³/₄" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.







WATER PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	-

JUMBER E-20150170 James Watson, P.E. April 15, 2025 PE-2015017071 MO Certificate of Authority # 2018029680 **J-SQUARED** ENGINEERING 2400 Bluff Creek Drive, Suite 101 Columbia, Missouri 65201 573.234.4492 www.j-squaredeng.com J2 PROJECT No: J21357 J2 DESIGN: ACW ISSUE TITLE DATE PERMIT SET 04 - 15 - 2025 partments A E D R Ŋ IGS A ark Discover å. FI FCT Ŝ < at CHA Ξ Ð Village

AHJ APPROVAL STAMP

The

SHEET TITLE

ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE A -**UNIT HVAC & WATER PLAN**



POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	CIRCUIT WIRING
──> PX-XX	CIRCUIT TAG
J	JUNCTION BOX
XX +42	RECEPTACLE INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE "WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE
P	GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
P	208V RECEPTACLE
#	QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
V	DATA / PHONE JACK; BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & CAT LOCATION (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED C
DY	DISCONNECT
SD	120V IONIZATION SMOKE 520Hz LOW FREQUENCY A SILENCING CAPABILITIES & LOW-VOLTAGE CONTAC DOWN AHU UPON FIRE DETECTION. COORDINATE A CONTRACTOR. SMOKE DETECTOR MUST BE LOCATI CEILING FAN BLADES AND AT LEAST 10' FROM ANY (FIELD-COORDINATE)

POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC. 2. SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. 3. VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 4. REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:

1 MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

LIGHTING FIXTURE -0-

— "X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) TOGGLE SWITCH

SWITCH TYPE

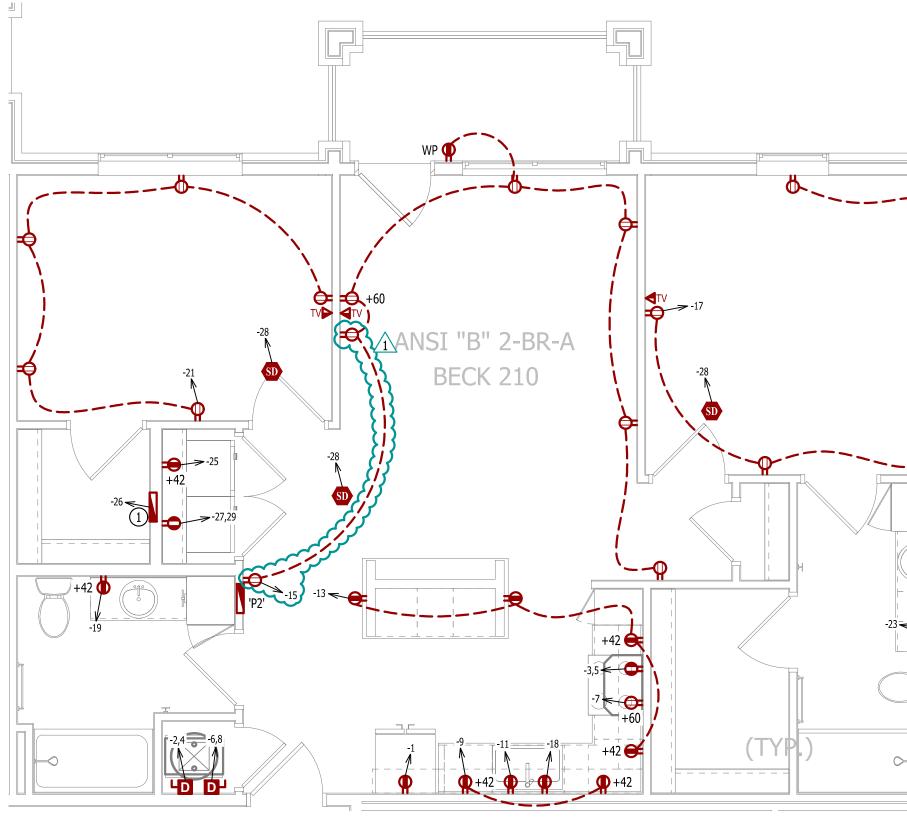
DIMMER SWITCH

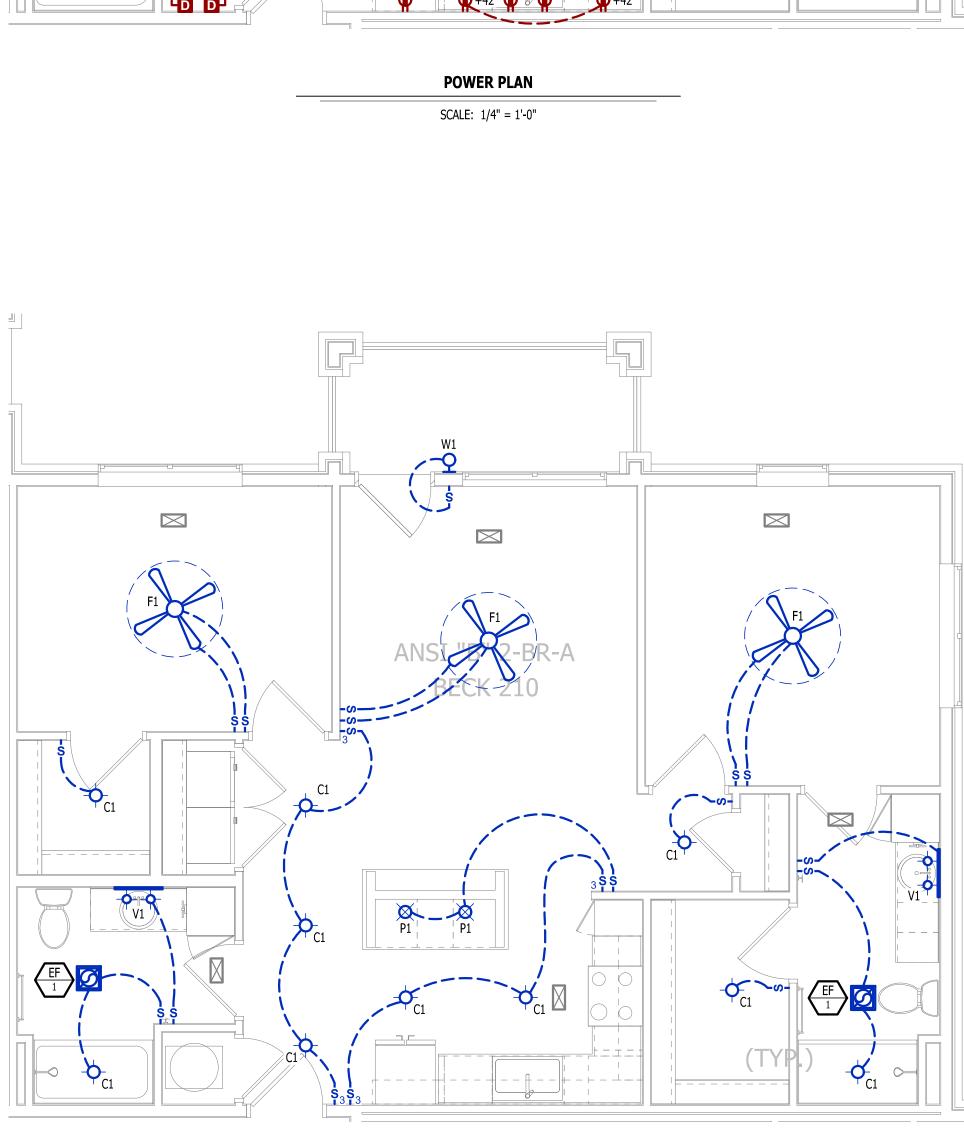
LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES. 2. ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

AT6 CABLE BACK TO MEDIA PANEL OTHERWISE)

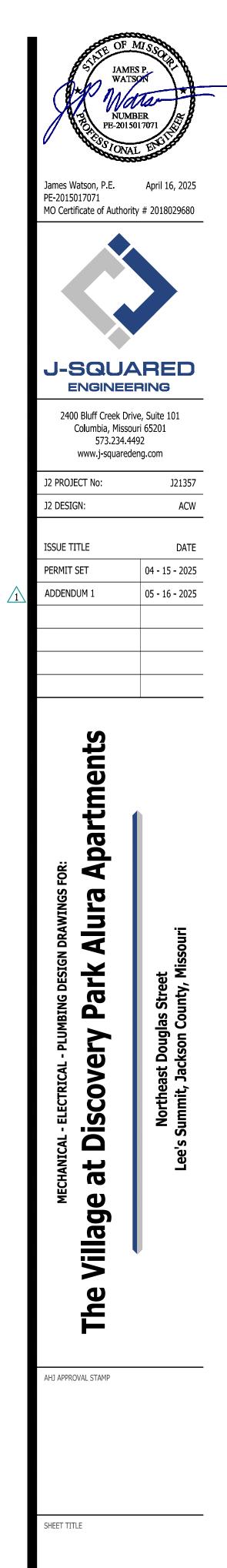
Y ALARM WITH ACTS WIRED TO SHUT WITH HVAC ATED AT LEAST 3' FROM Y COOKING APPLIANCE





LIGHTING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



ASNI B - 2 BR - TYPE A -UNIT POWER & LIGHTING PLAN



<u> </u>	EQUIPMENT TYPE (REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE)
	EQUIPMENT REFERENCE NUMBER
\overline{X}	DIFFUSER/GRILLE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE)
#	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE (CFM) / FACE SIZE
	SUPPLY DUCTWORK
	RETURN DUCTWORK
	EXHAUST DUCTWORK
~~~~~	FLEX DUCT
$\boxtimes$	SUPPLY DIFFUSER (HATCH INDICATES "NO FLOW ZONE")
$\square$	RETURN DIFFUSER
Γ	BALANCE DAMPER
Σ	MOTORIZED DAMPER
0	CEILING RADIATION DAMPER
Δ	BACK DRAFT DAMPER
	THERMOSTAT

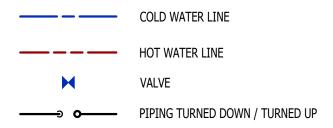
#### HVAC PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. SEE M500 & M600 SERIES SHEETS FOR HVAC SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC. 2. SEE M100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS. REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL ROUTE IN SPACES
- ABOVE FINISHED CEILINGS AND WITHIN WALL CAVITIES TO REMAIN CONCEALED. 3. SUPPLY DUCTWORK FROM AHU AT FLOOR/CEILING PENETRATION SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A FIRE DAMPER.
- INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 4. WRAP ALL DRYER DUCTS WITH FIREMASTER (OR EQUAL) DUCT WRAP.
- 5. TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE INDICATED ON A PERMANENT LABEL WITHIN 6' OF DRYER VENT CONNECTION. DRYER DUCT ROUTING SHOWN IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. OVERALL DUCT LENGTH SHALL BE CALCULATED BY HVAC CONTRACTOR PER 2018 IMC 504.8.4. 6. LOCATE ALL EXHAUST / DRYER VENT TERMINATIONS AT LEAST 36" FROM OPERABLE OPENINGS INTO APARTMENTS
- (WINDOWS, DOORS, ETC.). 7. ALL DUCTWORK SHOWN SHALL ROUTE IN SPACE BETWEEN / THRU TRUSSES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEE
- STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS.

#### HVAC PLAN KEY NOTES:

- (1) TERMINATE 4" DRYER EXHAUST WITH VENT EQUAL TO DRYER WALL VENT #DWV4. (2) AHU WALL MOUNTED ABOVE WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE TO
- DISCHARGE IN FLOOR DRAIN WITHIN CLOSET.
- (3) HI/LOW TRANSFER GRILLE (12" A.F.F. ON BEDROOM SIDE OF WALL; 84" A.F.F ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL).
- (4) RESIDENTIAL RECIRCULATION HOOD TO BE SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC. (5) ON FOURTH FLOOR ONLY, BATHROOM EXHAUST / DYER VENT TO TERMINATE AT LOUVER / VENT MOUNTED IN SOFFIT.

#### PLUMBING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

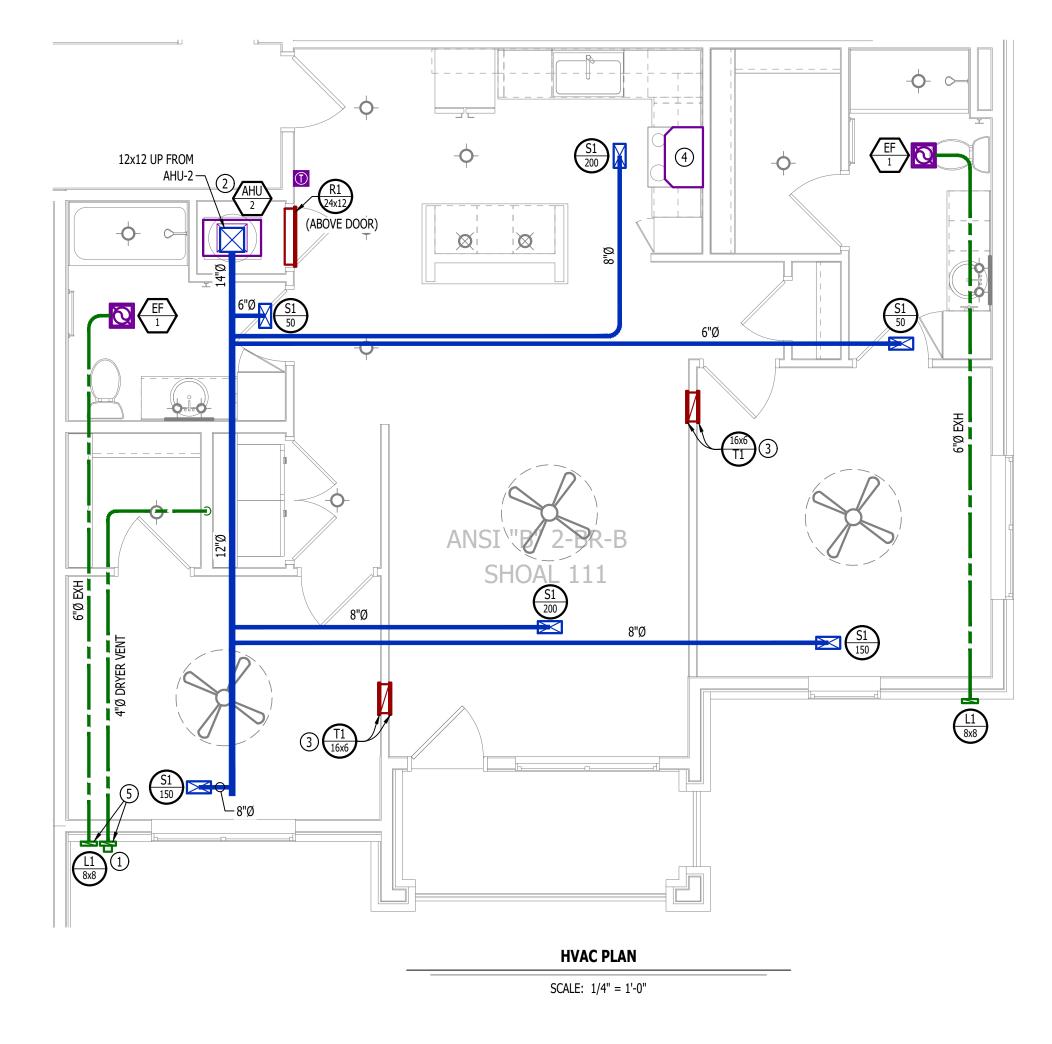


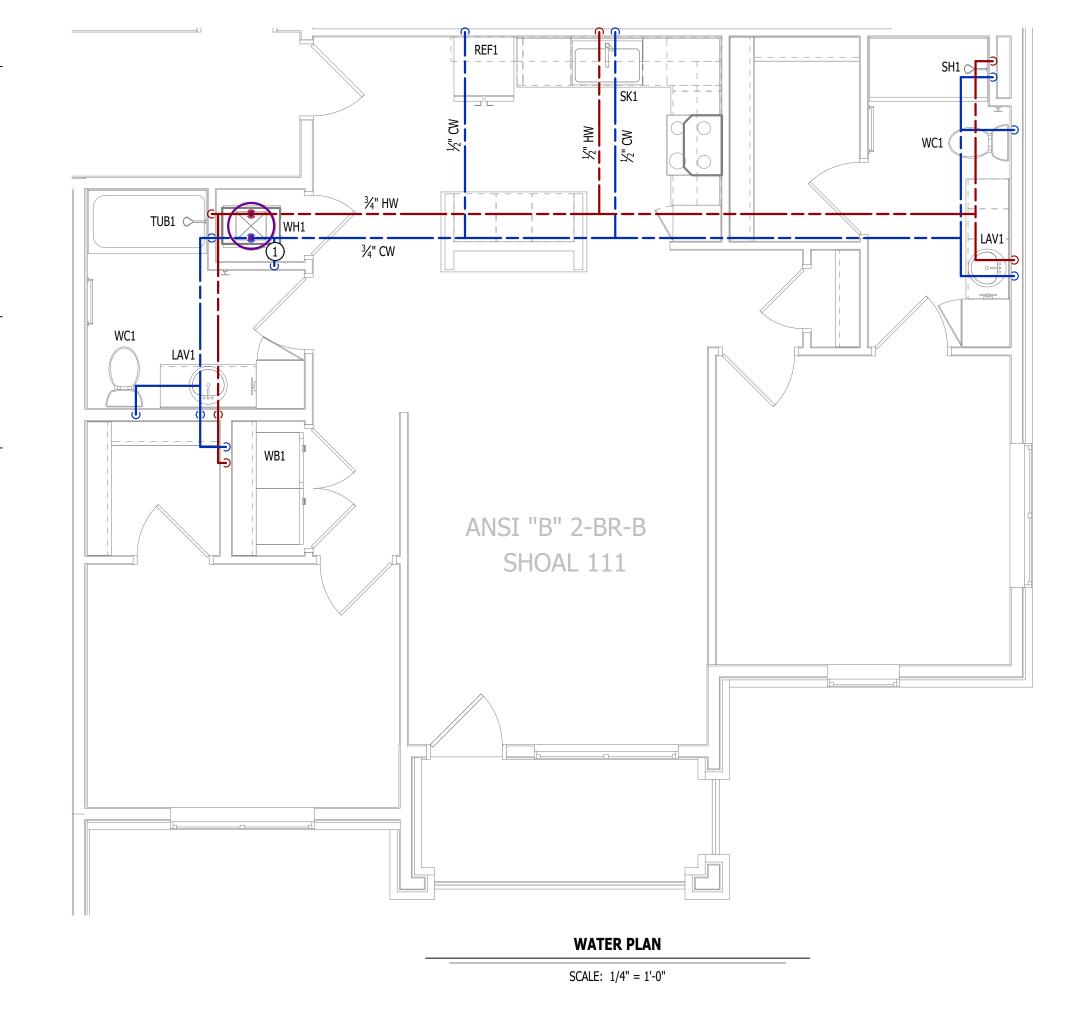
#### WATER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

- SEE P500 &/OR P600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL PLUMBING NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES.
- ALL PLUMBING LOCATED ON EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL ROUTE WITHIN INSULATION BARRIER.

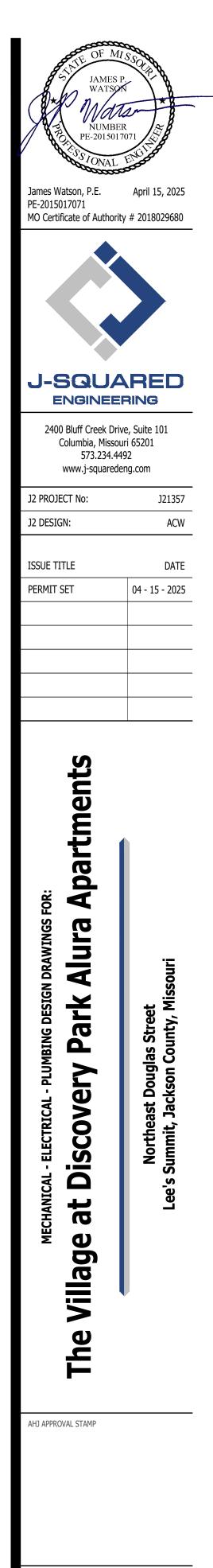
# WATER PLAN KEY NOTES:

1 1" CW PIPE UP FROM BELOW WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. SEE OVERALL PLUMBING PLANS FOR DETAILS.





3. ALL DOMESTIC SUPPLY LINES SERVING MORE THAN (1) FIXTURE SHALL BE ³/₄" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



SHEET TITLE

ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE B -**UNIT HVAC & WATER PLAN** 



### POWER PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

	CIRCUIT WIRING
──> PX-XX	CIRCUIT TAG
J	JUNCTION BOX
XX +42	RECEPTACLE INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BOTTOM OF BOX (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE) "WP" = WEATHERPROOF OUTDOOR RECEPTACLE
P	GFCI DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
Ŷ	208V RECEPTACLE
#	QUADPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE
V	DATA / PHONE JACK; BOX WITH 1" CONDUIT & CAT6 CABLE BACK TO MEDIA PANEL LOCATION (STANDARD @ 18" AFF UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
Dh	DISCONNECT
SD	120V IONIZATION SMOKE 520Hz LOW FREQUENCY ALARM WITH SILENCING CAPABILITIES & LOW-VOLTAGE CONTACTS WIRED TO SHUT DOWN AHU UPON FIRE DETECTION. COORDINATE WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR. SMOKE DETECTOR MUST BE LOCATED AT LEAST 3' FROM CEILING FAN BLADES AND AT LEAST 10' FROM ANY COOKING APPLIANCE (FIELD-COORDINATE)

#### **POWER PLAN GENERAL NOTES:**

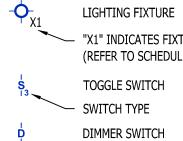
1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR POWER SCHEDULES, DETAILS, REQUIREMENTS, ETC.

- 2. SEE M100 & EP100 SERIES SHEETS FOR CONDENSING UNIT LOCATIONS.
- VERIFY EACH DATA/RECEPTACLE LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
   REFER TO "TYPICAL ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS DETAIL", SHEET E501, FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES IN "ANSI A" UNITS.

#### **POWER PLAN KEY NOTES:**

MEDIA PANEL LOCATION; DATA/TV WIRING TO TERMINATE AT THIS LOCATION. DETERMINE EXACT LOCATION & DETAILS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

#### LIGHTING PLAN SYMBOL LEGEND

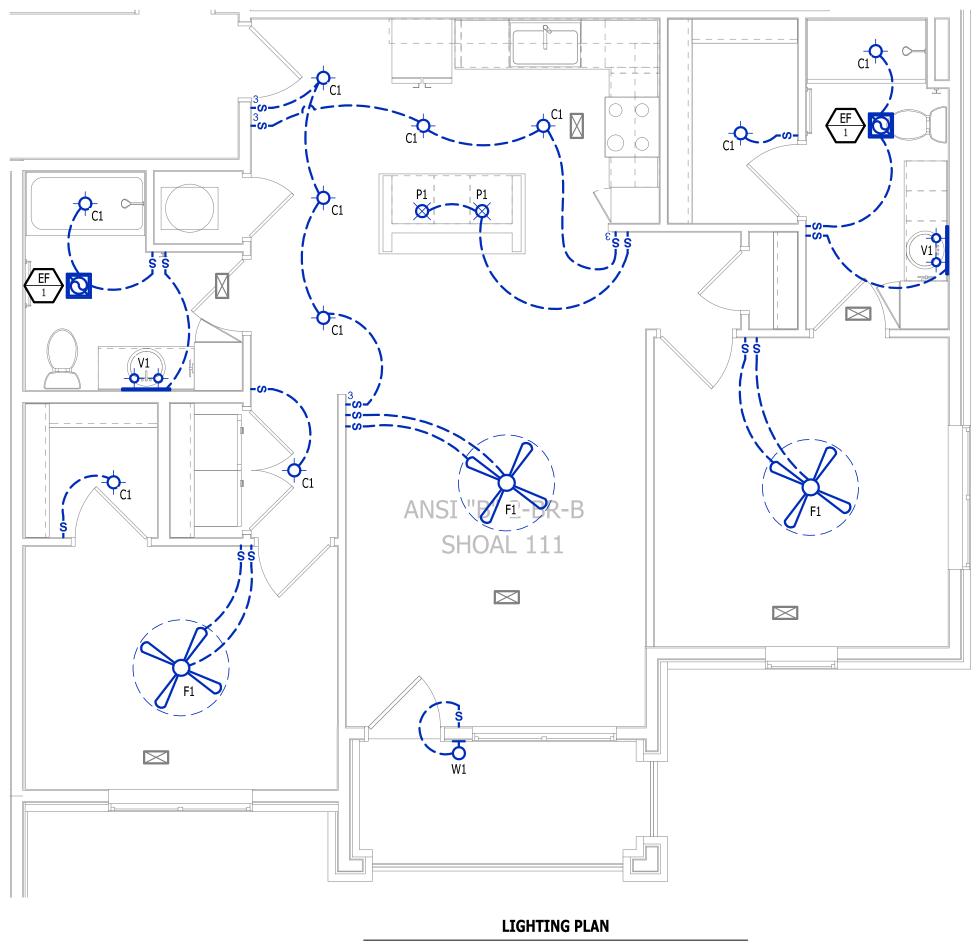


── "X1" INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE (REFER TO SCHEDULE) TOGGLE SWITCH - SWITCH TYPE

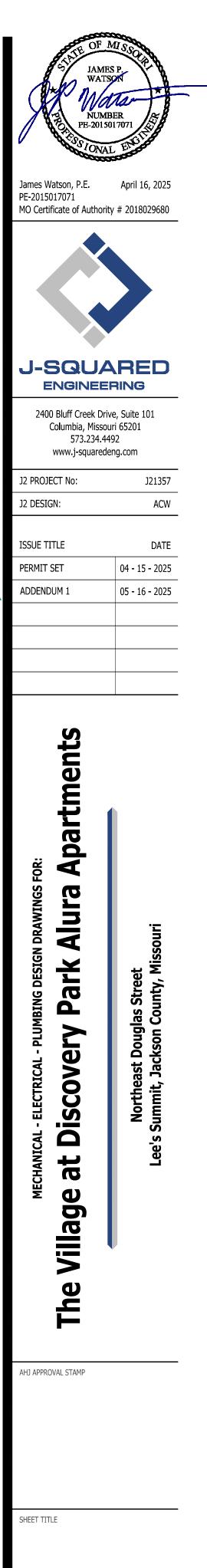
## LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES:

1. SEE E500 & E600 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES, DETAILS, & SCHEDULES. 2. ALL LIGHTING SHOWN SHALL BE ON CIRCUIT -16 UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.





SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



ANSI B - 2 BR - TYPE B -**UNIT POWER & LIGHTING** PLAN

